

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



# Pesticides

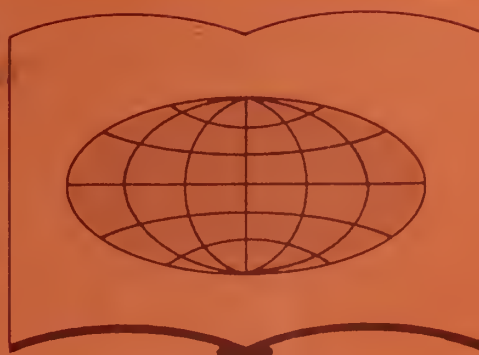
## DOCUMENTATION

## BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

SEP 9 1968

Library Special Collection



Volume 4  
JUNE 7, 1968

Number 12



*Use Pesticides Safely*

**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A N N O U N C E M E N T

These issues of the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin introduce a new computer generated current awareness service. Through the Pesticides Information Center's Update, Publication and Search (PICUPS) system, a categorized bibliographic citation file, accompanied by subject, author, organization and biographical indices will be issued bi-weekly.

All elements of the citations maintained in this mechanized file system are searchable by computer. In addition to the printed subject descriptors appearing in the Bulletin, other subject descriptors are incorporated in the tape file system as machine searchable but non-printable items. In the early issues some of these subject terms appear in the Bulletin as duplications. These duplications will be eliminated in later programs.

Since retrospective information was not previously published in searchable form, the next several issues of the Bulletin will contain selected coverage of pest control literature issued between 1960 and 1966. Additional retrospective material will be incorporated in future bulletins through the special bibliographies prepared by the Center. Current pest control literature will receive comprehensive coverage. Future expansion will include selected abstracts when such abstracts appear in the source document.

Recipients of this introductory issue are invited to send their comments and suggestions for its improvement to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Pesticides Information Center, 4112-Auditors Building, Washington, D. C. 20250. These comments together with computer produced statistical analyses will provide the bases for future changes.

*Blanche L. Oliveri*

Blanche L. Oliveri  
Acting Director  
National Agricultural Library



# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

A BI-WEEKLY PUBLICATION OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

Volume 4

June 7, 1968

Number 12

---

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The Pesticides Documentation Bulletin is compiled by the Pesticides Information Center, the first of its kind to be established within a national library. It is a bi-weekly index to the literature on pests and their control and the impact on the economy and man's total environment. The index includes literature on diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds, and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources, and other values in man's environment. Literature on biological, chemical, cultural, ecological, mechanical, and integrated methods of pest control will be included. Special emphasis is given to the literature on the toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical and nonchemical methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the Bibliography of Agriculture, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The Bulletin is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used

in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing in the current format of the Bulletin is maintained in magnetic tape files which are fully searchable.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Room 4112 - Auditors Building  
Washington, D.C. 20250

## Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

## Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington D. C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

## Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

## Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

-----

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402. \$14.00 per year, domestic; \$17.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 29, 1966).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Items	Page
BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	
10 ENTOMOLOGY	1
Systematics	1
Physiology and Biochemistry	4
Genetics	11
Medical Entomology	12
20 CROP PROTECTION	14
Diseases	14
Arthropods	20
Nematodes	25
Weeds	25
Other Pests	*
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION	27
Diseases	27
Arthropods	29
Parasites	30
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION	31
Storage Diseases	31
Arthropods	31
Rodents and Other Pests	32
Microbial Contamination	32
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION	33
55 RESIDUES	34
60 TOXICOLOGY	37
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	39
70 CHEMISTRY	41
80 ENGINEERING	44
90 INDUSTRY	45
Economics	45
Education	45
Regulations	45
SUBJECT INDEX	47
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX	117
AUTHOR INDEX	119
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	123

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## 10 ENTOMOLOGY

## Systematics

- 12932-68  
NEW ORIBATIDS (ACAFI) FROM AUSTRALIAN SOILS.  
J Balogh Mahunka  
Rovartani Kozlemenye 19(33):553-468  
1966 420 SC12  
Mites, Soil fauna.  
All included genera, listed above, are monotypic; the type species are all new.
- 12933-68  
RHIZOTROGOS OF THE PINI GROUP (COL. SCARABAEIDAE). DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES FROM SPAIN. (FR )  
J Baraud  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):39-44  
Jan 1967 420 F84E  
Rhizotrogus.
- 12934-68  
DATA CONCERNING THE HUNGARIAN DRAGONFLY FAUNA (ODONATA). (HU)  
P Benedek  
Rovartani Kozlemenye 19(2B):500-518  
1966 420 SC12  
Odonata, Zoogeography.  
English summary.  
List of species with localities.
- 12935-68  
TYPES AND TYPES OF PARNASSIUS (S. L.) FOUND IN THE PARIS MUSEUM (LEP. PAPILIONIDAE) (CONCL.). (FR )  
G Bernardi F Viette  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):304-307  
Nov 1966 420 F84E  
Parnassius.
- 12936-68  
COLLECTIONS OF AQUATIC COLEOPTERA LARVAE IN THE ETHIOPIAN REGION: SOUTH AFRICA AND ETHIOPIA (1959). (FR )  
H Bertrand  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):252-261  
Nov 1966 420 F84E  
Aquatic insects, Coleoptera.
- 12937-68  
SIX NEW SPECIES OF THE CULEX (LOPROCERAOMYIA) MAMMILIFER-GROUP FROM THAILAND (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).  
R A Eram M Rattanarithkul  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):1-17  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Culex.
- 12938-68  
A NEW DORCADIIN FROM GREECE (COL. CERAMBYCIDAE). (FR )  
S Breuning A Villiers  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):37-39  
Jan 1967 420 F84E  
Dorcadiini, Pedestredorcadion.
- 12939-68  
NOTES ON THE GENUS TACHYDROMIA MEIG AND THE ANNULIMANA-GROUP (DIPTERA, EMPIDIDAE).  
M Cavala  
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(6):464-477  
1966 420 C33  
Tachydroma.  
Includes T. smithi and T. carpathica, n. spp.
- 12940-68  
THE GENUS CATASCYTHROPOS KOLBE (COL. CURCULIONIDAE). DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. (FR )  
G Du Chatenet  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):295-298  
Nov 1966 420 F84E  
Catascythrops.
- 12941-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF NOCTICOLA COMING FROM A CAVE IN THE TRANSVAAL (DIPTERA NOCTICOLIDAE). (FR )  
L Chopard
- Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):307-310  
Nov 1966 420 F84E  
Nocticola leleupi.
- 12942-68  
THE HIGHER CLASSIFICATION OF THE FAMILY RHOPALIDAE (HEMIPTERA).  
N P Chopra  
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 119(12):363-399 REF  
29 Dec 1967 420 LB4  
Rhopalidae.
- 12943-68  
THE ECOLOGY OF INSECT POPULATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. QL496.C55.  
L R Clark  
209-224. REF  
1967  
Insect ecology, Insect populations.
- 12944-68  
A REVISION OF THE ORIENTAL SPECIES OF PALEXORISTA TOWNSEND (DIPTERA: TACHINIDAE, STURMIINI).  
R W Crosskey  
Brit Mus (Natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl 21(2):35-97  
1967 420 E773  
Palexorista.  
Includes n. spp.
- 12945-68  
A PRELIMINARY REVISION OF THE BLACK-FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) OF THE MIDDLE EAST.  
R W Crosskey  
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 119(1):1-45 REF  
21 Apr 1967 420 LB4  
Simuliidae.
- 12946-68  
REVIEW AND PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSIS OF SOME PAMPHAGIDAE AND ACRIDIDAE FROM IRAN (ORTH. ACRIDOIDEA). (FR )  
M Descamps  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):27-37  
Jan 1967 420 F84E  
Acrididae, Pamphagidae, Zagrosia.  
Includes n. spp.
- 12947-68  
NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TYPHLODROMUS FROM SUDAN (ACARI: PHYTOSEIIDAE).  
E A Elhadry  
J Zool 153(4):463-473  
Dec 1967 410.9 L84P  
Insect taxonomy, Typhlodromus.  
Abstract
- 12948-68  
THE COMPARATIVE ETHOLOGY AND EVOLUTION OF THE SAND WASPS. QL568.S7E8.  
H E Evans  
526 P. REF CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
1966  
Insect morphology, Sphecidae.
- 12949-68  
COLLECTING NOTE ABOUT CERTAIN NEUROPTERA PLANIPENNIA FROM CENTRAL FRANCE. (FR )  
A Favard  
Entomops 8:237-238  
2B Apr 1967 QL461.E53  
Neuroptera, Planipennia.
- 12950-68  
A NEW SYNONYMY IN THE TRICHOPTERA.  
O S Flint  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):55  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Dicosmoecus frontalis.  
D. aureoventris, new synonymy.
- 12951-68  
A NEW HEMIPTERIDAE FROM MADAGASCAR: ABIPHIS VIETTEI N. SP. (COL. ELATERIDAE). (FR )  
C Girard  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):274-275  
Nov 1966 420 F84E  
Abiphis viettei.

10 12952-68

- 12952-68  
ENTOMOLGY OF ANTARCTICA. QL491.G7.  
J I Gressitt  
395 P., MAP WASHINGTON, AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL UNION  
1967  
Annelura, Antarctica, Arthropoda, Mallophaga, Mites,  
Zoogeography.  
Antarctic Research Series, v.10.  
Abstract
- 12953-68  
NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF SOME  
TETRACLIUM SPECIES (COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE).  
D G B Halstead  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):269-272  
Oct 1967 421 J829  
Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Tribolium, Zoogeography.
- 12954-68  
THE GENERIC NAMES OF THE BUTTERFLIES AND THEIR TYPE-SPECIES,  
(LEPIDOPTERA: RHODOPHAGIDAE).  
F Hering  
Brit Mus (Natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl 9:509 P  
1967 420 B773  
Nomenclature, Rhodopagocera.
- 12955-68  
NOTE ABOUT THE CATOPIDAE FROM PELOPONNESUS AND DESCRIPTION  
OF A NEW CHOLEVA (CHOLEVOPSIS) (CGL. CATOPIDAE). (FR )  
H Henrot  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):61-66  
Jan 1967 420 F84B  
Catopidae, Choleva ferrutii.  
Includes collecting records
- 12956-68  
SOIL FAUNA RESEARCH IN THE FOREST OF MAURES (VAR). DES-  
SCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF LEPTOTYPHUS FAUV. (COL.  
STAPHYLINIDAE). (FR )  
P Herve  
Entomops 8:245-246  
28 Apr 1967 QL461.E53  
Forest insects, Leptotyphlus schuleri, Soil insects.
- 12957-68  
A TAXONOMIC SEPARATION OF LARVAE OF THE GENUS SITOPHILUS BY  
HEAD CAPSULE MICROSCOPY (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).  
P C Hunnigill A E O'Donnell  
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(3):435-446  
Jul 1967 420 K13  
Curculionidae, Head, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Sitophilus.  
Abstract
- 12958-68  
LARVA OF HOPLIA PHILANTHUS EUESSLY (COLEOPTERA, SCAB-  
ARAEIDAE) WITH COMMENTS ON THE ECONOMICS OF THE SPECIES.  
(GE)  
K Hurka S Eily  
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(6):459-463  
1966 420 C33  
Hoplia philanthus, Insect ecology, Scarabaeidae.
- 12959-68  
SOME NOTES ON THE RIF. (FR )  
A Kh Iaklocci  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):243-252  
Nov 1966 420 E84B  
Cicindelidae, Morocco.
- 12960-68  
A STUDY OF THE POPULATION OF INSECTS EMERGING AS ADULTS  
FROM SPETTIGUI'S FOND AT LONDON, ONTARIO.  
W W Judd  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:94-98, MAP REF  
1966 420 C88  
Aquatic insects, Insect populations, Ponds.
- 12961-68  
THE SOCIAL VESPIDAE OF CENTRAL EUROPE. QL568.V5K4. (GE )  
H Kemper F Lohring  
180 P. REF PAFEEY, BERLIN  
1967  
Insect biology, Insect identification, Vespidae.
- 12962-68  
THE ANALYSIS OF DENSITY DEPENDENCE IN STUDIES ON INSECT  
POPULATION REGULATION. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST  
CONTROL, ECCE, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SR951. P62.  
H Klerf  
2:25-31
- 1966  
Insect populations, Mortality, Natural control (insects),  
Parasitism.
- 12963-68  
NEW NEOTROPICAL NEOCOELIDIINAE WITH KEYS TO THE SPECIES  
OF COELIDIANA, XENOCOELIDIA, AND MELIDINA (HOMOPTERA:  
CICADELLIDAE).  
J P Kramer  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):31-46.  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Coelidiana, Melidina, Neocoelidiinae, Xenocoelidia.
- 12964-68  
KEYS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF POLISH INSECTS. XXVII.  
LEPIDOPTERA. 63. SATYRIDAE. (POL )  
M Krzywicki  
Pol Tow Entomol Klnce Oznaczenia Owadow Pol 27(63):1-41  
1966 422.59 F76  
Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Satyridae.
- 12965-68  
HYMENOPTERA TENTHREDINOIDEA OF THE SEINE-ET-OISE.  
INTERESTING CAPTURES AND COLLECTING NOTES. (FR )  
J Lacourt  
Entomologiste (Paris) 23(5-6):117-127  
Dec 1967 421 EN814  
Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae.
- 12966-68  
AN AMERICAN APHIDIDAE NEW TO THE EUROPEAN FAUNA: NEARCT-  
APHIS BAKERI COWAN (HOM.). (FR )  
F Leclant  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):25-26  
Jan 1967 420 F84B  
Aphididae.
- 12967-68  
PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW ATTACIDAE FROM SOUTH  
AMERICA (LEP.) (CONCL.). (FR )  
C Lemaire  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):298-304  
Nov 1966 420 F84B  
Gamelia, Saturniidae.  
New species. chiefly in Gamelia.
- 12968-68  
FURTHER RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY APHIDS (HOMOPTERA:  
APHIDIDAE).  
M D Leonard  
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):77-92  
Jun 1967 420 N48J  
Aphididae, Food plants, Host specificity, New Jersey,  
Zoogeography.  
Abstract
- 12969-68  
THE FLEAS (SIPHONAPTERA) OF EGYPT. AN ILLUSTRATED AND  
ANNOTATED KEY.  
B E Lewis  
J Parasitol 53(4):863-885 BEP  
Aug 1967 448.8 J824  
Indexes, Siphonaptera, Zoogeography.  
Abstract
- 12970-68  
RESEARCH NEEDS AND PRIORITIES: ECOLOGY.  
W W Macdonald  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):655  
1967 449.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Insect ecology.
- 12971-68  
TAXONOMY OF AEDES AEGYPTI AND RELATED SPECIES.  
P F Mattingly  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):552-554 BEP  
1967 449.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Culicidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 12972-68  
APTEROUS APHIDS IN WATER, WIND, AND SUCTION TRAPS.  
J T Møller A K Ghosh  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):267-270  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Aphid, Insect populations, Insect traps,  
Macrosiphum avenae, Rhopalosiphum fitchii,  
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Surveys, Therioaphis trifolii,  
Zoogeography.

- 12973-68  
BEAUFUL MOTES. (L543.M63. (CZ )  
J Moucha  
134 F. ICNDCN, SPRING BOOKS  
1966  
Rabitats, Insect anatomy, Insect behavior, Moths.  
Translated from Czech, by O. Kuthanova.
- 12974-68  
THE INDC-AUSTRIAN SPECIES OF THE ULTOR-GROUP OF AFAN-  
TELES FCHSTER (HYMENOPTERA: EBAONIDAE).  
G E J Nixon  
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl 21(1):1-34 REF  
1967 420 E773  
Apanteles.  
Includes n. spp.
- 12975-68  
PREDATION BY FUSCOPODA VEGETANS (ACARINA: UROPODIDAE)  
AND MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICAE (ACARINA: MACROCHELIDAE)  
ON THE EGGS OF THE LITTLE HOUSE FLY, PANNIA CANICULARIS.  
A E C'Donnell & L Nelson  
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(3):441-443  
Jul 1967 420 K13  
Pannia canicularis, Fuscopoda vegetans, Insect eggs,  
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, Mites, Predaceous insects.  
Abstract
- 12976-68  
NOTE ABOUT SOME HIDDEN TRAVELERS. (FR )  
J Otry  
Entomops 8:234-236  
28 Apr 1967 Q1461.E53  
Insect dissemination, Lepidoptera, Spiders.
- 12977-68  
DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF CARABIDAE. (FR )  
J Ochs  
Entomops 8:239-240  
28 Apr 1967 Q1461.E53  
Carabidae, Hadrocarabus problematicus falsinflatns,  
Megodentus purpurascens thorencicus.
- 12978-68  
AFHIDS OF KOREA. (L523. A6 F3.  
W H Faik  
160 P. REF SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA  
1966  
Aphididae, Insect taxonomy.  
Includes new species, keys, and host plant index
- 12979-68  
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW CHARAXES (LEP. NYMPHALIDAE). (FR )  
J Flantrou  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):66-68  
Jan 1967 420 F84B  
Charaxes fuscus.
- 12980-68  
NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN SALDIDAE (HEMIPTERA).  
J T Fclheus  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):24-30  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Salda, Saldula.
- 12981-68  
ADDITIONAL SYNONYMIES WITHIN THE AMRILY CERAN BIRD LICE  
(MALLOPHAGA).  
R E Price & C Emerson  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(3):248-251  
Sep 1967 420 W27  
Birds, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Parasitic insects.
- 12982-68  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE ON COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS  
(GERMAN) (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE). I. (IT )  
F Beccari  
Biv Agr Subtrop Trop 61(1/3):51-93 (CONT.)  
Jan 1967 26 A62  
Cosmopolites sordidus, Insect anatomy.
- 12983-68  
SOME BRITISH SPECIES OF LEICHTHORN NEES (HYMENOPTERA:  
EBAONIDAE, EUEPHORINAE), WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW  
SPECIES.  
O W Richards  
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 119(5):171-186 REF  
18 Jun 1967 420 L64  
Leiothron, Leiothron heterocordyli, Leiothron orthotyli.
- 12984-68  
APPENDIX. SPHEX LINNE, SURGENUS PALMODES KOHL. IN:  
HYMENOPTERA FROM TURKEY. SPHECIDAE. I., BY J DE BEAU-  
MONT. (FR )  
P Roth  
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl 19(5):368-375 REF  
02 Jun 1967 420 B773  
Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, SpheX.  
Includes n. spp.
- 12985-68  
NOTES ON CERTAIN SPECIES OF THE GENUS MIARUS STEPHENS  
(COL. CURCULIONIDAE). (FR )  
A Roudier  
Soc Entomol France Bull 71(9/10):276-294 REF  
Nov 1966 420 F84B  
Miarus.  
Includes n. spp. and key.
- 12986-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON LARVAL HABITATS AND THE WINTER BIOLOGICS OF  
SOME COMMON SPECIES OF CULICOIDES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONI-  
DAE) IN THE CENTRAL COLUMBIAN BASIN.  
W A Rowley  
Mosquito News 27(4):499-505  
Dec 1967 421 M65  
Culicoides, Habitats, Larvae.
- 12987-68  
REVISION AND SUPPLEMENT TO THE HOMOPTERA PART OF THE WORK  
"FAUNA REGNI HUNGARIAE" (FAM.: CERCOPIIDAE). (GE )  
G Saringer  
Rovartani Közlemenyek 19(20):319-373, REF.  
1966 420 S012  
Cercopidae, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy.  
Chiefly collection records.
- 12988-68  
ANOPHELES (ANOPHELES) TIGERTII, A NEW SPECIES OF THE  
AITKENI GROUP FROM THAILAND.  
J E Scanlon & L Peyton  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):18-23  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Anopheles tigertti.
- 12989-68  
A CATALOGUE OF THE HYMENOPTEROUS AND DIPTEROUS PARASITES OF  
CHILLO ZONELLUS (SWINHOE) (GRAMMIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA).  
A K Sharma & J D Saxena & R S Rao  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):510-542 REF  
Dec 1967 420 IN23  
Chillo zonellus, Parasitic insects.
- 12990-68  
A SYNOPSIS CATALOG OF THE MOSQUITOES OF THE WORLD,  
SUPPLEMENT III. (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).  
A Stone  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(3):197-224 REF  
Sep 1967 420 W27  
Catalogs, Culicidae.
- 12991-68  
NEW LOCALITY RECORDS AND A NEW SPECIES OF CHIROTHRIPS  
RILIDAY (THYSANOPTERA: TREPIDAE).  
R Zur Strassen  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(1):47-52  
Mar 1967 420 W27  
Chirothrips, Chirothrips kurdistanus.
- 12992-68  
THE DISTRIBUTION, DENSITY AND SEASONAL PREVALENCE OF AEDES  
AEGYPTI IN WEST AFRICA.  
G Surtees  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):539-540 REF  
1967 449.9 W892R  
Aedes aegypti, Insect populations, Zoogeography.
- 12993-68  
A NEW APHID GENUS FROM NORTH-WESTERN INDIA (HOMOPTERA:  
APHIDIDAE).  
K D Verma  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):507-509  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Aspidophorodon, Insect taxonomy.
- 12994-68  
RECORDS OF THE ORTHOPTEROID INSECTS IN ONTARIO.  
V R Vickery & D K M Kevan  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:13-68 REF  
1966 420 ON8

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 12995-68

- Dermaptera, Isoptera, Cimicrora, Zoogeography.  
Abstract
- 12995-68  
RESEARCH OF HYMENOPTERA CHALCIDOIDEA. II. REPORT OF SPECIES NEW TO THE ITALIAN ENTOMOPAUZA. (IT )  
G Viggiani  
Portici Lab Entomol Agr Filippo Silvestri Boll 24:1-21 REF  
1966 420 F82E  
Chalcidoidea.  
English summary
- 12996-68  
RESEARCH OF HYMENOPTERA CHALCIDOIDEA. VI. GENERA AND SPECIES NEW TO THE ITALIAN ENTOMOPAUZA (ENCYRTIDAE, AHELMIDAE, MYMABOMIDAE). (IT )  
G Viggiani  
Portici Lab Entomol Agr Filippo Silvestri Boll 24:84-105 REF  
1966 420 F82E  
Aphelinidae, Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae, Eulophidae, Mymaridae, Neopichilichneumon.  
English summary
- 12997-68  
RESEARCH OF HYMENOPTERA CHALCIDOIDEA. III. A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TETRAMESA WALK. (HYM. EURYTOMIDAE). (IT )  
G Viggiani  
Portici Lab Entomol Agr Filippo Silvestri Boll 24:22-30  
1966 420 F82E  
Aspilodesma mauritanicus, Chalcidoidea, Tetramesa russoi.  
English summary
- 12998-68  
HYGROBIA HERMANNI CL, THE MUD BEETLE (COL., HYGROBIIDAE). (LU)  
H Westra  
Entomol Ber 27(2):37-40  
01 Feb 1967 420 N38R  
Aquatic insects, Hygrobia hermanni,  
Insect collecting equipment.  
English summary.  
Abstract
- 12999-68  
PREDICTION OF POPULATION TRENDS. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. S8951. P62.  
T Wildbclz  
2:77-86, MAR, REE.  
1966  
Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect populations.
- 13000-68  
A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF THE GENUS TELDENIA MOORE (LEPIDOPTERA: DREPANIDAE, DREPANINAE).  
C Wilkerson  
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 119(11):303-362  
29 Dec 1967 420 L84  
Teldenia.  
Includes n. spp.
- 13001-68  
SIPHONA KANGWAGYEI N. SP., A BLOOD-SUCKING ELY FROM UGANDA (ELIPTERA: MUSCIDAE).  
F Zwart  
Novos Taxa Entomol 52:1-4  
Jul 1967 421 N853  
Siphona kangwagyei.
- 13002-68  
THE NATURE OF HAEMOLYMPH PROTEINS IN RELATION TO THE OVARIAN CYCLE IN THE VIVIPAROUS COCKROACH, NAUPHOETA CINEREA.  
K G Adiyodi  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1189-1195 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Blood plasma, Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Nauphoeta cinerea, Ovaries, Proteins.  
Abstract
- 13003-68  
FERTILIZATION IN THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE (TETRANYCHUS URTICAE: ACARI).  
W Aelle  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):103-110  
1967 421 EN895  
Fertility, Tetranychus urticae.
- 13004-68  
TEMPERATURE ACCLIMATION AND ITS INFLUENCE ON THE ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM IN THREE SPECIES OF COCKROACHES.  
R L Anderson J A Mutchmor  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):243-251 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J825  
Blaberus craniifer, Cold, Insect physiology, Leucophaea maderae, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.  
Abstract
- 13005-68  
THE COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF VITAMIN DEFICIENCY ON DEVELOPMENT AND ON ADULT FECUNDITY OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM.  
S W Applebaum Y Lubin  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):23-30  
1967 421 EN895  
Deficiency diseases, Fertility, Insect nutrition, Tribolium castaneum, Vitamins.
- 13006-68  
EFFECTS ON LIGHT AND SUGARS ON REARING THE COTTON APHID, APHIS GOSYPII, ON A GERM-FREE AND HOLIDIC DIET.  
J L Auclair  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1247-1268 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Aphis gossypii, Diet, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Light, Mortality, Sugars.  
Abstract
- 13007-68  
THE RESPIRATORY METABOLISM OF INSECT FLIGHT MUSCLE DURING ADULT MATURATION.  
E R Balboni  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1849-1856 REF  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Apis mellifera, Insect flight, Insect metabolism, Insect respiration, Mitochondria, Muscles.  
Abstract
- 13008-68  
ANISIC ACID ESTERS AS KNOCKDOWN AGENTS.  
H Beckman M Fernandez  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):311  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anisic acid, Drosophila melanogaster, Esters, Experimental insects, Photochemistry, Toxicity.
- 13009-68  
IN VITRO HATCHING OF GASTROPHILUS INTESTINALIS LARVAE.  
T R Bello  
J Parasitol 53(4):859-862  
Aug 1967 448.8 J824  
Culture media, Gastrophilus intestinalis, Insect rearing.  
Abstract
- 13010-68  
DESCRIPTION OF A METHOD FOR MEASURING THE RESPIRATORY EXCHANGE IN THE ENTIRE INSECT. (FR )  
J R Le Berre N Hawlitzky  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(5):999-1004  
25 Nov 1967 442.9 P21  
Insect respiration, Respirators.
- 13011-68  
REAR CATERPILLARS? WHY?. (FR )  
J T Betz  
Alexandria 5(1):8-11  
1967 421 AL2  
Caterpillars, Insect rearing.
- 13012-68  
EFFECT OF FOOD PLANTS ON COLOR, STRUCTURE AND SIZE OF PAECAL PELLETS OF THE DESERT LOCUST, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSK.  
D R Bhatia H Chandra  
Indian J Entomol 29(1):102-103  
Mar 1967 420 IN23  
Feces, Food plants, Schistocerca gregaria.

## Physiology and Biochemistry

- 13013-68  
DIETARY AMINO ACID AND NUCLEIC IMBALANCE LEADING TO  
ALTERED TUMOR FREQUENCY IN THE ADULT HOUSEFLY, *MUSCA*  
*DOMESTICA*.  
R F Fednaryk  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):223-242 REF  
Feb 1968 421 JR25  
Amino acids, Deficiency diseases, Insect physiology,  
*Musca domestica*, Neoplasms, Nucleic acids, Phenylalanine.  
Abstract
- 13014-68  
RESEARCH NEEDS AND PRIORITIES: BIOCHEMISTRY.  
A W A Brown  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):650-652  
1967 445.5 W892R  
*Aedes aegypti*, Biochemistry.
- 13015-68  
INTERSEXUALITY IN MOSQUITOES. (ABSTRACT).  
S A Erust  
Entomol Soc Manicoba Proc 22:2R  
1966 420 EN88  
Culicidae, Intersexuality, Sex, Temperature.  
Abstract
- 13016-68  
METABOLISM OF 2-METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONALDEHYDE  
O-(METHYL-CARRAMCYL)XIME (TEMK, UC-21149) IN INSECTS.  
D L Rull D A Lindquist J R Coppedge  
J Agr Ecol Chem 15(4):610-616  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
*Anthonomus grandis*, *Heliothis virescens*, Insect metabolism,  
Insecticides, Radioactive tracers, Temik.  
Abstract
- 13017-68  
THE CONVERSION OF GLUTAMATE TO ALANINE IN THE TSETSE FLY  
(*GLASSIA MORSITANS*).  
E Rursell  
Comp Biochem Physiol 23(3):825-829  
Dec 1967 444.6 C73  
Alanine, *Glossina morsitans*, Glutamate.  
Abstract
- 13018-68  
PHEROMONES OF THE QUEEN HONEYBEE (*APIS MELLIFERA* L.)  
WHICH ENABLE HER WORKERS TO FOLLOW HER WHEN SWARMING.  
C G Futler J Simpson  
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol  
42(10-12):149-154  
29 Dec 1967 420 L84PA  
*Apis mellifera*, Bee behavior, Hormones, Pheromones.  
Abstract
- 13019-68  
PHENOMENA OF EXCITATION AND INHIBITION IN THE LAST  
ABDOMINAL GANGLION OF THE COCKROACH, *PERIPLANETA*  
*AMERICANA* L. (FR )  
J J Calle J Foistel  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(12):2418-2424  
1966 442.9 P21  
Insect physiology, Nerves, *Periplaneta americana*.
- 13020-68  
THE EFFECTS OF ACETYLCHOLINE AT THE SYNAPTIC AND SOMATIC  
LEVELS IN THE CASE OF THE LAST ABDOMINAL GANGLION OF THE  
COCKROACH *PERIPLANETA AMERICANA*. (FR )  
J J Calle J Foistel  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(2):442-446 REF  
20 Jul 1967 442.9 P21  
Abdomen, Acetylcholine, Insect physiology, Nerves,  
*Periplaneta americana*.
- 13021-68  
INSECT COMMUNICATION.  
J D Carthy  
Roy Entomol Soc London Symp 3:69-79 REF  
1966 420 R81  
Insect behavior, Smell, Stridulation, Touch, Vision.
- 13022-68  
NEMATODE PARASITES OF CULICIDAE AND CHAORORIDAE IN  
LOUISIANA.  
H C Chapman D R Woodard J J Petersen  
Mosquito News 27(4):490-492  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Chaoboridae, Host specificity, Nematodes, Parasitism.
- 13023-68  
PREFERRED *Aedes aegypti* LARVAL HABITATS IN URBAN AREAS.  
W H Cheong  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):586-589 REF  
1967 449.9 W892R  
*Aedes aegypti*, Habitats, Larvae, Towns.
- 13024-68  
THE ROLE OF RHYTHMS IN INSECT BEHAVIOUR.  
P S Corbet  
Roy Entomol Soc London Symp 3:13-28 REF  
1966 420 R81  
Biological clocks, Insect behavior.
- 13025-68  
A SEMI-SYNTHETIC DIET FOR ADULT BANDED CUCUMBER BEETLES.  
C S Creighton E R Cuthbert  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):337-338  
Feb 1968 421 JR22  
*Diabrotica balteata*, Insect nutrition, Longevity,  
Reproduction.
- 13026-68  
THE CALCIUM-STIMULATED INCORPORATION OF ETHANOLAMINE AND  
SERINE INTO THE PHOSPHOLIPIDS OF THE HOUSEFLY *MUSCA*  
*DOMESTICA*.  
A D Crone  
Biochem J 104(2):695-704 REF  
Aug 1967 382 R52  
Biochemistry, Calcium, Ethanalamine, *Musca domestica*,  
Phospholipids, Serine.  
Abstract
- 13027-68  
MASS REARING BANDED CUCUMBER BEETLES, WITH NOTES ON REARING  
SPOTTED AND STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLES.  
P P Cuthbert C S Creighton R R Cuthbert  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):288-292  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
*Acalymma vittatum*, *Diabrotica balteata*,  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, Insect rearing.  
Abstract
- 13028-68  
CHANGES OF THE WING PATTERN IN THE MOTHS OF THE GENUS *ZYGA-*  
*ENA* FABR. (LEPIDOPTERA, *ZYGAENIDAE*) OBTAINED BY INTRA-  
PUPAL INJECTIONS.  
J S Dabrowski  
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(6):411-419  
1966 420 C33  
Color, Tungstic acid, Wings (insects), *Zygaena*.
- 13029-68  
SOME CONSEQUENCES OF COPULATION IN *RHODNIUS PROLIUS*.  
K G Davey  
J Insect Physiol 13(11):1629-1636 REF  
Nov 1967 421 J825  
Blood, Feeding, Ovulation, *Rhodnius prolixus*, Sex behavior.  
Abstract
- 13030-68  
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LARVAL EMBRYOGENESIS IN THE  
MOSQUITO *CULEX FATIGANS* WIEDEMANN (DIPTERA:  
CULICIDAE) AND THE SHEEP-FLY, *LUCILIA SERICATA* MEIGEN  
(DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE). I. DESCRIPTION OF EMBRYONIC  
DEVELOPMENT.  
C W C Davis  
Australian J Zool 15(3):547-579 REF  
May 1967 410 AU73  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, Insect physiology, Larvae,  
*Phaenicia sericata*.  
Abstract
- 13031-68  
NUTRITIONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN LARVAE OF *ORYZAEPHILUS*  
*SURINAMENSIS*.  
G R F Davis  
J Insect Physiol 13(11):1737-1743  
Nov 1967 421 J825  
Diet, Insect nutrition, Larvae, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*.  
Abstract
- 13032-68  
DEVELOPMENTAL RATE AND COMPETITIVE ABILITY IN *TRIOBIUM*.  
III. COMPETITION IN UNFAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTS.  
P S Dawson  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):193-198 REF  
Oct 1967 421 JR29  
Insect ecology, Insect physiology, *Tribolium castaneum*,  
*Tribolium confusum*.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 13033-68

## Abstract

13033-6E

## FEEDING BEHAVIOUR.

V G Lethier

Bcy Entomol Soc London Symp 3:46-58 REF

1966 420 B61

Feeding, Insect behavior.

13034-6E

STUDIES ON NATURAL ECULATIONS. VI. COMPETITION BETWEEN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER AND DROSOPHILA SIMULANS. (POL)

T Eluskočka

Kosmos Ser A Biol 16(6):636-637

1967 442.8 K84

Drosophila melanogaster, Drosophila simulans,

Insect populations.

13035-6E

STUDIES ON THE NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEM AND THE FUNCTIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF NSM IN THE AORTAL WALL OF THE BUG, DYSLEECUS KENIGII.

G S Ecgria

J Insect Physiol 13(12):1895-1906 REF

Dec 1967 421 J825

Aorta, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Secretion.

Neurosecretory material

Abstract

13036-6E

EVOLUTION OF XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE IN DROSOPHILA.

E J Duke E Glassman

Genetics 58(1):101-112 REF

Jan 1968 442.6 G28

Biochemistry, Drosophila, Evolution, Xanthine dehydrogenase.

Abstract

13037-6E

ANAECHIOSIS STUDIES WITH MUSCA DOMESTICA. AGE AND SEX DIFFERENCES FOR SURVIVAL RATE AND RECOVERY CAPABILITY. (GE)

W Engels

J Insect Physiol 14(2):253-260 REF

Feb 1968 421 J825

Anoxia, Insect physiology, Mortality, Musca domestica,

Nitrogen, Senescence, Sex.

English abstract

Abstract

13038-6E

A COMPLETELY DEFINED SYNTHETIC DIET FOR ANTS (HYM., FORMICIDAE).

G Ettershank

Entomol Mon Mag 103(1232-1234):66-67

Jan 1967 421 EN86

Diet, Formicidae, Insect nutrition.

13039-6E

THE ACTIVATION OF PROPHENOLXIDASE DURING MELANIZATION OF THE PUPAL BLOOD OF THE CHINESE OAK SILKWORM, ANTHRAEA PERNYI.

J J T Evans

J Insect Physiol 13(11):1699-1711 REF

Nov 1967 421 J825

Anthraea pernyi, Biochemistry, Blood, Phenolases.

Abstract

13040-6E

NATURAL SUBSTRATES OF THE PHENOLOXIDASE IN THE PUPAL BLOOD OF THE SILKWORMS, ANTHRAEA PERNYI AND A EUCALYPTI.

J J T Evans

J Insect Physiol 14(2):277-291 REF

Feb 1968 421 J825

Anthraea eucalypti, Anthraea pernyi, Biochemistry, Blood,

Melanins, Phenolases, Pupae, Tyrosine.

Abstract

13041-6E

THE POLYMORPHISM IN PHILAENUS SPUMARIUS (L.) (HEMIPTERA: CERCOPIIDAE) IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

D J Farish G G E Scudder

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 64:45-51 REF

01 Aug 1967 420 B77

Insect morphology, Philaenus spumarius.

Abstract

13042-6E

PACEMAKER FOR TRACHEAL VENTILATION IN THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).

R D Farley J F Case K D Roeder

J Insect Physiol 13(11):1713-1728 REF

Nov 1967 421 J825

Nerves, Periplaneta americana, Respiration, Trachea.

Abstract

13043-6E

CHARACTERISTICS OF PHENOL OXIDASES IN MORMONIELLA VITRIPENNIS (WALKER).

R A Firtel G B Saul

J Insect Physiol 13(8):1197-1206 REF

Aug 1967 421 J825

Biochemistry, Nasonia vitripennis, Phenolases, Temperature.

Abstract

13044-6E

RESPIRATION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER IN THE COURSE OF METAMORPHOSIS. EFFECT OF PUPARIUM FORMATION, NYMPHAL MOLTING, AND OF EMERGENCE. (FB)

J Fourche

J Insect Physiol 13(8):1269-1277 REF

Aug 1967 421 J825

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect respiration, Metamorphosis,

Respirometers.

English summary

Abstract

13045-6E

SEXUAL DIFFERENCE IN THE ACTIVITY OF THE PARS INTERCEREBRIS-CORPUS CARDIACUM-CORPUS ALLATUM SYSTEM OF BOMBYX MORI. (FB)

S Fukuda S Takenchi

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(5):1174-1177

25 Nov 1967 442.9 P21

Bombyx mori, Central nervous system, Corpora allata,

Corpora cardiaca, Endocrine glands, Sex.

13046-6E

FEEDING STIMULI AND ARTIFICIAL FEEDING.

R Galun

World Health Organ Bull 36(4):590-593 REF

1967 449.9 W892B

Aedes aegypti, Culicidae, Feeding, Insect nutrition,

Stimulants.

13047-6E

THE INFLUENCE OF A SUB-ACUTE INFECTION OF POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS IN THE CARBAGE LOOPER ON SUSCEPTIBILITY TO CHEMICAL INSECTICIDES.

J H Girardeau E R Mitchell

J Econ Entomol 61(1):312-313 REF

Feb 1968 421 J822

Endosulfan, Endrin, Polyhedroses, Trichlorfon,

Trichoplusia ni.

13048-6E

MULTIPOLAR STRETCH RECEPTORS AND THE INSECT LEG REFLEX.

D M Gnthrie

J Insect Physiol 13(11):1637-1644 REF

Nov 1967 421 J825

Cells, Legs, Mechanoreceptors, Periplaneta americana,

Reflexes.

Abstract

13049-6E

EFFECT OF ENDRIN AND TRICHLORFON APPLIED IN ARTIFICIAL DIET AGAINST LARVAE OF SUGAR-CANE HOBER DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS (F.) (LEP., PYRALIDAE).

I Hady J Zeleny K Novak

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):243-247 REF

1967 420 C33

Chemical control (insects), Diatraea saccharalis, Endrin,

Insect nutrition, Sugarcane, Trichlorfon.

13050-6E

NON-DEPENDENCE OF THE SATURATION OF DEPOT FAT ON TEMPERATURE AND PHOTOPERIOD IN A HIBERNATING MOSQUITO.

E Van Handel

J Exp Biol 46(3):487-490

Jun 1967 442.8 B77

Culex pipiens, Fat body, Hibernation, Photoperiodism,

Temperature.

Abstract

13051-6E

THE EFFECT OF WIND DIRECTION ON THE INDEX OF DIVERSITY OF NIGHT FLYING LEPIDOPTERA IN A PARTICULAR AREA.

J Barling

Entomol Rec J Variation 80(2):32-35

Feb 1968 421 EN89

Insect behavior, Insect flight, Lepidoptera, Wind.

- 13052-68  
FLIGHT BEHAVIOR.  
F T Haskell  
Boy Entomol Soc London Symp 3:29-45 REF  
1966 420 B81  
Insect flight.
- 13053-68  
INSECT BEHAVIOR. (ROYAL ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. SYMPOSIA NO. 3).  
F T Haskell  
Boy Entomol Soc London Symp 3,113 P REF  
1966 420 B81  
Insect behavior, Symposia.
- 13054-68  
INSECTICIDE MODE OF ACTION. EFFECT OF DIELDRIN ON ION MOVEMENT IN THE NERVOUS SYSTEM OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA AND BLATTELLA GERMANICA COCKROACHES.  
M Hayashi F Matsumura  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):622-627  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Blattella germanica, Dieldrin, Insect metabolism, Insecticides, Ions, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana. Abstract
- 13055-68  
INTERUPTION OF DIAPAUSE AND REARING LARVAE OF CULISETA MELANURA (COQ).  
E O Hayes R K Maxfield  
Mosquito News 27(4):456-461 REF  
Dec 1967 421 B85  
Culiseta melanura, Diapause, Insect rearing, Larvae, Photoperiodism.
- 13056-68  
PHOTOCOMPOSITION OF DIELDRIN AND ALDRIN.  
G L Henderson D G Crosby  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):888-893  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Aldrin, Decomposition, Dieldrin, Insecticides, Light, Musca domestica, Pentachloro compounds, Toxicity, Ultraviolet rays. Abstract
- 13057-68  
EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON SURVIVAL AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE LARCH SAWFLY. (ABSTRACT).  
B J Beron  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:27  
1966 420 EN88  
Mortality, Pristiphora erichsonii, Temperature. Abstract
- 13058-68  
EFFECT OF AGE ON (14C) VALINE TURNOVER INTO LOCUST WING PROTEINS.  
J P Heslop  
Biochem J 104(1):5F-6P  
Jul 1967 382 E52  
Aging, Amino acids, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Insect physiology, Proteins, Radioactive tracers, Schistocerca gregaria, Valine, Wings (insects).
- 13059-68  
DEHYDROGENASE IN CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN LARVAE OF THE SILKWORM, ECBRYX MORI L.  
Y Horie  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1163-1175 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Bombyx mori, Carbohydrates, Dehydrogenases, Insect metabolism, Larvae. Abstract
- 13060-68  
EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF DEVELOPMENT IN THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF TENEBRIONID BEETLES (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE).  
C Huet  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(11):2021-2025  
1966 442.9 F21  
Insect physiology, Reproductive organs, Tenebrio molitor, Tenebrionidae.
- 13061-68  
THE ACTION OF THE MALE GENITALIA DURING THE COPULATION OF THE BEE FLEA, CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE (SCHANK).  
D A Bumpies  
Boy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 42(7):101-106 REF  
26 Sep 1967 420 L84FA  
Ceratophyllus gallinae, Sex behavior. Abstract
- 13062-68  
NUTRITIVE EFFECTS OF ALANINE, CYSTINE, GLYCINE, SERINE, AND TYROSINE ON THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI.  
T Ito M Arai  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1813-1824  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Alanine, Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Cystine, Glycine, Insect nutrition, Serine, Tyrosine. Abstract
- 13063-68  
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIAPAUSE IN PERILLUS BIOCATATUS (FABR) (HETEROPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE).  
J Jasic  
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):333-334  
1967 420 C33  
Diapause, Insect physiology, Pentatomidae, Perillus bioculatus.
- 13064-68  
OVARIOLE DEVELOPMENT IN WORKER HONEY BEES. (ABSTRACT).  
S C Jay  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:26  
1966 420 EN88  
Apis mellifera, Ovaries. Abstract
- 13065-68  
A SURVEY OF NOSEMA DISEASE IN PACKAGE BEES, QUEENS, AND ATTENDANT BEES ENTERING MANITOBA (1963-1966).  
S C Jay  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:61-64  
1966 420 EN88  
Apis mellifera, Nosema disease, Surveys.
- 13066-68  
NORMAL DIFFERENTIAL COUNTS OF HAEMOCYTES IN RELATION TO ECDYSIS AND FEEDING IN RHODNIUS.  
J C Jones  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1133-1141  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Blood, Blood cells, Feeding, Molting (insects), Rhodnius prolixus. Abstract
- 13067-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON TWO RACES OF THE GROUNDNUT APHID, APHIS CRACCIVORA.  
M Jones  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):31-38  
1967 421 EN895  
Aphididae, Aphis craccivora, Host specificity.
- 13068-68  
THE CANADIAN FLIGHT ACTIVITY OF THE MOSQUITO ANOPHELES GAMBIAE: PHASE SETTING BY THE LIGHT REGIME.  
M D B Jones M Hill A M Hope  
J Exp Biol 47(3):503-511 REF  
Dec 1967 442.8 B77  
Anopheles gambiae, Diurnal rhythm, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Light. Abstract
- 13069-68  
AZOBENZENE CARBAMATES AS INSECTICIDES.  
W W Kaeding E E Kenaga  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):512-516  
May 1967 381 J8223  
Azobenzene carbamates, Beans, Carbamates, Epilachna varivestis, Insecticides, Prodenia eridania. Abstract
- 13070-68  
AN ARTIFICIAL DIET AND SOME GROWTH FACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PALE WESTERN CUTWORM.  
R Kasting A J McGinnis  
Can J Zool 45(5):787-796 REF  
Sep 1967 470 C16D  
Agrotis orthogonia, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Synthetic diets, Vitamins. Abstract
- 13071-68  
PHOSPHOLIPASE ACTIVITY IN MUSCA DOMESTICA L.  
M A Q Khan E Bodgson  
Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):899-910 REF  
Dec 1967 444.8 C73

10 13072-68

- Biochemistry, Insect physiology, *Musca domestica*,  
Phormia regina, Phospholipase.  
Abstract
- 13072-68  
THE DISTRIBUTION AND LOCALIZATION OF DIGESTIVE ENZYMES IN  
THE ALIMENTARY CANAL AND SALIVARY GLANDS OF THE COTTON  
STAINER, EUSCELCUS FASCIATUS.  
M R Khan J S Ford  
J Insect Physiol 13(11):1619-1628 REF  
Nov 1967 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Cotton, Dysdercus fasciatus, Enzymes,  
Intestines, Salivary glands, Seeds.  
Abstract
- 13073-68  
SEMATA CACTUS ALKALICIDS: THEIR SIGNIFICANCE TO SONORAN  
DESERT DROSOPHILA ECOLOGY.  
H W Kircher W E Heed J S Russell J Grove  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1865-1874 REF  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Alkaloids, Erosophila, Insect ecology.  
Abstract
- 13074-68  
SEXUAL DIFFERENCE IN HAEMOLYMPH PROTEIN OF SEVERAL INSECTS.  
(JA)  
R Kobara  
Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(2):71-75  
Jun 1967 475 J27  
Blood plasma, Ecdysozoa, Chilo suppressalis,  
*Musca domestica*, *Periplaneta americana*, Proteins, Sex.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13075-68  
PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF ACID PHOSPHATASES FROM  
ECSTHETIC SILK GLAND OF SILKWORM.  
K Koga J I Fukui S Akune  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1885-1894  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Ecdysozoa, *Bombyx mori*, Chromatography, Phosphatase,  
Silk glands.  
Abstract
- 13076-68  
TANGIPECTI TRAPS FOR DETECTION OF THE BALSAM WOOLLY APHID.  
H L Lambert R T Franklin  
J Econ Entomol 60(6):1525-1529  
Dec 1967 421 J822  
Aphis, Adelges piceae, Forest insects, Insect traps.  
Abstract
- 13077-68  
EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE FOR A HORMONAL CONTROL OF DIGESTION  
IN THE TSETSE FLY, GLOSSINA MORITANS WESTWOOD: A STUDY  
OF THE LARVA, PUPA, AND TERNAL ADULT FLY.  
P A Langley  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1921-1931 REF  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Digestion, Glossina morsitans, Hormones, Insect physiology,  
Larvae, Pupae.  
Abstract
- 13078-68  
USE OF LETHAL TEMPERATURE IN THE STUDY OF EFFECTS OF  
THERMAL TREATMENTS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SEVERAL  
PRIMARY SEXUAL CHARACTERS IN THE TRIPLOID INTERSEXED  
DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MEIG. (ER)  
G Lange  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(1):16-21  
27 Jun 1967 442.9 F21  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, Heat, Intersexuality, Sex.
- 13079-68  
NON-SPECIFICITY OF THE MALE FACTOR ENHANCING EGG-LAYING  
IN DIPTERA.  
M G Leaky  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1283-1292 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
*Aedes aegypti*, *Culex pipiens*, Diptera,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, Extracts, Ovulation.  
English abstract  
Abstract
- 13080-68  
A LABORATORY STUDY OF STEGOMYIA PANICEUM (L.)  
(COLEOPTERA: ANOBIIDAE).  
L F Lefkovich  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):235-249 REF  
Oct 1967 421 J829  
Anobiidae, Insect physiology, *Stegomyia paniceum*.  
Abstract
- 13081-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING ADULT SURVIVAL AND FECUNDITY IN  
LASIODERMA SERRICORNE (F.) (COLEOPTERA, ANOBIIDAE).  
L F Lefkovich J E Currie  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):199-212 REF  
Oct 1967 421 J829  
Fertility, Insect ecology, Insect physiology,  
*Lasioderma serricorne*, Mortality.  
Abstract
- 13082-68  
ETHYLENE OXIDE AGAINST THE GREATER WAX MOTH.  
T Lehnert H Shimanuki  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):317-318  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Ethylene oxide, Fumigation, *Galleria mellonella*.
- 13083-68  
TOPICAL TOXICITY OF SEVERAL CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON, ORGANO-  
PHOSPHOROUS, AND CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES TO LYGUS HESPERUS.  
T F Leigh C E Jackson  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):328-330  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides,  
*Lygus hesperus*, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicology.
- 13084-68  
OBSERVATIONS OF THE SWARMING BEHAVIOR OF SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM  
(THEORALD) IN UPPER VOLTA AND THE CAMEROONS. (GE)  
R LeBerre P Wenk  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SUP):367-372  
1967 410.9 D48  
Insect behavior, *Simulium damnosum*.
- 13085-68  
ETHOLOGICAL NOTES ABOUT EGG-LAYING AND THE NEWLY EMERGED  
LARVA OF BRUCHIDIUS ATER (MELS.) (COL. BRUCHIDAE). (FR)  
Y De Luca  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(102):16-20  
Jan 1967 420 F84E  
*Bruchidius ater*.
- 13086-68  
INSECTICIDE HORMONIGOSIS.  
T D Luckey  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):7-12 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
*Acheta domesticus*, Dosage, Insect nutrition, Insecticides,  
Toxicity.  
Effects of sublethal dosages of 13 insecticides.  
Abstract
- 13087-68  
INSECT NUTRITION - QUALITY AND QUANTITY.  
A J McGinnis R Kasting  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:27  
1966 420 EN88  
Grasshoppers, Insect nutrition.
- 13088-68  
A SIMPLE METHOD OF MOSQUITO OVARY DISSECTION.  
K E Meadows  
Fla Entomol 51(1):31-35  
Mar 1968 420 F662  
Culicidae, Dissection, Ovaries.  
Abstract
- 13089-68  
PHOSPHOLIPIDS IN THE HAEMOLYMPH OF DESERT LOCUST, SCHISTO-  
CERCA GREGARIA FORSKAL.  
K N Mehrotra G R Sethi M W Rhamburkar  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):468-476 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Chromatography, Hemolymph, Phospholipids,  
*Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 13090-68  
THE PHYSIOLOGICAL DIVISION OF LABOUR IN THE SALIVARY  
GLANDS OF ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (DALL.) (HETEROPTERA:  
LYGAEDAE).  
P W Miles  
Australian J Biol Sci 20(4):785-797 REF  
Aug 1967 442.8 AU72  
Insect physiology, Lygaeidae, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*,  
Salivary glands.  
Abstract

- 13091-66  
GUSTATION OF DIETARY AMINO ACIDS BY THE AFRID MYZUS  
PERSICAE.  
T E Mittler  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):87-96  
1967 421 EN895  
Amino acids, Aphididae, Diet, Myzus persicae.
- 13092-66  
EFFECT OF AMINO ACID AND SUGAR CONCENTRATIONS ON THE FOOD  
UPTAKE OF THE AFRID MYZUS PERSICAE.  
T E Mittler  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):39-51 REF  
1967 421 EN895  
Amino acids, Aphididae, Diet, Insect nutrition,  
Myzus persicae, Sugars.
- 13093-68  
CORTISOL AND GROWTH IN INSECTS.  
W Mordue  
Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):721-727 REF  
Dec 1967 444.E C73  
Amino acids, Excreta, Growth factors, Hydrocortisone,  
Molting (insects), Proteins, Schistocerca gregaria,  
Tenebrio molitor, Uric acid.  
Abstract
- 13094-66  
CHARACTERISTICS OF A LARVAL PROTEINASE OF CALLIPHORA  
ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIGEN. (GE )  
J G Mcser  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SUP):112-116  
1967 416.9 D46  
Calliphora vicina, Larvae, Proteinases.
- 13095-68  
FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L.  
S Nakasone T Ito  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1237-1246 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Fatty acids.  
Abstract
- 13096-66  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE COTTON LEAFWORM,  
PRODENIA LITURA (F), WITH REFERENCE TO LARVAL COLORATION  
(LEUCOCYTTA: NOCTUIDAE).  
El S A Nasr M M Ibrahim  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:159-162  
1967 420 EG5  
Prodenia litura.
- 13097-66  
LARVICULTURE CULTURE OF TRIATOMA INFESTANS (KLUG, 1834)  
(HEMITHEA, REDUVIIDAE). (SE )  
A Neghme E Alfarc H Reyes H Schenone  
Bol Chilenc Parasitol 22(3):107-112 REF  
Jul 1967 436.9 C43  
Insect rearing, Reduviidae, Triatoma infestans.  
English abstract  
Abstract
- 13098-68  
FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF THE DIET AND LARVAE AND BIO-  
SYNTHESIS OF FATTY ACIDS FROM 14C-ACETATE IN THE  
CATERPILLAR, TRICHOPLUSIA NI.  
D R Nelson D E Sukkestad  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):293-300 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J825  
Acetates, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Diet, Fatty acids,  
Radioactive tracers, Trichoplusia ni.  
Abstract
- 13099-66  
ANTS FROM CLCSE UF. QL56R.F7N4.  
L H Newman  
112 F. REF, NEW YORK, CROWELL  
1967  
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition.
- 13100-66  
CHANGES IN ELECTROPHORETIC PROPERTIES OF HAEMOLYMPH AND  
TERMINAL CYTOPLASMIC PROTEINS DURING VITELLOGENESIS IN THE  
AFRICAN CUCKERBACH.  
D J Nielsen R B Mills  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):163-170 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Blood plasma, Electrophoresis, Oogenesis,  
Feriplaneta americana, Proteins.  
Abstract
- 13101-68  
FOOD PLANTS OF JAPANESE SYMPHYTA. I. (JA )  
T Okutani  
Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(2):43-49  
Jun 1967 475 J27  
Food plants, Symphyta.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13102-68  
RESPONSES OF TARSAL HAIRS OF THE BLUEBOTTLE,  
CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIG., TO SUGAR AND WATER.  
C J Len Otter H Van Der Starre  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1177-1188 REF  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Calliphora vicina, Chemoreceptors, Oscillographs, Sugar,  
Water.  
Abstract
- 13103-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING THE RESISTANCE OF INSECT EGGS TO  
SULPHURYL FLUORIDE. I. THE UPTAKE OF SULPHURYL-35S  
FLUORIDE BY INSECT EGGS.  
I Outram  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):255-260 REF  
Oct 1967 421 J829  
Absorption (biological), Fumigants, Insect eggs,  
Schistocerca gregaria, Sulphuryl fluoride, Tenebrio molitor.  
Abstract
- 13104-68  
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF REFERENCE AND MARKER STRAINS AND THEIR  
SHIPMENT.  
R Pal  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):583-585  
1967 449.9 WR92B  
Aedes aegypti, Experimental insects, Freight transportation.
- 13105-68  
INDUCED MUTATION BY GAMMA RAY AND NEUTRON IN TOUSSAR  
SILKWORM ANTHRAEA PERMYI. (KO )  
K E Park  
Seoul Univ J Biol Agr Ser (b) 17:76-82 REF  
Sep 1966 442.9 S84  
Anthraea pernyi, Gamma rays, Mutation, Neutrons.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13106-68  
COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON RECIPROCAL INTERCHANGE OF THE  
CORPORA ALLATA BETWEEN MALES AND FEMALES OF ADULT  
SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (PORSKAL) (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE).  
M F Fener  
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol  
42(10-12):139-148 REF  
29 Dec 1967 420 L84PA  
Color, Corpora allata, Insect physiology,  
Schistocerca gregaria, Sex behavior.  
Abstract
- 13107-68  
ACTION OF NATURAL IONIZING RADIATIONS IN DROSOPHILA  
MELANOGASTER. (FR )  
H Planel J P Soleihavou M C Giess R Tixador  
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(2):467-470  
20 Jun 1967 442.9 P21  
Cosmic rays, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect physiology.
- 13108-68  
BIOLOGY OF THE ICRNEUMONID PARASITES OF NEODIPRION  
SERTIFER (GEOFFROY) (HYMII DIPRIONIDAE) IN EUROPE.  
H Pschorn-Walcher  
Commonwealth Inst Biol Contr Tech Bull 8:7-52 REF  
Mar 1967 423.92 C733T  
Ichneumonidae, Insect biology, Neodiprion sertifer,  
Parasitic insects.  
Abstract
- 13109-68  
MULTIPLICATION OF RICKETTSIAE IN TICK CELLS IN VITRO.  
J Rehacek R Brezina M Majerska  
Acta Virol 12(1):41-43  
Jan 1968 448.3 AC85  
Cells, Chick embryos, Rickettsia.
- 13110-68  
STUDY OF THE RECONSTITUTION OF THE CUTICLE AS A RESULT OF  
OF A TEGUMENTARY EXCISION IN LOCOSTA MIGRATORIA. (FR )  
E Rinterknecht  
Arch Zool Exp Gen 108(3):461-502 REF

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 13111-68

- 1967 410 AE24  
Cuticle, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria.  
English and French summaries  
Abstract
- 13111-68  
REARING THE TCBACCC BUDWORM IN HONEYCOMB-LIKE CELLS.  
J L Ebersohn L W Nkile  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):331-332  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Helicthis virescens, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment.
- 13112-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE ALPILFA LEAF-CUTTER BEE, MEGACHILE  
BICIDNATA, AT BODSCON, MANITOBA IN 1966.  
D E Ebertson  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:34-37  
1966 420 EN88  
Alfalfa, Bee pollinators, Insect rearing, Megachile rotundata,  
Weather.
- 13113-68  
CELLULAR AGE CHANGES IN INSECTS. IN: ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY  
OF AGING, H. W. WOLHOUSE, Ed.  
M Eeckstein  
Soc Exp Biol Symp 21:337-345 REF  
1967 442.5 S015  
Aging, Cells, Insect physiology, Symposia.  
Symposia, no. 21
- 13114-68  
PREDATOR STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF X-RADIATION ON THE  
HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA L.  
M Eeckstein M Dauer P L Bhatnagar  
Radiat Res 31(4):840-845 REF  
Aug 1967 334.8 B11  
Mortality, Musca domestica, Wings (insects), X-rays.  
Abstract
- 13115-68  
EFFECT OF POPULATION DENSITY ON THE LARVAL COLORATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF LARVA AND PUPA IN THE LARGER PELLUCID HAWK  
MOTIL, CEPHOCLES BYLAS L (LEPIDOPTERA: SPHINGIDAE). (JA )  
M Sasaki S Yamazaki  
Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(4):157-163  
Dec 1967 475 J27  
Color, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Larvae, Pupae,  
Sphingidae.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13116-68  
SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION IN A NATURAL POPULATION OF THE  
TSETSE FLY, GLOSSINA PALPALIS PALPALIS (ROBINSON-  
PESCHIDY).  
D S Saunders  
Boy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol  
42(7):129-137 REF  
26 Sep 1967 420 L84FA  
Glossina palpalis, Insect populations, Mortality,  
Reproduction.  
Abstract
- 13117-68  
THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF  
HELIOTHIS ZEA LARVAE TO THAT OF ITS DIET.  
C H Schaefer  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):171-178 REF  
Feb 1966 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Broadbeans, Diet, Fatty acids, Heliothis zea,  
Hexadecenoic acid, cis-9-, Insect nutrition, Larvae,  
Lipolensates, Wheat germ.  
Abstract
- 13118-68  
TRANSPLANTING CLEAVAGE AND EPISTODERM CELLS IN ENUCLEATED  
EGG OF LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA (CELEPTERA). (GE )  
W Schmetter  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SDE):494-499  
1967 410.9 D48  
Cells, Insect eggs, Leptinotarsa decemlineata.
- 13119-68  
MATING, BESTING BEHAVIOR AND DISPERSAL OF AEDES AEGYPTI.  
H E Schoof  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):600-601 REF  
1967 445.5 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination,  
Sex behavior.
- 13120-68  
THE WILD TYPE PHENOCOPY OF THE BODY MUTANT OF DROSOPHILA  
MELANOGASTER AND ITS RELATION TO XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE  
ACTIVITY. (GE )  
I Schwinck  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SUP):382-390 REF  
1967 410.9 D48  
Biochemistry, Drosophila melanogaster, Enzymes,  
Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Xanthine dehydrogenase.  
Abstract
- 13121-68  
SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN BLISTER BEETLES (COLEOPTERA: MELOIDAE).  
II. LINSLEYA CCNEXA.  
B B Selander J D Pinto  
Kans Entomol Soc J 4D(3):396-412  
Jul 1967 42D K13  
Insect behavior, Meloidae, Sex behavior.  
Abstract
- 13122-68  
FORMATION OF SEXUPARAE IN THE APHID, ERIOSOMA PYRICOLA, ON  
PEAR ROOTS.  
S L Sethi K G Swenson  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):97-102 REF  
1967 421 EN895  
Aphididae, Erioschia brassicae, Eriosoma pyricola,  
Parthenogenesis, Photoperiodism, Reproduction.
- 13123-68  
STRUCTURE, FATIGUE, AND ENZYME ACTIVITIES IN 'FAST' INSECT  
MUSCLES.  
W A Smit G Becht A M T Beenackers  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1857-1868 REF  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Enzymes, Fatigue (physiological), Insect anatomy, Muscles,  
Periplaneta americana.  
Abstract
- 13124-68  
THE NEED FOR STANDARD AND OTHER STRAINS OF AEDES AEGYPTI  
FOR RESEARCH.  
C N Smith  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):581-582  
1967 449.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Experimental insects.
- 13125-68  
EFFECT OF GAMMA IRRADIATION ON FEMALE CULEX PIPIENS  
QUINGUEFASCIATUS.  
B J Smittle  
Fla Entomol 51(1):59-61  
Mar 1968 420 P662  
Cobalt isotopes, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Gamma rays,  
Insect eggs.  
Abstract
- 13126-68  
DIGESTION BY THE LARVA OF THE PBDINOSE SCABAB, SERICESTHIS  
GEMINATA.  
C F Soo Hoo A Dudzinski  
Entomol Exp Appl 10(1):7-15 REF  
1967 421 EN895  
Carbohydrates, Insect nutrition, Sericesthis geminata.
- 13127-68  
SEMINAL LOSS IN REPEATEDLY MATED FEMALE AEDES AEGYPTI.  
A Spielman M G Leaby V Skaff  
Biol Bull 132(3):404-412 REF  
Jun 1967 442.8 B52  
Aedes aegypti, Reproduction, Semen.  
Abstract
- 13128-68  
ON THE HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION IN THE ALIMENTARY CANAL  
AND BLOOD OF PHYTOPHAGOUS LARVAL LEPIDOPTERA.  
B K Srivastava L M L Mathur  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):422-426 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Blood, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Larvae, Lepidoptera.
- 13129-68  
STUDIES ON THE METABOLISM OF DDT IN THE DESERT LOCUST BY  
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
P D Srivastava A Mansingh  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):465-467 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Chromatography, Ddt, Insect metabolism, Schistocerca gregaria.

- 13130-66  
MAXILLARY GLANDS OF SOME COLEOPTERAN LARVAE.  
D S Srivastava  
Indian J Entomol 26(4):547-550 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Coleoptera, Glands (insects), Larvae, Mouth parts.
- 13131-66  
HABIT SENSITIVITY OF INSECT CELL LINES TO PUNGZONE (AMPHOTERICIN E).  
M S M Stanley J L Vaughn  
J Insect Physiol 13(11):1613-1617  
Nov 1967 421 J825  
Aedes aegypti, Amphoterin b, Antheraea eucalypti, Antibiotics, Cells.  
Abstract
- 13132-66  
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN THE FLIGHT MUSCLE OF THE SOUTHERN ARMYWORM MOTH, PERIDANIA ERIDANIA.  
E Stevens  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):179-198 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Insect metabolism, Mitochondria, Muscles, Peridania eridania.  
Abstract
- 13133-66  
ION MOVEMENTS AND WATER TRANSPORT IN THE RECTUM OF THE LOCUST SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA.  
E H Stolhart  
J Insect Physiol 14(2):269-275 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Blood plasma, Ions, Potassium, Rectum, Schistocerca gregaria, Sodium, Water.  
Abstract
- 13134-66  
THE PHENOMENON OF INTENSIFIED CONTROL IN AQUATIC ORGANISMS. AN ATTEMPT AT IMMUNOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF ITS PHYSIOLOGY. (ECL)  
E Styczynska-Jurewicz  
Kosmos Ser A Biol 16(3):275-292 REF  
1967 442.6 K84  
Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Insect physiology.
- 13135-66  
OCCURRENCE OF THE LARVAE OF "HARVEST OR SCABD IICH-MITES" (ACARINA, TETRACARIDAE) ON A SECRETION.  
M V Subbarao A Venkataratnam K J Christopher  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):550-552  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Larvae, Mites, Trombidioidea.
- 13136-66  
EFFECT OF AFFILIATE ON REPRODUCTIVE ORGAN OF THE FEMALE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HISTOPATHOLOGICAL OBSERVATION OF THE OVARIES. (JA)  
E Sugai  
Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(2):66-70 REF  
Jun 1967 475 J27  
Bombyx mori, Chemosterilants, Insect histology, Ovaries, Reproductive organs.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13137-66  
FACTORS AFFECTING THE OVIPOSITION OF Aedes Aegypti.  
G Surtees  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):554-596 REF  
1967 445.9 W8928  
Aedes aegypti, Insect ecology, Ovulation.
- 13138-66  
SOME EFFECTS OF THERMAL ACCLIMATION ON MUSCLE ATPASE ACTIVITY AND MITOCHONDRIAL NUMBER IN PERIDANIA ERIDANIA AMERICANA AND MUSCA DOMESTICA.  
C I Thiessen J A Hutchins  
J Insect Physiol 13(12):1837-1842  
Dec 1967 421 J825  
Apyrase, Biochemistry, Cold, Heat, Musca domestica, Muscles, Periplaneta americana.  
Abstract
- 13139-66  
FLIGHT IN DROSOPHILA. III. AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FLY WINGS AND WING MODELS.  
S Vogel  
J Exp Biol 46(3):431-443 REF  
Jun 1967 442.8 E77  
Aerodynamics, Insect flight, Wings (insects).  
Abstract
- 13140-68  
INFLUENCE OF AGE ON OVARIAN FUNCTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)  
J M Wattiaux  
J Insect Physiol 13(8):1279-1282  
Aug 1967 421 J825  
Aging, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect physiology, Ovaries.  
English abstract  
Abstract
- 13141-68  
OPTICAL ORIENTATION OF THE HONEY BEE (Apis mellifica) ACCORDING TO THE FRONTAL ANGLE OF THE PERCEIVED STIMULATED PATTERN. (GE)  
R Wehner M Lindauer  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SUP):239-246  
1967 410.9 D48  
Apis mellifera, Insect behavior, Vision.
- 13142-68  
BEHAVIOUR OF SOCIAL INSECTS.  
E C Wilson  
Roy Entomol Soc London Symp 3:81-96 REF  
1966 420 R81  
Insect behavior, Social insects.
- 13143-68  
NEW FINDINGS CONCERNING PHEROMONES PRODUCED BY TROGODERMA GRANARIUM (EVERTS), (COLEOPTERA, DERMESTIDAE).  
D Yinon A Shulov  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):251-254 REF  
Oct 1967 421 J829  
Attractants, Hormones, Insect repellents, Trogoderma castaneum, Trogoderma granarium.  
Abstract
- 13144-68  
KINETIC ORGANIZATION OF LEPIDOPTERA CHROMOSOMES. (GE)  
H Bauer  
Chromosoma 22(2):101-125 REF  
1967 442.8 C46  
Chromosomes, Kinetics, Lepidoptera, Pieris brassicae, Samia cynthia, X-rays.  
English abstract  
Abstract
- 13145-68  
FORMAL GENETICS AND CYTOGENETICS OF Aedes Aegypti.  
W Z Coker  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):555-558 REF  
1967 449.9 W8928  
Aedes aegypti, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics.
- 13146-68  
RESEARCH NEEDS AND PRIORITIES: GENETICS.  
W Z Coker  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):648-649  
1967 449.9 W8928  
Aedes aegypti, Insect genetics, Research.
- 13147-68  
CURRENT STATUS OF THE FORMAL GENETICS OF Aedes Aegypti.  
G R Craig W A Hickey  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):559-562 REF  
1967 449.9 W8928  
Aedes aegypti, Insect genetics.
- 13148-68  
MOLECULAR BASIS FOR THE GENETIC REGULATION AND COORDINATION OF THE DIFFERENTIATION PROCESS. (GE)  
A Egelhaaf  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SDP):455-476 REF  
1967 410.9 D48  
Biochemistry, Chironomus, Insect genetics, Molecules.  
Includes some insects.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 13145-6B

13149-6E

CHROMOSOME FORMULAE OF LEPIDOPTERA RHOPALOCERA FROM  
NORTH AFRICA. (FR )  
H De Lesse  
Soc Entomol France Bull 72(1/2):20-25 REF  
Jan 1967 42C F64E  
Chromosomes, Rhopalocera.

13150-6E

GENETICS OF VECTORIAL CAPACITY.  
W W Macdonald  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):566-568 REF  
1967 44S.9 W892E  
Aedes aegypti, Insect genetics, Insect vectors.

13151-6E

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DEGREE OF INTERSEXUALITY IN  
LYMANETIA LISPAE L. (GE )  
G C McStacher  
Deut Zool Ges Verhandl 30(SUP):509-521 REF  
1967 41C.5 D4E  
Gynandromorphism, Insect genetics, Intersexuality,  
Porthetria dispar, Temperature.

13152-6E

INHERITANCE OF ETHER RESISTANCE IN DROSOPHILA  
MELANOGASTER.  
M Cgaki E Nakashima-Tanaka S Murakami  
Jap J Genet 42(6):367-394 REF  
Dec 1967 44Z.5 J27  
Anesthesia, Drosophila melanogaster, Ethyl ether,  
Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects,  
Resistance to ether anesthesia  
Abstract

13153-6E

CYTOTOGENETICS OF AEDES AEGYPTI.  
K S Rai  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):563-565 REF  
1967 44S.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Cytogenetics.

13154-6E

INHERITED PARTIAL STERILITY AMONG SURVIVORS FROM IRRADIATION-ERADICATION EXPERIMENT.  
D W Walker V Quintana  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):318-319  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Biological control (insects), Cobalt isotopes,  
Diatraea saccharalis, Gamma rays, Insect genetics,  
Irradiation, Sterility.

13155-6E

PERSISTENCE OF LETHAL GENES ASSOCIATED WITH SD IN NATURAL  
POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.  
T K Watanabe  
Jap J Genet 42(6):375-386 REF  
Dec 1967 44Z.5 J27  
Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics,  
Lethal factor.  
Abstract

## Medical Entomology

13156-6E

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. SEMINAR ON THE ECOLOGY, BIOLOGY,  
CONTROL, AND ERADICATION OF AEDES AEGYPTI, 16-20  
AUGUST 1965, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):515,517-702  
1967 44S.9 W892E  
Aedes aegypti, Insect biology, Insect control, Insect ecology,  
Symposia.

13157-6E

EVALUATION OF INSECTICIDES AGAINST FOUR SPECIES OF ADULT  
MOSQUITOES IN THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE, 1967.  
B M Altman M M Boreham  
Mosquito News 27(4):506-508  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Anopheles albimanus, Culex pipiens,  
Culicidae, Fenitrothion, Insecticides, Malathion, Mansonia, Naled,  
Toxicity.

13158-6B

HISTORY OF MOSQUITO CONTROL IN GREATER WINNIPEG FROM 1925  
TO 1966 AND AN OUTLINE OF PRESENT OPERATIONS.  
P Belski  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:47-52  
1966 42D EN8B  
Cities, Culicidae, History, Insect control.

13159-6B

TRAPPING MOSQUITOES WITH SOUND. (ABSTRACT).  
P Belton  
Calif Mosquito Contr Ass Proc Pap 35:98  
1967 428 C763  
Aedes stimulans, Attractants, Culicidae, Insect traps,  
Sound waves.

13160-6B

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AEDES AEGYPTI CONTROL  
AND ERADICATION PROGRAMME.  
S Camargo  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):610-613  
1967 449.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Insect control, Management.

13161-6B

SEASONAL ACTIVITY OF MOSQUITO PREDATORS IN WOODLAND POOLS  
IN ONTARIO.  
Mosquito News 27(4):453-457  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aedes, Aquatic insects, Culicidae, Predaceous insects.

13162-6B

GENETIC CONTROL OF AEDES AEGYPTI.  
G B Craig  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):628-632 REF  
1967 449.9 W892B  
Aedes aegypti, Biological control (insects), Insect biology,  
Insect control, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Reproduction.

13163-6B

EGG PRODUCTION OF HOUSE-FLY, ADULTS FEED HUMAN BLOOD  
CONTAINING VARIOUS SUPPLEMENTS.  
D M Davies E L Anderson  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:111-114 REF  
1966 420 ON8  
Blood, Feed supplements, Fertility, Humans, Insect eggs,  
Insect nutrition, Musca domestica, Sucrose.

13164-6B

RESPONSES OF AEDES AEGYPTI (L) FROM ALABAMA, GEORGIA AND  
SOUTH CAROLINA TO DDT, DIELDRIN, AND MALATHION.  
A D Flynn H F Schoof  
Mosquito News 27(4):509-512  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Culicidae, Ddt, Dieldrin, Insecticides,  
Malathion, Toxicity.

13165-6B

THE EGG-LAYING HABITS OF AEDES AEGYPTI (LINNAEUS) IN  
CENTRAL TEXAS.  
B L Boffmann B F Killingsworth  
Mosquito News 27(4):466-469  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Attractants, Culicidae, Ethyl acetate,  
Insect eggs.

13166-6B

ULV AERIAL INSECTICIDE APPLICATION FOR ADULT MOSQUITO  
CONTROL.  
F W Knapp C H Gayle  
Mosquito News 27(4):478-482  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Fenitrothion,  
Insecticide application, Malathion, Naled,  
Ultra low volume application.

13167-6B

INTEGRATED CONTROL AND PUBLIC HEALTH ENTOMOLOGY. IN: PAO  
SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEED-  
INGS. SR951. F62.  
M Laird J W Wright  
3:77-79, REF.  
1966  
Integrated control (insects), Medical entomology,  
Public health.

13168-6B

AEDES AEGYPTI AND OTHER MOSQUITOS IN RELATION TO THE  
DENGUE SYNDROME.  
P F Mattingly

- World Health Organ Bull 36(4):533-535 REF  
1967 449.5 W892E  
*Aedes aegypti*, Culicidae, Dengue (man), Insect vectors.
- 13169-68  
CURRENT RESEARCH BY THE USDA ON POTENTIAL SIGNIFICANCE TO  
WORLD-WIDE MOSQUITO CONTROL.  
W C McDuffie & E Weidhaas  
Mosquito News 27(4):447-453 REF  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Attractants, Biological control (insects),  
Chemical control (insects), Insect repellents, Insecticides.
- 13170-68  
THE DANGER-INDEX OF THE SYNANTHROPIC FLIES.  
F Mihalyi  
Acta Zool (Budapest) 13(3-4):373-377  
1967 410 AC85  
Diptera, Humans, Insect pests, Statistical analysis.
- 13171-68  
SEPARATING THE RUFAL AND UREAN SYNANTHROPIC FLY FAUNAS.  
F Mihalyi  
Acta Zool (Budapest) 13(3-4):375-383 REF  
1967 410 AC85  
Communities, Diptera, Humans, Insect ecology, Insect pests.
- 13172-68  
NECESSARY RESEARCH AND PRIORITIES: RESISTANCE TO  
INSECTICIDES. (FF )  
J Mouchet  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):653-654  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Insecticide resistant insects, Research.
- 13173-68  
RESISTANCE TO INSECTICIDES IN *Aedes aegypti* AND RELATED  
SPECIES. (FF )  
J Mouchet  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):569-577 REF  
1967 449.5 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Culicidae, Insecticide resistant insects.
- 13174-68  
ULTRA-LOW VOLUME AND CONVENTIONAL AERIAL SPRAYS FOR CONTROL  
OF ADULT SALT-FASE MOSQUITOES, *Aedes sollicitans* (WALKER)  
AND *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (WIEDEMANN), IN FLORIDA.  
G A Mount & S Lofgren  
Mosquito News 27(4):473-477  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
*Aedes sollicitans*, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Aerial spraying,  
Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Penthion, Insecticides,  
Malathion, Maled, Ultra low volume application.
- 13175-68  
NEW INSECTICIDES AS NONTHERMAL AEROSOLS FOR CONTROL OF  
ADULT MOSQUITOES.  
G A Mount & S Lofgren  
Mosquito News 27(4):470-473  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Aerosols, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*,  
Chemical control (insects), *Culex pipiens*, Culicidae,  
Insecticides.
- 13176-68  
ON THE ROLE OF JAPANESE MOSQUITOES ESPECIALLY OF *Culex*  
*pipiens* FALLENS IN THE TRANSMISSION OF BANCROFTIAN FILARIA-  
SIS. IN: PROGRESS OF MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY IN JAPAN, VOL.  
3. K. MCHISHITA, Y. KOHAYA, AND E. MATSUYASHI, EDITORS.  
423 M823.  
N Chori  
467-507, REF.  
1966  
*Aedes*, *Anopheles*, Filariasis, Insect vectors.  
Bibliography, p. 501-507
- 13177-68  
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE INCIDENCE AND BIOLOGY OF A  
MERITIMID NEMATODE OF *Aedes sollicitans* (WALKER) IN  
LOUISIANA.  
J J Petersen & C Chapman & E Woodard  
Mosquito News 27(4):493-498  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
*Aedes sollicitans*, Culicidae, Nematodes, Parasitism.
- 13178-68  
*Aedes aegypti* AND HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER.  
A Fudnick  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):528-532 REF  
1967 449.5 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Epidemic hemorrhagic fever, Insect vectors.
- 13179-68  
INITIATION OF THE *Aedes aegypti* ERADICATION PROGRAMME  
OF THE USA.  
D J Schliessmann  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):604-609, MAP  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Insect control, United States.
- 13180-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON *Culex pipiens* LARVAE INFESTED WITH VORTI-  
CELLA SP.  
H Schober  
Mosquito News 27(2):523-524  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
*Culex pipiens*, Culicidae, Insect diseases, Larvae, Protozoa,  
Vorticella.
- 13181-68  
INSECTICIDES FOR USE AGAINST *Aedes aegypti*.  
A F Schoof  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):618-622  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Dosage, Insect control, Insecticides,  
Larvicides.
- 13182-68  
RESEARCH NEEDS AND PRIORITIES: CHEMICAL CONTROL.  
H F Schoof  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):656-657  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Chemical control (insects).
- 13183-68  
RESEARCH NEEDS AND PRIORITIES: GENETIC CONTROL, INCLUDING  
THE STERILE-MALE TECHNIQUE.  
C N Smith  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):658-659  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Biological control (insects), Insect control,  
Insect genetics, Research.
- 13184-68  
POSSIBLE USE OF THE STERILE-MALE TECHNIQUE FOR CONTROL OF  
*Aedes aegypti*.  
C N Smith  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):633-635 REF  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Chemosterilants, Insect control, Irradiation,  
Sex behavior.
- 13185-68  
LABORATORY AND FIELD INVESTIGATIONS OF MOSQUITO POPULATIONS  
ASSOCIATED WITH OXIDATION LAGOONS IN MISSOURI.  
W L Smith & R Enns  
Mosquito News 27(4):462-466 REF  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Culicidae, Habitats, Insect populations, Water treatment.
- 13186-68  
THE PROSPECTS FOR *Aedes aegypti* ERADICATION IN ASIA IN  
THE LIGHT OF ITS ERADICATION IN BRAZIL.  
F L Soper  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):645-647  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Asia, Insect control.
- 13187-68  
*Aedes aegypti* AND YELLOW FEVER.  
F L Soper  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):521-527 MAP  
1967 449.9 W892B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Insect vectors, Yellow fever.
- 13188-68  
CONTROL OF MOSQUITO ADULTS AND LARVAE WITH ULTRA-LOW VOLUME  
AERIAL APPLICATIONS OF BAYGON AND BAYGON-BAYTEX MIXTURE.  
L F Stevens & F Stroud  
Mosquito News 27(4):482-485  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Aerial spraying, Baygon, Chemical control (insects),  
*Culex restuans*, Culicidae, Penthion, Insect control,  
Insecticide application, Larvae, Ultra low volume application.
- 13189-68  
MEASURES TO BE TAKEN TO PREVENT THE TRANSMISSION OF *Aedes*  
*aegypti* BY SEA AND AIR.  
F De Tavel  
World Health Organ Bull 36(4):639-644 REF

10 13190-68

## 20 CROP PROTECTION

- 1967 445.5 w852B  
*Aedes aegypti*, Aircraft disinfection, Insect control,  
 Insect dissemination, Insect vectors, Ships.
- 13190-66  
 THE LARVICIDAL ACTIVITY OF SEVERAL LIQUID DETERGENTS AND  
 QUATERNARY AMPCIDIC COMPOUNDS.  
 B T Taylor & F Schect  
 Mosquito News 27(4):486-487  
 Dec 1967 421 M65  
*Aedes aegypti*, *Aedes triseriatus*, Ammonium compounds,  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Culicidae,  
 Detergents, Larvicides.

- 13191-68  
 A.V.C. AGEFFCET. 2.  
 Anonymous  
 Agr Vet Chem B(5):117-123  
 Sep 1967 382 AGB2  
 Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases),  
 Citrus, Crops, Insect pests, Pesticides, Rice.
- 13192-68  
 INDEX OF PHYTOSANITARY PRODUCTS, CATALOG OF ACTIVE  
 MATERIALS AND COMMERCIAL SPECIALTIES. ED. 6. S5B5.AB2 1967.  
 (F)  
 243 F PARIS, 1967  
 1967  
 Indexes, Pesticides, Plant pest control.
- 13193-68  
 DISEASES AND PARASITES OF THE VINE. ED. 3.  
 SB609.G7 L3 1966. (F)  
 J Lafon P Couillaud & Hude  
 1,324 F. PARIS, FAILLIERE  
 1966  
 Grapes, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant pest control.
- 13194-68  
 BIOLOGICAL METHODS IN CROP PEST CONTROL. SB975.U7.  
 G Ordish  
 242 F. CONSTABLE, LONDON  
 1967  
 Biological control (insects), Biological control (pests),  
 Biological control (weeds).
- 13195-68  
 PROGNOSIS AND SIGNALIZATION AS BASIS IN PEST AND DISEASE  
 CONTROL. (BD)  
 P Popov  
 Rast Zashch 15(6):2-4  
 1967 423.92 S02  
 Plant disease control, Plant pest control.
- 13196-68  
 CLOSED QUARANTINE PROCEDURES.  
 F H L Sheffield  
 Rev Appl Mycol 47(1):1-B REF  
 Jan 1968 450 R32B  
 Plant pest control, Plant quarantine.

## Diseases

- 13197-68  
 GENERAL AND SPECIFIC COMBINING ABILITY IN SEVEN INBRED  
 STRAWBERRY LINES.  
 L E Alders & L Craig  
 Can J Genet Cytol 10(1):1-6 REF  
 Mar 1968 443.B C16  
 Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics,  
 Powdery mildew (strawberries), Strawberries.
- 13198-68  
 A RUBIED MEMBRANE FILTER METHOD FOR STUDYING BEHAVIOR OF  
 SOIL FUNGI.  
 P B Adams  
 Phytopathology 57(6):602-603 REF  
 Jun 1967 464.B P56  
 Filters, Soil microbiology, *Thielaviopsis basicola*.  
 Abstract:  
 the method can be used to study propagule germination and  
 development, and hyphal lysis in soils with various amend-  
 ments under varying conditions.

- 13199-66  
DISEASES OF FOREST PLANTINGS IN SIBERIA. SB761 .A35. (RUS)  
80 E. NAUKA, MOSKVA  
1967  
Tree diseases, USSR.
- 13200-66  
CHANGES IN CYTOPLASM AND CELL WALL MATERIAL; AN ANATOMICAL  
APPROACH TO THE MECHANISM OF FUNGAL INFECTIONS IN PLANTS.  
IN: MIRCCHA, C. J., AND URITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC  
ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERAC-  
TION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GAMA-  
GOBI, JAPAN. SB611.C6.  
S Akai M Fukutomi N Ishida H Kunoh  
1-20 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Fungal diseases (plants), Spore germination.
- 13201-66  
INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES ON METABOLIC ALTER-  
ATIONS RELATED TO DISEASE RESISTANCE IN SWEET POTATO ROOTS  
INFECTED BY FUSARIUM FC1.  
T Akazawa I Uritani  
Phytopathology 51(10):668-674, EIBL. 673-674  
Oct 1967 464.8 P56  
Black rot (sweetpotatoes), Plant disease resistance,  
Plant metabolism, Sweetpotatoes, Temperature.
- 13202-68  
THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELLA ZEAE ON THE PERMEABILITY OF  
CELLULAR MEMBRANES.  
L Algera A C Van Der Burg N J Fokkema  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(4):105-111  
1967 464.6 T44  
Fungal diseases (plants), Gibberella zeae, Potatoes.  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13203-68  
ATLAS OF DISEASES AND PESTS OF VEGETABLES. SB731. A4. (pol)  
S Alwin  
103 E. PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO ROLNICZE I LESNE, WARSZAWA  
1967  
Atlases, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Vegetables.
- 13204-66  
EFFECT OF ANTAGONISMS ON GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF RHIZOCTONIA  
SCIABII IN SCII.  
K F Fakar M T Plentje C M Olsen H M Stretton  
Phytopathology 57(6):591-597 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Rhizoctonia solani, Root rot (wheat), Soil microbiology,  
Steam, Wheat.  
Abstract:  
the recommended exposure to aerated steam at 60 G for  
30 min, has proved a reasonable compromise. the usual  
treatment of 100 C for 30 min, on the other hand, destroys  
most of the antagonists.
- 13205-68  
ECOLOGY OF PLANT PATHOGENS IN SCII. VII. MATHEMATICAL  
MODELS AND INOCULUM DENSITY.  
B. Fakar C L Maurer B A Maurer  
Phytopathology 57(7):662-666  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Ecology, Mathematical analysis, Plant diseases,  
Soil microorganisms.  
Abstract
- 13206-66  
APPLE LATENT VIRUS 2 IS SOMEONE MOSAIC VIRUS.  
J B Bancroft S A Tolin  
Phytopathology 57(6):639-640  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Apples, Latent virus (apples), Mosaic (chenopodiaceae).
- 13207-68  
EFFECTS OF WHITE CLOVER MOSAIC VIRUS FROM INDIANA.  
J B Bancroft J Tuite G Bissong  
Phytopathology 58(10):711-717, TABS.  
Oct 1960 464.8 P56  
Indiana, Mosaic (white clover), Virus diseases (plants).
- 13208-66  
ALTERATION OF CELL WALL COMPONENTS DURING PATHOGENESIS BY  
RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI. IN: MIRCCHA, C. J., AND URITANI,  
I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-  
PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-  
21, 1966, GAMA-GOBI, JAPAN. SB611.C6.  
D F Bateman
- 58-79 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Beans, Cell wall, Enzymes, Microorganisms, Rhizoctonia solani,  
Soil-borne plant diseases.
- 13209-68  
DISEASES IN FOREST PLANTATIONS: THIEF OF TIME.  
D V Barter  
Cranbrook Inst Sci Bull 251 P., MAPS, REF.  
1967 410.9 CB5H  
Forest regeneration (artificial), Tree diseases.
- 13210-68  
PARTIAL INFECTION WITH POTATO VIRUS YN OF TUBERS FROM  
PREVIOUSLY INFECTED POTATO PLANTS.  
A B B Beemster  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(516):161-164  
1967 464.8 T44  
Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus ym (potatoes).  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13211-68  
EFFECTS OF REMOVAL OF LEAVES AND TOPS ON TRANSLLOCATION OF  
POTATO VIRUS X AND POTATO VIRUS YN IN POTATO PLANTS.  
A B B Beemster  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(516):139-146  
1967 464.8 T44  
Plant translocation, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants),  
Virus x (potatoes), Virus ym (potatoes).  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13212-68  
THE PHOMA ORGANISMS CAUSING GANGRENE OF POTATOES.  
G H Boerema  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(516):190-192  
1967 464.8 T44  
Dry rot (potatoes), Fungal diseases (plants), Phoma, Potatoes.  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13213-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF PLANT VIRUSES; BIBLIOGRAPHY  
1939-1965. (GE)  
J Brandes  
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt 122,91 P  
1967 410.9 G31H  
Bibliography, Electron microscopy, Virus diseases (plants).
- 13214-68  
CRYOGENIC STORAGE OF CONIDIA OF PERONOSPORA TABACINA.  
(ABSTRACT).  
K B Eromfield  
Phytopathology 57(7):644  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Cryogenics, Fungal diseases (plants), Peronospora tabacina,  
Plant hardiness, Tobacco.
- 13215-68  
SYMPTOMS OF CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT OF SUGAR BEETS INFLUENCED  
BY LIGHT INTENSITY.  
L Calpouzos G P Stallknecht  
Phytopathology 57(7):799-800  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Cercospora beticola, Leaf spot (sugar beets), Light.
- 13216-68  
EFFECTS OF THREE SOIL-INHABITING FUNGI ON AXENIC PEANUT  
PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).  
C T Chang C Fordyce  
Phytopathology 57(7):644  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Aspergillus flavus, Fungal diseases (plants), Peanuts,  
Soil fungi, Streptomyces griseus, Trichoderma.
- 13217-68  
INFLUENCE OF COPPER AND ZINC ON THE INCIDENCE OF POTATO  
SCAB.  
K C B Chaudhary  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(2):49-51  
1967 464.8 T44  
Copper, Fungal diseases (plants), Scab (potatoes),  
Streptomyces scabiei, Zinc.  
Dutch summary
- 13218-68  
STUDIES ON THE PHYSIOLOGIC RACES OF THE RICE BLAST FUNGUS,  
PIRICULARIA ORYZAE CAV. SB608. R5 C5.  
C C Chien

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2D 13219-68

- 92 F. (MIMECEGEAFUED) TAIPEI, TAIWAN, CHINA  
1967  
Blast (rice), *Fusicularia oryzae*.  
Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute Department of  
Plant Pathology cooperating.
- 13219-68  
INFLUENCE OF SUBSTANCES AND SOIL TREATMENTS ON THE GERMI-  
NATION OF SPORES OF *COCHLIOECUS SATIVUS*.  
S. H. E. Chinn & J. Ledingham  
Phytopathology 57(6):580-583 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Ascorbic acid, *Cochliobolus sativus*, Fungicides,  
Hydrochloric acid, Molasses.  
Abstract:  
apparently, ascorbic acid neutralized fungistatic substances  
in soil; molasses acted directly as a nutrient on the spores  
to overcome soil fungistasis; and hydrochloric acid solubi-  
lized the fungistatic substances which subsequently were  
removed by washing.
- 1322D-68  
SUMMARY OF THE PREVALENCE OF PLANT DISEASES IN CANADA IN  
1965. A CCKFILATION.  
D. W. Creelman  
Can Plant Dis Surv 47(2):31-71  
Jun 1967 464.9 C165  
Plant diseases.
- 13221-68  
NATURAL ENEMIES OF RUST FUNGI IN THE TROPICS. (ABSTRACT).  
J. L. Cunningham  
Phytopathology 57(7):645  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Beneficial insects, Cyperaceae, Fungus diseases (plants),  
Grasses, Mites, Predaceous fungi, Uredinales.
- 13222-68  
INFLUENCE OF SPRINKLER IRRIGATION AND FOUR FORAGE CROPS ON  
POPULATIONS OF SOIL MICROORGANISMS INCLUDING THOSE ANTAGON-  
ISTIC TO *SCLEROTIUM ROLESII* SACC.  
E. A. Curl  
Plant Dis Rep 45(7):517-519  
15 Jul 1961 1.9 P69P  
Forage plants, Irrigation, *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.,  
Soil microorganisms, White clover.
- 13223-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON HAUSTORIA ISOLATED  
FROM CUCUMBER LEAVES INFECTED WITH POWDERY MILDEW.  
H. M. Dekhuijzen & C. Van Der Scheer  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(4):121-125 REF  
1967 464.8 T44  
Cucumbers, Electron microscopy, Fungus diseases (plants),  
Powdery mildew (cucumbers).  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13224-68  
INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN EXOGENS ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE EPIDER-  
MIS AND THE PLICIAE STOMATIC APPARATUS OF THEIR ROSTS. (FR )  
D. Demuyck & J. Meyer  
Marcellia 34(1):31-44  
Mar 1967 421 M33  
Epithelium, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology,  
Stomata.
- 13225-68  
PHYSIOLOGY OF WILT DISEASE. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND URI-  
TANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN  
PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD  
MAY 15-21, 1966, GAMAOGORI, JAPAN. SE611.E6.  
A. E. Dimond  
100-120 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Cotton, Plant water relations, Tomatoes, Wilt, Xylem.
- 13226-68  
SOLUTE AND WATER RELATIONS DURING INFECTION. II. OLIGATE  
PARASITES: EFFECT ON THE MOVEMENT OF SOLUTES AND WATER. IN:  
MIROCHA, C. J., AND URITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF  
MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PRO-  
CEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GAMAOGORI,  
JAPAN. SE611.C6.  
R. D. Durbin  
80-99 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Beans, Parasitism, Plant diseases, Plant translocation,  
Plant water relations.
- 13227-68  
FACTORS DETERMINING RESISTANCE OF ELMS TO CERATOCYSTIS  
ULMI.  
D. M. Elgersma  
Phytopathology 57(6):641-642  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback (ulmus), Plant disease resistance,  
Tree diseases, *Ulmus hollandica*.
- 13228-68  
REACTIVITY OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AND ITS PROTEIN TOWARD  
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.  
H. Fraenkel-Conrat & M. Collooms  
Biochemistry 6(9):2740-2745  
Sep 1967 381 B523  
Acetic anhydride, Glycyltyrosine, Mosaic (tobacco), Proteins,  
Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract
- 13229-68  
THE SMALL BERRY SAWFLY (*PRISTIPHORA PALLIPES* LEP.), A  
LESSER KNOWN PEST OF GOOSEBERRIES. (DU )  
A. V. Etakenhuyzen  
Entomol Ber 27(2):21-24  
01 Feb 1967 420 N38E  
Gooseberries, *Holocremnus canaliculatus*, Parasitic insects,  
*Pristiphora pallipes*.  
English summary.
- 13230-68  
EFFECTS OF TOMATO RINGSPOT VIRUS PLANT AND FRUIT  
DEVELOPMENT OF RASPBERRIES.  
J. A. Freeman & R. Stace-Smith  
Can J Plant Sci 48(1):25-29  
Jan 1968 45D C16  
Plant physiology, Raspberries, Ring spot (raspberries),  
Virus diseases (plants).
- 13231-68  
MICRO-ORGANISMS IN THE ROOT REGION OF WHEAT. LITERATURE  
REVIEW. (GE )  
W. Gams  
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt 123,77 P. REF  
Jun 1967 410.9 G31M  
Fungus diseases (plants), Reviews, Soil microorganisms, Wheat.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13232-68  
SOME ASPECTS OF THE BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS DISEASE IN  
MANITOBA.  
C. C. Gill  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:25  
1966 420 EN88  
Barley, Canada, Virus diseases (plants),  
Yellow dwarf (barley).
- 13233-68  
BUTT ROT IN YELLOW-POPLAR SEEDLING-SPROUT STANDS.  
J. H. Ginns & R. P. True  
13(4):440-447 REF  
Dec 1967  
Butt rot (trees), *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Seedlings,  
Tree diseases.  
Abstract
- 13234-68  
THE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF INFECTIOUS PLANT DISEASE.  
SB601 .G6.  
R. N. Goodman & Z. Kiraly & M. Zaitlan  
354 P. REF.D. VAN NOSTRAND CO. PRINCETON NEW JERSEY  
1967  
Plant biochemistry, Plant diseases, Plant physiology.
- 13235-68  
TIME OF STEM RUST APPEARANCE ON WHEAT IN THE WESTERN  
MISSISSIPPI BASIN IN RELATION TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
EPIDEMICS FROM 1921 TO 1962.  
L. M. Hamilton & C. Stakman  
Phytopathology 57(6):609-613  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
*Puccinia graminis tritici*, Stem rust (wheat).  
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating.  
Abstract:  
annual dates are listed for the first appearance of stem  
rust on wheat in six selected areas. epidemics did not occur  
in all early-rust years because of lack of one or more of  
the variables conducive to severe rust.

- 13236-68  
MITOCHONDRIAL ACTIVITIES OF DETACHED TOBACCO LEAVES INFECTED WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS: THE POSSIBLE SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR VIRUS MULTIPLICATION. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND URITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION; PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GAMAGORI, JAPAN. SB611.C6.  
T Hirai T Takahashi  
270-2B2 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Mitochondria, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus.
- 13237-68  
HEAT TREATMENT AND MERISTEM CULTURE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF VIRUS-FREE PLANT MATERIAL.  
J G Ten Houten F Quak F A Van Der Meer  
Neth J Plant Pathol 74(1):17-24 REF  
1968 464.8 144  
Heat, Plant disease control, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (plants).  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13238-68  
HISTIOLOGY OF CORYMBIUM QUERCUM GALLS ON SHORLEAF PINE.  
F F Jewell N M Walker  
Phytopathology 57(6):545-55D REF  
Jun 1967 464.B P56  
Corymbium quercuum, Pinus echinata, Plant galls, Tree diseases.  
Abstract
- 13239-68  
EFFECT OF PUCCINIA RECONDITA INFECTION ON THE RNA COMPOSITION OF WHEAT LEAVES.  
L B Johnson P P Zscheile B L Brannaman  
Phytopathology 57(6):632-638 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Puccinia recondita, Ribonucleic acid, Stem rust (wheat), Wheat.  
Abstract:  
as disease developed, total RNA nucleotide content dropped below that of healthy leaves. individual RNA nucleotide contents changed differently with rust development.
- 13240-68  
POLYMERIZATION-DEPOLYMERIZATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS PROTEIN. X. EFFECT OF D2O.  
M T M Khalil M A Laufer  
Biochemistry 6(8):2474-2480 REF  
Aug 1967 381 E523  
Heavy water, Mosaic (tobacco), Polymerization, Proteins, Viruses.  
Abstract
- 13241-68  
CERCOPOCRA LEAF FLECK DISEASE OF BEETS. (GE )  
R Krenner  
Vienna Bundesanst Pflanzenschutz Flugbl 22, 3 P.  
1966 464.9 V672P  
Cercospora beticola, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot (sugar beets).
- 13242-68  
INFLUENCE OF POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ON THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF FUNGI AND A NEMATODE IN ALFALFA ROOTS. (ABSTRACT).  
V D Kushner H W Crittenden  
Phytopathology 57(7):646  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, Plant nematodes, Potassium chloride.
- 13243-68  
SOYBEAN BOOY AND STEM ROT CAUSED BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI, 1966.  
R C Lambie J M Dunleavy  
Plant Dis Rep 51(10):872  
Oct 1967 1.9 F69P  
Rhizoctonia solani, Boot rot (soybeans), Soybeans, Stem rot (soybeans).
- 13244-68  
THE EFFECT OF FAVORABLE PERIODS FOR INFECTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF STEM RUST IN FIELD PLOTS OF WHEAT. (ABSTRACT).  
R F Line C E Feet C H Kingsolver  
Phytopathology 57(7):647  
Jul 1967 464.B P56  
Humidity, Stem rust (wheat), Temperature.
- 13245-68  
EFFECT OF THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA ROOT ROT OF COTTON ON INCIDENCE AND SEVERITY OF VERTICILLIUM WILT.  
D E Mathre B H Garber A V Ravenscroft  
Phytopathology 57(6):604-608 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Root rot (cotton), Thielaviopsis basicola, Verticillium albo-atrum, Wilt (cotton).  
Abstract:  
field studies confirmed greenhouse results that low to medium levels of T. basicola do not increase the incidence or severity of Verticillium wilt symptoms in Acala 4-42 cotton.
- 13246-68  
EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE AND SOIL TEMPERATURE ON BLACK SHANK DISEASE DEVELOPMENT IN TOBACCO.  
S M McCarter  
Phytopathology 57(7):691-695 REF  
Jul 1967 464.B P56  
Black shank (tobacco), Crop varieties, Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae, Plant disease resistance, Soil moisture, Soil temperature.  
Abstract
- 13247-68  
DIFFERENTIAL RESISTANCE OF CELL WALLS OF ACER PSEUDO-PLATANUS, TRITICUM VULGARE, HORDEUM VULGARE, AND ZEA MAYS TO POLYSACCHARIDE-DEGRADING ENZYMES.  
J M McNab D J Nevins P Albersheim  
Phytopathology 57(6):625-631 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Barley, Cell wall, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Corn, Enzymes, Plant disease resistance, Polysaccharides, Wheat.  
Abstract:  
it was found that these enzymes degrade the various samples differently removing specific sugars in each case. thus, cell walls with similar compositions are differentially attacked by enzymes, a factor which may contribute to variable disease resistance.
- 13248-68  
THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION; PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21 1966 AT GAMAGORI, JAPAN. SB611.C6.  
C J Mirocha I Uritani  
372 P. REF  
1966  
Molecular biology, Parasitism, Plant anatomy, Plant diseases.
- 13249-68  
BIOCHEMISTRY OF VIRUS INFECTION. V. CHANGE IN NUCLEAR CONTENT OF HOST CELLS INFECTED BY VIRUS. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND URITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GAMAGORI, JAPAN. SB611.C6.  
T Misawa S Kato  
256-269 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Biochemistry, Cells, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 13250-68  
EFFECT OF CALCIUM NUTRITION ON BLACK SHANK OF TOBACCO. (ABSTRACT).  
L D Moore W H Willis  
Phytopathology 57(7):647  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Black shank (tobacco), Calcium, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco.
- 13251-68  
EXPERIMENTS ON CONTROLLING STRAWBERRY BOTRYTIS ROT BY SPRAYING. SB953.M6.  
M H Moore A H M Kirby M Bennett  
116-120 REF  
1966  
Botrytis, Fungicides, Plant disease control, Rot (strawberries), Strawberries.
- 13252-68  
HOW PLANTS FIGHT DISEASE.  
K O Muller  
Sci J 2(5):57-61  
May 1966 Q1.S34  
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance.

20 13253-68

- 13253-68  
SELECTIVE MEDIA TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN TWO ROTYITIS SPECIES ON CHIGN.  
D Netzer I Dishon  
Phytopathology 57(7):795-796  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Rotyitis allii, Rotyitis cinerea, Culture media, Onions.
- 13254-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING TRANSMISSION OF TRISTEZA VIRUS BY MELON AFRIDS.  
P A Norman  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):238-242 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Aphis gossypii, Food plants, Host indexing (plants), Indicator plants, Insect behavior, Insect populations, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Tristeza (citrus), Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract
- 13255-68  
ROLE OF PARASITE ENZYME AND TOXINS IN DEVELOPMENT OF CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS IN PLANT DISEASE. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UETANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. S8611.C6.  
H Oku  
237-255 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Enzymes, Parasitism, Plant diseases, Toxins.
- 13256-68  
COMPARATIVE SURVIVAL OF MONOBASIDIAL CULTURES OF THANATEPHORUS CUCUMERIS IN SCIL.  
C M Olsen N T Flentje K P Baker  
Phytopathology 57(6):598-601 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Rhizoctonia solani, Soil microbiology, Stem, Thanatephorus cucumeris.  
Abstract:  
the survival ability of the isolates was not related to their compatibility, since one of the best survivors anastomosed with one of the poorest.
- 13257-68  
J W Oswald  
Phytopathology 50(7):504-508  
Jul 1960 464.8 P56  
Agricultural education, Plant diseases.
- 13258-68  
A QUANTITATIVE ASSAY METHOD FOR OBSERVING AND ENUMERATING PROTAGONES OF ROOT-INFECTING FUNGI. (ABSTRACT).  
G C Papavizas  
Phytopathology 57(7):648  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Helminthosporium, Roots, Seedlings, Soil fungi, Thielaviopsis.
- 13259-68  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE ROSACEAE TO RACES OF PHYTOPTHORAE FRAGARIAE.  
H S Pepin  
Phytopathology 57(7):782-784  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Phytophthora fragariae, Plant disease resistance, Rosaceae.  
Abstract
- 13260-68  
CHENOPODIUM QUINCA, A HERBACEOUS TEST PLANT FOR CHLOROTIC LEAF SPOT VIRUS IN APPLE.  
H J Pfaltzer  
Neth J Plant Pathol 74(1):12-16  
1968 464.8 T44  
Chlorotic leafspot (apples), Virus diseases (plants).  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13261-68  
NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF N, P, AND K IN SEVERAL ALBERTA SOILS ON THE RESISTANCE OF GATEWAY BARLEY TO THE NET BLOTCH DISEASE.  
L J Piening  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):713-715  
Nov 1967 450 C16  
Barley, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Net blotch (barley), Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium, Pyrenophora teres.
- 13262-68  
REACTIONS OF PEACH TREES AND PEACH TREE VIRUSES TO TREATMENT WITH DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE AND OTHER CHEMICALS.  
T S Pine  
Phytopathology 57(7):671-673  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Dimethyl sulfoxide, Formaldehyde, Necrotic ring spot (peaches), Peaches, Virucides, Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract
- 13263-68  
QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE GRADUATE CURRICULUM IN PLANT PATHOLOGY.  
G S Pound  
Phytopathology 50(7):500-504  
Jul 1960 464.8 P56  
Agricultural education, Plant diseases.
- 13264-68  
SOME PROPERTIES OF A GERMINATION INHIBITOR FROM PUCCINIA SORGHII UREDOSPORES. (ABSTRACT).  
N J Pritchard  
Phytopathology 57(7):648  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Plant growth inhibitors, Puccinia sorghi.  
A self-inhibitor.
- 13265-68  
DIFFERENCES IN AGGRESSIVENESS BETWEEN TMV-ISOLATES FROM TOMATO ON CLONES OF LYCOPERSICON ESCULENTUM.  
A T R Rast  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(516):186-189  
1967 464.8 T44  
Mosaic (tomatoes), Tobacco mosaic virus, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13266-68  
YIELD OF GLASSHOUSE TOMATOES AS AFFECTED BY STRAINS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.  
A T R Rast  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(516):147-156 REF  
1967 464.8 T44  
Crop yields, Greenhouse culture, Mosaic (tomatoes), Tobacco mosaic virus, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13267-68  
INCIDENCE IN THE CULTURE OF OIL PALM OF FUSARIUM POPULATIONS IN THE SOIL OF THE SAVANNA IN THE LOWER IVORY COAST. (FR )  
J L Renard  
Rev Mycol 32(3):211-227 REF  
Nov 1967 450 AN74  
African oil palm, Fusarium, Savannas, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13268-68  
PURIFICATION AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE WISCONSIN PEA STREAK VIRUS.  
E Rosenkranz D J Hagedorn  
Phytopathology 57(6):551-558 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Streak (peas).  
Abstract
- 13269-68  
LINKAGE STUDIES ON THE RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT, XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE (UEDA ET ISHIYAMA) DOWSON, IN RICE. (JA )  
S Sakaguchi  
Tokyo Nat Inst Agr Sci Bull Ser D 16:1-18 REF  
Feb 1967 451 C433  
Bacterial leaf blight (rice), Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Rice, Xanthomonas.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13270-68  
EVALUATION OF THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SOIL AND SEED AS SOURCE OF THE INOCULUM OF SILVER SCURF OF POTATOES BY MEANS OF A REPRESSION TEST. (FR )  
J Santree  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):695-702 REF  
Nov 1967 450 C16  
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Seeds, Silver scurf (potatoes), Soils, Spongy blotch atrovirens.

English and French abstracts  
Abstract

- 132711-68  
PATHOGEN-PRODUCED DETERMINANTS OF DISEASE AND THEIR EFFECTS ON HOST PLANTS. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
R P Scheffer E R Fringle  
217-236 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Host specificity, Microorganisms, Plant diseases.
- 13272-68  
PURIFICATION OF TURNIP MOSAIC VIRUS.  
R J Shepherd G S Fonnd  
Phytopathology 50(11):797-803  
Nov 1960 464.8 P56  
Mosaic (turnips).
- 13273-68  
POLYMERIZATION-DEFLYMERIZATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS PROTEIN. VIII. LIGHT-SCATTERING STUDIES.  
C E Smith M A Lauffer  
Biochemistry 6(8):2457-2465 REF  
Aug 1967 381 P523  
Light scattering, Mosaic (tobacco), Polymerization, Proteins, Viruses.  
Abstract
- 13274-68  
INFLUENCE OF HOST-PARASITE INTERACTIONS ON PROTEIN ENZYMES, AND RESISTANCE. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDING, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
M A Stabmann  
357-372 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Enzymes, Host specificity, Parasitism, Plant disease resistance, Plant proteins, Sweetpotatoes.
- 13275-68  
INFLUENCE OF LIGHT INTENSITY ON THE REACTIONS OF WHEAT AND BARLEY SEEDLINGS TO PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS.  
R W Stubbs  
Phytopathology 57(6):615-617 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Light, Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust (grain), Wheat.  
Abstract:  
light intensity, both of daylight and of artificial lights influences the response of some wheat varieties to infection with Puccinia striiformis. the effect is an increase in infection type by reduction of light intensity, as displayed by the wheat varieties Carsten's V. Chinese Spring, and Cappelle Desprez. a reverse effect is shown by the barley variety Topper when daylight decrease in autumn and winter.
- 13276-68  
SOME PROPERTIES OF THE DOUBLE-STANDARD RNA OF RICE DWARF VIRUS. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
N Suzuki  
300-312 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Dwarf disease (rice), Ribonucleic acid, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).
- 13277-68  
THE BIOCHEMISTRY OF PLANT VIRUS INFECTION. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION; PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
W N Takahashi  
283-299 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Biochemistry, Virus diseases (plants).
- 13278-68  
BIOCHEMICAL RESPONSE OF PLANTS TO TOXINS PRODUCED BY THE RICE PLANT FUNGUS. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.
- K Tamari N Ogasawara J Kaji  
203-216 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Rice (rice), Fungus diseases (plants), Picolinic, Piricularia oryzae, Piricularin, Rice, Toxins.
- 13279-68  
PRASER OATS.  
D K Taylor  
Can J Plant Sci 48(1):107  
Jan 1968 450 C16  
Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Plant disease resistance, Smut (oats), Stem rust (oats).
- 13280-68  
BLACK-POD DISEASE OF THEOBROMA CACAO. (ABSTRACT).  
C A Thorold  
Rev Appl Mycol 46(5):225-237 REF  
May 1967 450 R328  
Black pod (cacao), Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora palmivora.
- 13281-68  
STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF BOTRYTIS ALLII ON ALLIUM CEPA.  
G M Tichelaar  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(5/6):157-160  
1967 464.8 T44  
Botrytis allii, Fungus diseases (plants), Neck rot (onions), Onions.  
Dutch summary  
Abstract
- 13282-68  
THE RELATION OF METABOLIC CHANGES IN INFECTED PLANTS TO CHANGES IN ENZYMIC ACTIVITY. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966. SR611.C6.  
I Uritani T Asahi T Minamikawa H Hyodo K Oshima M Kojima  
342-356 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Enzymes, Plant diseases, Plant metabolism, Sweetpotatoes.
- 13283-68  
THE OCCURRENCE OF ACID HYDROLYZABLE PHENOLICS IN RELATION TO FUSARIUM WILT DISEASE IN TOMATO PLANTS.  
L Van Den Briel  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(4):126-128  
1967 464.8 T44  
Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Phenols, Plant biochemistry, Tomatoes, Wilt (tomatoes).  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13284-68  
STUDIES ON BOTRYTIS CINEREA IN TOMATOES INFLUENCE OF METHODS OF DELEAFING ON THE OCCURRENCE OF STEM LESIONS.  
K Verhoeff  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(4):117-120  
1967 464.8 T44  
Botrytis cinerea, Fungus diseases (plants), Tomatoes.  
English and Dutch summaries  
Abstract
- 13285-68  
ISOLATION, INCIDENCE, AND VIRULENCE OF ASCOCHYTA SPP. OF PEAS FROM THE SOIL.  
V R Wallen S I Wong J Jeun  
Can J Bot 45(12):2243-2247 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16C  
Ascochyta, Fungus diseases (plants), Peas.  
Abstract
- 13286-68  
THE DETERMINATION OF DDT DEPOSITED ON COTTON PLANTS IN AN AIRSPRAY TRIAL IN TANZANIA.  
D J Webley R R Parish  
Arnsha Trop Pesticides Res Inst Misc Rep 598,11 P  
Jan 1967 423.92 G7922  
Aerial spraying, Cotton, Ddt, Heliothis armigera, Persistence.
- 13287-68  
THE STEMPHYLIUM LEAF SPOT COMPLEX ON BLUE LUPINE.  
B D Wells I Forbes Jr J R Edwardson  
Plant Dis Rep 45(9):725-727, TABS.  
15 Sep 1961 1.9 P69P  
Blue lupine, Gray leafspot, Leaf spot (blue lupine), Lupine, Lupinus angustifolius, Stemphylium botryosum Wallr..

2D 132R8-68

132R8-68

VIRUS ETIOLOGY OF FOLIAR VEIN-FLECKING OR RING PATTERN,  
AND FRUIT RUSSETTING OR BLOTCH ON APPLE.  
M F Welsh J May  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):703-708  
Nov 1967 45D C16  
Apples, Russet ring (apples), Russetting (apples),  
Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract

132R9-68

INFLUENCE OF SOME ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PISUM SATIVUM TO ROTRYTIS CINEREA. (DU )  
T F Wijnngaarden J Ellen  
Neth J Plant Pathol 74(1):8-11  
1968 464.6 T44  
Botrytis cinerea, Calcium, Fungus diseases (plants),  
Magnesium, Feas, Plant ecology,  
Plant nutritional deficiencies, Potassium, Temperature.  
English summary  
Abstract

13290-68

RACIAL PHLOEM CANCER, A NEW DISEASE OF PERSIAN WALNUT  
TREES.  
E E Wilson F M Zeitsun D L Fredrickson  
57(6):618-621  
Jun 1967  
Bacterial phloem cancer (persian walnuts),  
Erwinia rubrifaciens, Persian walnuts, Plant taxonomy,  
Tree diseases.  
Abstract:  
the phloem cancer pathogen, is considered to be a new  
species and the name Erwinia rubrifaciens sp n is  
proposed.

13291-68

BLACK SPOT OF ROSE (MARSSONIA ROSAE LIB.). (GE )  
W Wittmann  
Vienna Bundesanst Pflanzenschutz Flugbl 116, 1 P.  
1966 464.9 V672F  
Black spot (rosa), Diplocarpon rosae,  
Fungus diseases (plants).

13292-68

AN INHIBITORY EFFECT OF LIGHT ON THE INFECTION BY BROWN  
LEAF RUST OF WHEAT.  
J C Zadoks  
Neth J Plant Pathol 73(2):52-54  
1967 464.8 T44  
Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf rust (wheat), Light.  
Dutch summary

13293-68

ON HEAT TREATMENT OF CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM AGAINST  
PUCCINIA CHRISANTHEMI.  
J C Zadoks C A M Groenewegen R Zandvoort  
Neth J Plant Pathol 74(1):25-27  
1968 464.8 T44  
Chrysanthemum, Fungus diseases (plants), Heat,  
Plant disease control.  
Dutch summary

13294-68

HELMINTHOSPORIUM CRYZAE BREDA DE BAAN, BROWN SPOT OF RICE.  
(FR)  
C Zambettakis  
Pistes Phytopathol Trop 21,7 P. REF  
1967 464.8 F44  
Brown spot (rice), Fungus diseases (plants),  
Helminthosporium oryzae.

13295-68

SEED DISINFECTION. (GE )  
R Zwatz  
Vienna Bundesanst Pflanzenschutz Flugbl 36, 3 P.  
1966 464.9 V672F  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Seed treatment.

## Arthropods

13296-68

DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE BY THE TOBACCO RUDWORM TO ENDRIN  
AND CARBARYL.  
P L Adkisson  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):37-40  
Feb 1968 421 JR22  
Carbaryl, Endrin, Heliothis virescens,  
Insecticide resistant insects, Tobacco.  
Abstract

13297-68

EVALUATION OF INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE SUGAR-BEET  
MAGGOT IN MANITIBA.  
W R Allen W L Askev  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:65-71 REF  
1966 420 EN88  
Carbamates, Chemical control (insects),  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides,  
Organophosphorus compounds, Tetanops myopaeformis.  
Abstract

13298-68

IPS BARK BEETLE ATTACKS AND BROOD DEVELOPMENT ON A  
LIGHTNING-STRUCK PINE IN RELATION TO ITS PHYSIOLOGICAL  
DECLINE.  
N H Anderson D B Anderson  
Fla Entomol 51(1):23-30 REF  
Mar 1968 42D F662  
Forest insects, Insect physiology, Ips avulsus,  
Ips calligraphus, Ips grandicollis, Lightning, Pinus,  
Plant physiological diseases.  
Abstract

13299-68

BIOLOGY OF RADICOLDS APHIDS ON MAIZE. (HU )  
P Andrasfalvy  
Rovartani Közlemenyek 19(22):403-427, REF.  
1966 420 S012  
Aphididae, Corn, Insect biology, Roots, Dlus.  
French summary.

13300-68

OSTRINIA NUBILALIS TURNER, INJURIOUS TO GLOBE ARTICHOKE IN  
EGYPT (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE).  
M A H Assen El S A Nasr  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:71-73  
1966 420 E69  
Artichokes, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests,  
Ostrinia nubilalis, Trichlorfon.

13301-68

THE PICK-UP AND PENETRATION OF ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME AND EMULSI-  
FIABLE CONCENTRATE MALATHION FORMULATIONS BY TOBACCO RUDWORM  
LARVAE.  
T M Awad S B Vinson  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):242-245  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Cotton, Emulsions, Formulations, Heliothis virescens,  
Malathion.  
Abstract

13302-68

EFFECTS OF NATURAL (SORGBDM) AND ARTIFICIAL (WHEAT GERM)  
DIETS ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE CORN EARWORM, FALL ARMYWORM,  
AND SOUTHWESTERN CORN BORER.  
D L Bailey H L Chada  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):257-260 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Heliothis zea, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Sorghum,  
Spodoptera frugiperda, Wheat germ, Zeadiatraea grandiosella.  
Abstract

13303-68

THE CONTROL OF THE CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA AND THE FRUIT  
ACARIDS. (BU )  
A Ralevsky  
Rast Zashch 15(6):20-23  
1967 423.92 S02  
Apples, Carpocapsa pomonella, Mites.

- 13304-68  
RESISTANCE TO ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES IN THE TUBER FLEA BEETLE, *EPTIHETIA TUBERIS* GENT (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSCMELIDAE), IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
F L Banham D G Finlayson  
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 64:17-22, MAP  
01 Aug 1967 420 B77  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ddt, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Eptitrix tuberis, Insecticide resistant insects, Potatoes.  
Abstract
- 13305-68  
FIELD EVALUATION OF TEMIK AGAINST SOME INSECTS AND MITES ATTACKING CITRUS.  
J C Ebling H A Dean  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):313-315  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Evaluation, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Temik.
- 13306-68  
NATURE OF AGROBIOGEOCHEMICAL SIGNIFICANCE TO INTEGRATED CONTROL. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SB951. P62.  
S Bombosch  
2:11-14  
1966  
Ecology, Integrated control (insects), Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 13307-68  
LYGUS BUGS. IN: SMITH, F. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRODUCTION. QL497.S6.  
G T Bottger  
425-427  
1966  
Field crops, Insect nutrition, Lygus, Oviposition.
- 13308-68  
SPECTROPHOTOFUOROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF 6-METHOXY-2-BENZOXAZOLINONE, AN INDICATOR OF RESISTANCE TO EUROPEAN CORN FLEA BEETLE IN ZEA MAIZE.  
M C Bowman M Beroza J A Klun  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):120-123  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Benzoxazolinone, Corn, Fluorometry, Methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, 6-, Ostrinia nubilalis, Plant pest resistance, Spectrophotometry.  
Abstract
- 13309-68  
HOST RANGE OF LARVAE OF THE NORTHERN CORN ROOTWORM (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSCMELIDAE).  
T F Branson E E Ortman  
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(3):412-414  
Jul 1967 420 K13  
Corn, Diabrotica longicornis, Fertility, Food plants, Setaria viridis, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13310-68  
PHYTOTOXICITY AND WIREWORM-CONTROL EFFICACY OF INSECTICIDAL DRESSINGS APPLIED TO CEREAL SEED UP TO A YEAR BEFORE PLANTING.  
R H Enright J Gurba  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):665-670 BEF  
Nov 1967 450 C16  
Aldrin, Barley, Elateridae, Heptachlor, Phytotoxicity, Seed treatment, Wheat.  
Five formulations of heptachlor and aldrin, separately and mixed  
Abstract
- 13311-68  
AN AREA CONTROL PROGRAM FOR THE PEAR PSYLLA.  
E C Burts  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):261-263 BEF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Pears, Perthane, Psylla pyricola.  
Abstract
- 13312-68  
HOST-PLANT PREFERENCE OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN THE FIELD.  
H D Byrne C C Blickenstaff  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):334-335  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Food plants, Host specificity, Hypera postica, Legumes.
- 13313-68  
DIFFERENTIAL RESISTANCE OF SOME MAIZE COMPOSITES, COMPOSITE CROSSES, HYBRIDS, AND VARIETIES TO CHILO ZONELLUS SWINHOE (GRAMINIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA). I.  
S M Chatterji W B Young G C Sharma V P S Panwar K H Siddiqui  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):427-434  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Chilo zonellus, Corn, Plant pest resistance.
- 13314-68  
SOUTHERN PINE BEETLES. IN: SMITH, C. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRODUCTION. QL497.S6.  
E W Clark E A Osgood  
305-310 REP  
1966  
Dendroctonus frontalis, Insect rearing, Pinus.
- 13315-68  
A STUDY OF THE LIFE-CYCLES AND HOSTS OF SOME ICHNEUMONIDAE ATTACKING POPAE OF THE GREEN OAK-LEAF ROLLER MOTH, TORTRIX VIRIDANA (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA: TOBACIDAE) IN ENGLAND.  
L B Cole  
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 119(9):267-281 REP  
15 Dec 1967 420 LB4  
Ichneumonidae, Insect pests, Predaceous insects, Qnecms, Tortrix viridana.
- 13316-68  
GRASSHOPPERS. IN: SMITH, C. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRODUCTION. QL497.S6.  
F T Cowan  
311-321  
1966  
Experimental insects, Grasshoppers, Insect cages, Insect rearing.
- 13317-68  
SIMULATED NANTUCKET FINE TIP MOTH ATTACKS REDUCE ROOT DEVELOPMENT OF SHORLEAF PINE SEEDLINGS.  
J F Coyne  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):319-320  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Defoliation, Forest insects, Pinus echinata, Plant physiology, Roots.
- 13318-68  
ON THE OCCURRENCE AND CONTROL OF HARPURSTREPTUS SP. A NEW MILLEPEDE PEST OF CULTIVATED CROPS IN KERALA.  
N M Das M B G K Nair A Jacob  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):563-566  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Cassava starch, Chemical control (insects), Chilis, Diplopoda, Harpurostreptus.
- 13319-68  
GENETICS OF RESISTANCE TO LEAF RUST IN THE COMMON WHEAT VARIETIES WEBSTER, LOROS, BREVIT, CARINA, MALAKOF, AND CENTENABIO.  
P L Dyck D J Samborski  
Can J Genet Cytol 10(1):7-17  
Mar 1968 443.8 C16  
Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf rust (wheat), Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Puccinia recondita tritici, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13320-68  
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND ALTERNATIVE CONTROL SCHEMES.  
A. S. BALACHOWSKY AND F. WILSON, RAPPORTEURS. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SB951. P62.  
2:139-186  
1966  
Biological control (insects), Insect control, Plant protection.  
Includes introduction, summary, and discussion.
- 13321-68  
THE ESSENTIAL ROLE OF ECONOMIC-INJURY POPULATION LEVELS.  
F. J. SIMMONDS AND E. ROBERT, RAPPORTEURS. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SB951. P62.  
2:37-89  
1966  
Crop losses, Insect pests, Insect populations.  
Includes introduction, summary, and discussion.

20 13322-68

- 13322-68  
USE OF PESTICIDES IN SELECTIVE MANNERS. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM  
ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, HOME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS.  
SR951. P62.  
B Gasser  
2:109-113  
1966  
Acaricides, Chemistry, Insecticides, Plant protection.
- 13323-68  
ROLL WEEVILS. IN: SMITH, C. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND  
MASS REDUCTION. QL497.S6.  
R T Gast T H Davich  
405-418  
1966  
Anthonomus grandis, Insect cages, Insect nutrition,  
Insect rearing, Ovulation.
- 13324-68  
CITRUS RED MITE, PANONYCHUS CITRI (MCGREGOR)  
(TETRANYCHIDAE: ACARI), RECORDED FROM NEW SOUTH WALES.  
F A Gibson  
Australian J Sci 30(7):273  
Jan 1968 475 AD72  
Lemons, Panonychus citri.
- 13325-68  
INSECTS OF THE SEASON 1966 RELATED TO FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND  
ORNAMENTALS.  
H W Goble  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:6-7  
1966 420 ON8  
Field crops, Fruit, Insect pests, Ornamental plants,  
Vegetables.
- 13326-68  
THE EFFECT OF WHEAT RDG CONTROL CHEMICALS ON OTHER WHEAT  
PESTS. (EU )  
S Grigorov  
Rast Zashch 15(6):23-27 REF  
1967 423.92 S02  
Chemical control (insects), Plant pest control, Wheat.
- 13327-68  
IMPORTANCE OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH. IN: FAO SYM-  
POSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, HOME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS.  
SR951. P62. (fr )  
P Grison  
3:87-101, REF  
1966  
Birds, Ecology, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests,  
Insect pollinators, Parasitism, Plant nematodes,  
Plant pest resistance, Wildlife.
- 13328-68  
CODLING MOTHS. IN: SMITH, C. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND  
MASS REDUCTION. QL497.S6.  
D W Hamilton D O Hathaway  
339-354 REF  
1966  
Apples, Carpocapsa pomonella, Insect nutrition,  
Insect rearing.
- 13329-68  
EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE-HISTORY OF THE EGG-PLANT STEM  
Borer, EDZCFHORA OSSEATELLA THEIT. (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRA-  
LIDAE).  
P A Harakly  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:259-276  
1966 420 EG9  
Eggplant, Euzecephora osseatella.
- 13330-68  
THE INSECT PESTS OF CABBAGE IN EGYPT.  
P A Harakly  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:319-320  
1966 420 EG9  
Cabbage, Insect pests.
- 13331-68  
APHIDS. IN: SMITH, C. N. INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRO-  
DUCTION. QL497.S6.  
P H Harries  
429-444 REF  
1966  
Aphididae, Insect biology, Insect rearing.
- 13332-68  
THE EUROPEAN PINE SHOOT MOTH, RHACONIA RUOLIANA  
(LEPIDOPTERA: OLETHREUTIDAE), ANOTHER INTRODUCED FOREST  
PEST.  
J W E Harris R O Wood  
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 64:14-17  
01 Aug 1967 420 E77  
Forest insects, Pests, Rhaconia ruoliana, Zoogeography.  
Abstract
- 13333-68  
SEED INCREASE OF ALFALFA IN GROWTH CHAMBERS WITH  
MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA F.  
D H Heinrichs  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):691-694  
Nov 1967 450 C16  
Alfalfa, Megachile rotundata, Seeds.  
Abstract
- 13334-68  
THE ATTACKING HABITS OF SINOXYLON SUDANICUM LESVE (COLE-  
OPTERA: ROSTRICIDAE).  
R Hindy  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:411-413  
1966 420 EG9  
Mangoes, Sinoxylon sudanicum.
- 13335-68  
USE OF ALTERNATIVE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL SCHEMES. IN: FAO SYM-  
POSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, HOME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS.  
SR951. P62.  
E Horber  
2:167-183, REF.  
1966  
Alkylation, Antimetabolites, Attractants,  
Biological control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hormones,  
Insect behavior, Insect repellents, Irradiation, Pesticides,  
Plant protection, Sterilization.
- 13336-68  
POSSIBILITIES FOR UTILIZATION OF ENTOMOPATHOGENIC MICRO-  
ORGANISMS IN INTEGRATED CONTROL. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTE-  
GRATED PEST CONTROL, HOME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SR951. P62.  
(fr )  
R Hurpin  
2:149-165, REF.  
1966  
Insect diseases, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects),  
Plant protection, Predaceous insects.
- 13337-68  
A NOTE ON SOME NEW HOST PLANTS OF A FEW PYRALIDS IN SOUTH  
INDIA.  
R Janarthanan  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):559-560  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Host specificity, Insect pests, Pyralidae.
- 13338-68  
THE BALANCED LATTICE AS AN EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN FOR TESTING  
LARGE NUMBERS OF PLANTS FOR FEEDING PREFERENCES OF WHITE-  
FRINGED BEETLES.  
J L Jarvis  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):132-134  
Feb 1967 421 J822  
Experimental design, Feeding, Food plants, Graphognathus,  
Host specificity, Insect behavior.  
Abstract
- 13339-68  
SOME NEW PESTS OF RETELVINE.  
R C Joshi Y K Mathur  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):566-567  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Insect pests, Piper beetle.
- 13340-68  
STUDIES ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF  
SORGHUM, MAIZE AND HAJRA TO CHILO ZONELLUS (SWINHOE) UNDER  
FIELD AND CAGE CONDITIONS AND THE METHODS OF DETERMINING IT.  
M B Kalode N C Pant  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):448-464 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Chilo zonellus, Corn, Pearl millet, Plant injuries,  
Plant pest resistance, Sorghum.
- 13341-68  
EFFECT OF TREATING COTTON SEED WITH DIELDRIN, AHAVIT H,  
AND ALDRIN ON THE EMERGENCE OF PINK BOLLWORM MOTHS.  
A Khalifa

- J Econ Entomol 61(1):332-334  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Aldrin, Cotton, Dieldrin, Mercuric chloride, Mercuric iodide, Pectinophora gossypiella, Seed treatment.  
Mercury compounds used as 3:1 mixture of chloride to iodide.
- 13342-68  
PREDATORY AND ENERGETIC RELATIONS OF WOODPECKERS TO THE ENGELMANN SPRUCE EETLE. SP996 .W6K6.  
J R Koplin  
187 P., BAF REF COLOADO STATE UNIVERSITY, FORT COLLINS  
Jun 1967  
Birds, Dendroctonus obesus, Ecology, Forest insects, Picea engelmanni, Predatory birds, Woodpeckers.  
Bibliography, 179-187  
doctoral thesis
- 13343-68  
NEW RECORDS OF HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES FROM ACHAEA JANATA LINN (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE), A SERIOUS PEST OF CASTOR, (BICINUS COMMUNIS).  
G G Kundu S Bai B K Anand V K Sharma  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):557-558  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Achaea janata, Castorbeans, Insect pests, Parasitic insects.
- 13344-68  
IPS FLASTOGRAPHUS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) TUNNELLING IN SAWWOOD OF LODGEPOLE PINE IN CALIFORNIA.  
G N Lanier  
Can Entomol 99(12):1334-1335  
Dec 1967 421 C16  
Hibernation, Host specificity, Ips flastographus, Pinus contorta latifolia.  
Abstract
- 13345-68  
EVALUATION IN THE GREENHOUSE OF A NEW INSECTICIDE FOR ECLIMUS CCNTROL.  
G P Ludvik M L Randolph W A Darlington  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):304-306  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Ddt, Dichloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)salicylanilide, 4'-5-, Heliothis zea, Toxaphene.  
Laboratory tests; compared on cotton sprayed with toxaphene-DDT mixture.  
Abstract
- 13346-68  
THE PERFORMANCE, PHYTOXICITY AND PERSISTENCE OF THE BEE PETROLEUM CILS FOR CONTROL OF THE PEAR PSYLLA.  
R F Madsen K Williams  
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 64:3-8  
01 Aug 1967 420 B77  
Chemical control (insects), Pears, Petroleum, Psylla pyricola. Orchesta 796, Volck Supreme, and Pennsalt Superior  
Abstract
- 13347-68  
EXPERIMENTS ON THE CONTROL OF SISAL WEEVILS BY DIPPING PLANTING MATERIAL IN SOLUTIONS OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.  
M E A Materu D Hopkinson  
Arusha Trop Pesticides Res Inst Misc Rep 63U,5 P  
Sep 1967 423.52 G7922  
Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Rhynchophora, Sisal, Systemic insecticides.  
Abstract
- 13348-68  
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES EVALUATED FOR TWO-SPOTTED MITE CONTROL ON GREENHOUSE CUCUMBERS.  
R J McClanahan  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:99-102  
1966 420 ON8  
Chemical control (insects), Cucumbers, Evaluation, Greenhouse culture, Insecticides, Systemic insecticides, Tetranychus urticae.
- 13349-68  
NEW RECORDS AND DISCUSSION OF PREDATORS OF THE PEAR PSYLLA, PSYLLA PYRICOLA PEESTER, IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
B D McMullen C Jong  
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 64:35-40 BEP  
01 Aug 1967 420 B77  
Insect biology, Predaceous insects, Psylla pyricola.  
Abstract
- 13350-68  
THE IMPORTANCE OF INSECTS TO THE SPREADING OF OAK WILT. (GE )  
I I Minkevich  
Beitr Entomol 17(1/2):299-304 BEP  
1967 421 R392  
Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant disease transmission, Wilt (quercus).  
English and Russian summaries.  
Abstract
- 13351-68  
COMPARATIVE EFFECT OF THE BOLL WEEVIL ON THE PRODUCTIVITY OF COTTON 100 COTTON IN NORTH CAROLINA.  
W J Mistic  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):284-285  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Crop varieties.  
Abstract
- 13352-68  
EFFECTS OF NITROGEN FERTILIZATION ON COTTON UNDER BOLL WEEVIL ATTACK IN NORTH CAROLINA.  
W J Mistic  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):282-283  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Fertilization (plants), Nitrogen.  
Abstract
- 13353-68  
A PREVENTIVE BOLL WEEVIL CONTROL PROGRAM APPLIED TO A TEN-SQUARE-MILE AREA WITHIN A TREATED COUNTY.  
W J Mistic E R Mitchell  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):179-186  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Ddt, Toxaphene. Toxaphene-DDT mixture used.  
Abstract
- 13354-68  
A PREVENTIVE BOLL WEEVIL CONTROL PROGRAM APPLIED TO A TEN-SQUARE-MILE AREA WITHIN AN UNTREATED COUNTY.  
W J Mistic E R Covington  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):186-190  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Aphis craccivora, Aphis gossypii, Chemical control (insects), Ddt, Emulsions, Heliothis zea, Rainfall, Toxaphene.  
Toxaphene-DDT emulsion concentrate, commercially formulated, was used.  
Abstract
- 13355-68  
NEWLY RECOGNIZED HOSTS OF THE ORIENTAL FRUIT FLY, MELON FLY, AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY.  
S Nakagawa G J Parias T Urugo  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):339-340  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Ceratitis capitata, Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus dorsalis, Food plants, Host specificity.
- 13356-68  
ESSENTIAL ROLE OF CHEMICALS IN CROP PROTECTION. IN: FAO SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SB951. P62.  
L D Newsom  
2:95-108, BEP.  
1966  
Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Crops, Insecticides, Plant disease resistance, Plant protection.
- 13357-68  
NEW HOST RECORDS FOR NORTH AMERICAN FRUIT FLIES (DIPTERA: TEPHRTIDAE).  
J A Novak W B Stoltzfus E J Allen R A Foote  
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 69(2):146-148  
Jun 1967 420 W27  
Food plants, Host specificity, Tephritidae.
- 13358-68  
THE CONFINEMENT PERIOD REQUIRED TO BID HONEYBEES OF FOREIGN SWEETCLOVER POLLEN.  
P Pankiw R P Goplen  
Can J Plant Sci 47(6):653-656 BEP  
Nov 1967 450 C16  
Apis mellifera, Bee pollinators, Quarantine, Sweetclover.  
Abstract

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 13355-68

- 13359-68  
CENTRAL OF COTTON INSECTS WITH AN INSECT-COLLECTING MACHINE.  
C E Farenicia  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):274-279  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Cotton, Insect collecting equipment, Insect control,  
Insect pests, Spiders, Surveys.  
Abstract
- 13360-68  
MORPHOLOGICAL-BIOLOGICAL REPORT OF THE CRABAPPLE MAGGOT  
"HYLEMYA BRASSICAE (BCH.)" AND EXPERIMENTS IN CHEMICAL  
CONTROL. (IT )  
R Fricre  
Portici Lab Entomol Agr Filippo Silvestri Boll 24:169-203  
1966 42D F828  
Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane,  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ddt, Food plants, Hylemya brassicae,  
Insect biology, Insect morphology, Lindane,  
Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion.  
DDT tested alone and mixed with parathion.  
English summary.
- 13361-68  
SOME NEW EFFICIENT PREPARATIONS TO CONTROL THRIPS AND  
APHIDS GOSYPII ON COTTON. (EU )  
B Radov S Stepanov  
Rast Zashch 15(6):35-37  
1967 425.92 S02  
Aphis gossypii, Chemical control (insects), Cotton,  
Insecticides, Thysanoptera.
- 13362-66  
RECORD OF THE COTTONY CRABAPPLE SCALE, ICERYA PURCHASI  
MASKELL IN THE CANNANORE DISTRICT OF KERALA STATE  
IN INDIA AND ITS CONTROL.  
V P Rao S M Kamath  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):552  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Biological control (insects), Citrus, Coccoidea,  
Icerya purchasi, Rodolia.
- 13363-66  
SYSTEMIC ACTIVITY OF SHELL SD-9129 IN COTTON PLANTS.  
R L Ridgway D A Lindquist  
J Econ Entomol 59(4):961-964, TABS.  
Aug 1966 421 J822  
Cotton, Shell SD-5129, Systemic insecticides.
- 13364-68  
EFFECTS OF APHIDS ON CEREAL GRAINS AT VARIOUS STAGES OF  
PLANT GROWTH. (ABSTRACT).  
A G Rchinsch J U Apablaza  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:24  
1966 42D EN88  
Aphididae, Grain.  
Abstract
- 13365-68  
IMMIGRANT FOREST INSECTS OF ONTARIO IN 1966.  
A H Rcse  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:8-10  
1966 420 ON8  
Canada, Forest insects.
- 13366-68  
THE INSECTS INJURIOUS TO POTATOES. (IT )  
G Russo  
Portici Lab Entomol Agr Filippo Silvestri Boll 24:227-229  
1966 420 P828  
Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Ddt,  
Insect pests, Lindane, Mites, Parathion, Plant nematodes,  
Potatoes.  
DDT used alone and mixed with parathion.  
English summary.
- 13367-66  
INHIBITANCE OF VIRULENCE IN WHEAT LEAF RUST ON THE STANDARD  
DIFFERENTIAL WHEAT VARIETIES.  
D J Samborski F L Dyck  
Can J Genet Cytol 10(1):24-32  
Mar 1966 443.6 C16  
Fungal diseases (plants), Leaf rust (wheat), Plant genetics,  
Puccinia recondita tritici.  
Abstract
- 13368-66  
THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FOUR VARIETIES OF OKRA, RIBISCUS  
ESCULENTUS L, TO COTTON BOLLWORMS INFESTATION (LEPIDOP-  
TERA: ACCTIIDAE AND GELECIIDAE).
- T Shehata  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:207-213  
1966 420 E69  
Earias insulana, Okra, Pectinophora gossypiella,  
Plant pest resistance.
- 13369-68  
BIOASSAY OF INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF DROSOPHILA  
MELANOGASTER.  
P Singh R Taylor J G Rodriguez  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):336-337  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Biological assay, Drosophila melanogaster, Fruit,  
Insecticides, Vegetables.
- 13370-68  
HIBERNATION OF THE PLUM CURCULIO AND ITS SPRING MIGRATION  
TO HOST TREES.  
E H Smith J K Flessel  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):193-203 BEF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Conotrachelus nenuphar, Hibernation, Insect cages,  
Insect ecology, Insect migration, Mortality, Plums.  
Abstract
- 13371-68  
A REVIEW OF HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES OF CITRUS PEST APHIDS OF  
THE WORLD AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL PROJECTS (HYM.,  
APHIDOIDEA).  
P Stary  
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):37-61  
1967 42D C33  
Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Citrus, Hymenoptera,  
Parasitic insects.
- 13372-68  
SOME COSTS OF INSECT DAMAGE AND CROP PROTECTION. IN: FAO  
SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEED-  
INGS. SB951. P62.  
A H Strickland  
1:75-88, REF.  
1966  
Costs, Crop losses, Insect pests, Plant protection.
- 13373-68  
THE SELECTIVE ADVANTAGE ACCRUING TO LYGUS BUGS THAT CAUSE  
BLASTING OF FLORAL PARTS.  
F E Strong  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):315-316 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Field crops, Lygus hesperus, Lygus lineolaris, Plant injuries.
- 13374-68  
CONSTITUENTS OF THE COTTON BOLL. IX. FURTHER STUDIES ON A  
POLAR ROLL WEEVIL FEEDING STIMULANT COMPLEX.  
R F Struck J Prye Y F Shealy P A Hedin A C Thompson  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):270-274  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Insect behavior,  
Plant composition.  
Abstract
- 13375-68  
THE LARCH SAWFLY IN THE NORTHERN TRANSITIONAL FOREST OF  
CENTRAL CANADA.  
W J Turnock B R McLeod  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:55-60, MAP  
1966 42D EN88  
Forest insects, Larix laricina, Pristiphora erichsonii.  
Abstract
- 13376-68  
POPULATION SAMPLING FOR INTEGRATED CONTROL. IN: FAO SYMPO-  
SIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL, ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS.  
SB951. P62.  
M Van De Van  
2:57-75, REF.  
1966  
Beneficial insects, Insect collecting equipment, Insect pests,  
Panonychus ulmi, Phytoseiidae, Population statistics, Surveys.
- 13377-68  
INSECT INTERCEPTIONS MADE FROM THE SEED SAMPLES IMPORTED  
AND EXPORTED FOR PLANT INTRODUCTION WORK DURING THE PERIOD  
AUGUST 1960 TO DECEMBER 1964.  
S R Wadhi T Soares R Lal  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):494-500 REF  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
India, Insect control, Plant quarantine,  
Sampling (statistics), Seeds.

- 13378-68  
CONTROL OF PINK BOLLWORM LARVAE WITH SOIL-APPLIED INSECTICIDES.  
T F Watson  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):32D-32I  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Diazinon, Disulfoton, Parathion, Pectinophora gossypiella, Phorate, Soil sterilization, Temik.  
Aldrin tested alone and mixed with parathion.
- 13379-68  
STATUS OF THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE, ODLEMA MELANOPUS (L.)  
COLLECTEA: CHRYSOMELIDAE IN NORTH AMERICA.  
F H Westdal  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:38-41  
1966 420 F888  
Beneficial insects, Chrysomelidae, Food plants, Grain, Grasses, Insect biology, Oulema melanopus, Plant pest resistance, Plant quarantine.
- ## Nematodes
- 13380-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF THE RENIFORM NEMATODE IN RELATION TO CROP FAILURE OF COTTON IN LOUISIANA.  
W Birchfield J E Jones  
Plant Dis Rep 45(9):671-673  
15 Sep 1961 1.9 F69P  
Cotton, Crop losses, Louisiana, Reniform nematode, Rotylenchulus reniformis.
- 13381-68  
RESISTANCE OF AXENIC TOMATO SEEDLINGS TO MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA AND TO M. BAPLA.  
V H Dropkin B E Webb  
Phytopathology 57(6):584-587 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Meloidegoyne hapla, Meloidegoyne incognita acrita, Plant galls, Plant nematode resistance, Tomatoes.  
Abstract:  
plants resistant to M. hapla, for the most part, lacked necrotic responses and larvae generally induced galls, but the number of larvae in resistant seedlings was much less than that in susceptible ones.
- 13382-68  
RESPONSE OF HETERODERA TRIFOLII IN RED CLOVER ROOTS TO AZAURACIL AND OTHER INHIBITORS.  
E Y Endic G W Schaeffer  
Phytopathology 57(6):576-579 REF  
Jun 1967 464.6 P56  
Heterodera trifolii, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant nematodes, Red clover, Ribonucleic acid, Triazine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, 6-as-, Uracil, Dridine.  
Abstract:  
azauracil and its ribotide derivatives inhibit RNA synthesis. it was hypothesized that a close relationship between nematodes and the syncytia could be disrupted by RNA inhibitors during phases of nematode and syncytial development.
- 13383-68  
DUAL TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO BINGSPOT VIRUS AND TOMATO RINGSPOT VIRUS BY XIPHEINEMA AMERICANUM.  
J P Fulton  
Phytopathology 57(6):535-537 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 P56  
Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, Ring spot (cowpeas), Ring spot (cucumbers), Xiphinema americanum, Yellow vein (cucumbers).  
Abstract
- 13384-68  
INCIDENCE OF NEMATOCIDAL TREATMENTS ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS.  
M B Barriscn  
Phytopathology 57(7):650-652 REF  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Nematocides, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes.
- 13385-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF A PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODE, PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS. (ABSTRACT).  
B Hirumi T A Chen K Maramorosch  
Phytopathology 57(7):646  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Electron microscopy, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans.
- 13386-68  
PREPARING NEMATODE-FREE BANANA 'SEED'.  
C A Loos S B Loos  
Phytopathology 50(5):383-386  
May 1960 464.8 P56  
Bananas, Nematodes.
- 13387-68  
COMPARISON OF THE PATHOGENICITY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VA. 2 ISOLATE OF HETERODERA GLYCINES ON PICKETT AND LEE SOYBEANS. (ABSTRACT).  
L I Miller  
Phytopathology 57(7):647  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Crop varieties, Heterodera glycines, Plant nematodes, Soybeans.
- 13388-68  
DEVELOPMENT OF 11 ISOLATES OF HETERODERA GLYCINES ON SIX LEGUMES. (ABSTRACT).  
L I Miller  
Phytopathology 57(7):647  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Heterodera glycines, Legumes, Plant nematodes.
- 13389-68  
ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THE BUBBOWING NEMATODE, RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS (COBB, 1893) THOBNE, 1949, ON BANANA IN KERALA.  
M R G K Nair N M Das M R Menon  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):553-554  
Dec 1966 420 IN23  
Bananas, Plant nematodes, Radopholus similis.
- 13390-68  
THE EFFECT OF VARIOUS FACTORS ON LARVAL EMERGENCE FROM CYSTS OF HETERODERA GLYCINES.  
D A Slack M L Hamblen  
Phytopathology 51(6):350-355, BIBL. 355  
Jun 1961 464.8 P56  
Cysts, Heterodera glycines, Heterodera glycines, Larvae.
- 13391-68  
ECONOMICALLY IMPORTANT NEMATODES IN ONTARIO, 1966..  
J L Townshend  
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:5-6  
1966 420 ON8  
Field crops, Fruit, Ornamental plants, Plant nematodes, Vegetables.
- ## Weeds
- 13392-68  
WEED CONTROL HANDBOOK. ED.4 79 B77.  
434 P. BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, OXFORD 1965  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides.
- 13393-68  
VARIABLE-DOSAGE-PLOT TRIALS WITH VARIOUS POLYAGE-APPLIED HERBICIDES ON ANNUAL WEEDS UNDER ARABICA COFFEE IN 1965-1966.  
J Foster D R Green  
Arusha Trop Pesticides Res Inst Misc Rep 595,30 P. REF  
Jan 1967 423.92 G7922  
Chemical control (weeds), Coffee, Dosage, Evaluation, Herbicides.
- 13394-68  
WEED CONTROL IN THE TROPICS.  
W R Furtick  
Agr Chem 22(11):18-22  
Nov 1967 381 AG8  
Herbicides, Tropical agriculture, Weed control.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 13395-68

13395-68  
SCREENING TRIAL OF PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES IN DWARF BEANS,  
1964.  
D B Green E Kalcgeris  
Arusha Trop Pesticides Res Inst Misc Rep 486,11 P  
Dec 1964 423.92 G7922  
Beans, Chemical control (weeds), Evaluation, Herbicides.  
Abstract

Radioactive tracers, Vegetables.  
Abstract

13405-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD. PATENT 3,355,278.  
E D Weil J Linder  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 844(4):1438  
28 Nov 1967 156.65 OF2  
Herbicides, Patents, Pyridine compounds.

13396-68  
METHOD OF INHIBITING GROWTH OF UNDESIRED VEGETATION. PATENT  
3,352,662.  
H L Klopping H M Loux  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 844(2):617  
14 Nov 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Lactones, Patents.

13406-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD= PATENT 3,330,641.  
W G Woods B F Crawford  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(2):589  
11 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Urea compounds.

13397-68  
HANDLING PLANTS FOR MACRO-AUTORADIOGRAPHY, IN: ISOTOPES IN  
WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM VIENNA 25-29  
OCTOBER 1965. S585.S9.  
E Levi  
189-194 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Autoradiography, Herbicides, Isotopes, Plants.  
Abstract

13398-68  
SEMINAR SESSION ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN WEED RESEARCH AND  
POSSIBLE APPLICATION OF NUCLEAR TECHNIQUES. IN: ISOTOPES IN  
WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM VIENNA 25-29 OC-  
TOBER 1965. S589.S9.  
E C S Little  
197-227 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Herbicides, Isotopes, Weeds.

13399-68  
METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION. PATENT  
3,330,640.  
R W Luckenbaugh  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(2):588  
11 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Nitrogen compounds,  
Patents.

13400-68  
THE EFFECT OF 4-HYDROXY-3,5-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE (IOXYNIL)  
ON RESPIRATORY ELECTRON TRANSPORT IN VICIA FABA L.  
D Paton J E Smith  
Can J Biochem 45(12):1891-1899 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16E  
Broadbeans, Electrons, Ioxynil, Plant biochemistry.  
Abstract

13401-68  
METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE PLANT LIFE.  
PATENT 3,356,484.  
S B Richter  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(1):248  
05 Dec 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides,  
Organophosphorus compounds, Patents.

13402-68  
METHOD FOR PRE-EMERGENCE CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE PLANT LIFE.  
PATENT 3,350,192.  
S B Richter  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(5):1818  
31 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Herbicides, Herbicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents,  
Weed control.

13403-68  
METHOD FOR INHIBITING GROWTH OF UNDESIRABLE PLANTS. PATENT  
3,334,950.  
W Schafer E Wegler H Rack  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(2):549  
08 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons,  
Herbicides, Patents.

13404-68  
RECENT RESEARCH ON THE FATE OF HERBICIDES IN CROP PLANTS.  
IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM  
VIENNA 25-29 OCTOBER 1965. S569.S9.  
C R Swanson  
135-146 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Herbicides, Isotopes, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation,

## 30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

## Diseases

- 13407-68  
RESPONSE OF PIGEONS TO EIGHT STRAINS OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS.  
A A S Ahmed I M Beda  
Avian Dis 11(4):734-740 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Newcastle disease virus, Pigeons.
- 13408-68  
IMMUNIZING FIGS AGAINST HCG CHOLERA WITH SELECTED STRAINS OF LIVE VIRUS CHOLERA VIRUS AND PREPARATION OF VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS BYEBE-IMMUNE HCG CHOLERA SERUM. PATENT 3,346,456.  
J A Baker  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(2):629  
10 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Antigens, Hog cholera, Hog cholera vaccines, Immunization, Patents, Swine, Vaccines, Virus diarrhea.
- 13409-68  
PRODUCTION OF GAS GANGRENE SERUM IN GENERAL AND OF POLYVALENT GAS GANGRENE-APHYLACTIC-SERUM OF HORSE BY USING SIMULTANEOUS IMMUNIZATION METHODS WITH FOUR KNOWN GAS GANGRENE TYPES IN CNE. (GE )  
M Becker  
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 21(2):519-546 REF  
May 1967 41.8 EX7  
Gas gangrene, Horses, Immunization, Serum.  
Abstract
- 13410-68  
THE USE OF SALMONELLA VACCINE IN OUTBREAKS OF SALMONELLOSIS IN SHEEP.  
F W Beckett  
New Zeal Vet J 15(4):66-69  
Apr 1967 41.8 N483  
Bacterial vaccines, Epizootic diseases, Salmonella, Salmonellosis, Sheep.  
Abstract
- 13411-68  
TREATMENT OF KINGWORM IN CATTLE; DEATHS FOLLOWING THE USE OF A MIXTURE OF CHLORSCOTCH AND TRACTOR VAPORISING OIL.  
T B Blandford J Clark B Hardy  
Vet Rec 82(11):323-324  
16 Mar 1968 41.8 V641  
Cattle, Creosote, Mineral oil, Poisoning, Ringworm.
- 13412-68  
ISONIAZID TOXICOSIS IN DUCKLINGS: STUDIES ON PYRIMOXINE, NIACIN, GLUTAMIC ACID, AND ARGININE SUPPLEMENTATION.  
J A Batta W W Carlton  
Avian Dis 11(4):621-633 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Adverse effects, Arginine, Drug therapy, Ducks, Feed supplements, Glutamic acid, Isoniazid, Mortality, Nicotinic acid, Toxicity, Vitamin B6.
- 13413-68  
INFLUENCE OF VITAMIN U ON CALCIUM METABOLISM AND THE PARATHYROID GLANDS OF CATTLE.  
C C Capen C E Cole J W Bibbs  
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(1):142-152 REF  
Jan 1968 442.5 F31P  
Calcium, Cattle, Metabolism, Parathyroid glands, Vitamin D.
- 13414-68  
MAREK'S DISEASE. I. PROPAGATION OF THE CONNECTICUT A (CONN-A) ISOLATE IN CHICKS.  
T W Chomiak B E Lugintub C E Belmoldt S U Kottaridis  
Avian Dis 11(4):646-653 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens.
- 13415-68  
TUBERCULOSIS IN BIRDS-OF-PREY.  
J E Cooper  
Vet Rec 82(2):161  
03 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Predatory birds, Tuberculosis.
- 13416-68  
THE CONTROL AND ERADICATION OF BRUCELLOSIS. I. SEROLOGICAL RESPONSES IN CATTLE FOLLOWING VACCINATION WITH S.19 AND KILLED BRUCELLA 45/20 ADJUVANT VACCINE.  
B Cunningham  
Vet Rec 82(1):7-11 REF  
06 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Brucellosis, Cattle, Vaccines.  
Abstract
- 13417-68  
THE INFLUENCE OF BI NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINE UPON IMMUNITY BY REVACCINATION WITH TISSUE CULTURE NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINE.  
J M Dixon W S Allen  
Avian Dis 11(4):668-671  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Immunization, Newcastle disease, Poultry, Vaccines.
- 13418-68  
DISTEMPER IMMUNISATION.  
J M Evans D T M Forrest  
Vet Rec 82(2):62  
13 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Canine distemper vaccines, Dogs, Immunization, Measles vaccine.
- 13419-68  
INFLUENCE OF ARTIFICIALLY INDUCED COCCIDIOSIS ON THE METHIONINE REQUIREMENT OF LAYING HENS.  
R B Harms B L Dameron R E Bradley  
Avian Dis 11(4):556-558  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Chickens, Coccidiosis, Methionine.
- 13420-68  
FEEDER LAMB RESPONSE TO CORTISONE ACETATE AND DIETHYLSTILBESTROL.  
G D Harter R L Vetter  
J Anim Sci 26(6):1397-1403 REF  
Nov 1967 49 J82  
Acetates, Cortisone, Diethylstilbestrol, Feed additives, Lambs.  
Abstract
- 13421-68  
LOW INCIDENCE OF STAPHYLOCOCCAL DERMATITIDES IN ANIMALS WITH HIGH INCIDENCE OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS. I. PRELIMINARY STUDY OF CATS.  
B R Bearst  
Vet Med/Small Anim Clin 62(5):475-477  
May 1967 41.8 M69  
Dermatitis, Staphylococcus aureus.
- 13422-68  
BOVINE VIBRIOSIS VACCINE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTERING SAME. PATENT 3,329,573.  
A B Hoerlein  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(1):233  
04 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2  
Cattle, Immunization, Patents, Vaccines, Vibrio fetus bacterins, Vibriosis.
- 13423-68  
COMPARATIVE TITRATION OF EASTERN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN CELL SUSPENSION AND IN CULTURES OF DUCK EMBRYO FIBROBLASTS.  
J Hwang  
Avian Dis 11(4):593-594  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Ducks, Encephalitis, Volumetric analysis.
- 13424-68  
FELINE PANLEUCOPENIA VIRUS. IN VITRO COMPARISON OF STRAINS WITH A MINK ENTERITIS VIRUS.  
B R Johnson  
J Small Anim Pract 8(6):319-324 REF  
Jun 1967 41.8 J8292  
Cats, Feline infectious enteritis, Mink enteritis virus.  
Abstract
- 13425-68  
NOBULAR HYPERPLASIA OF THE OVINE SPLEEN.  
B D Jolly  
New Zeal Vet J 15(6):91-94  
Jun 1967 41.8 N483  
Beticuloendotheliosis, Sheep, Spleen.  
Abstract

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 13426-68

- 13426-66  
SALMONELLOSIS OF SHEEP: USE OF SERUM FROM A VACCINATED EWE  
IN A MOUSE PASSIVE PROTECTION TEST.  
W E Jcnas  
New Zeal Vet J 15 (4):55-61  
Apr 1967 41.6 N483  
Immunodiagnosis, Pice, Salmonellosis, Serum, Sheep.  
Abstract
- 13427-68  
EFFECTS OF DIETARY DL-METHIONINE ON TISSUE LEVELS OF  
GLUTATHIONE IN HYPOCHYRICAL CHICKS.  
A K Kanc D F Hougham L W Charkey  
J Nutr 94(2):233-236 REF  
Feb 1966 36.6 J82  
Chicks, Glutathione, Methionine, Thyroid gland.  
Abstract
- 13428-66  
RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN WISCONSIN MASTITIS TEST SCORES AND  
CELL COUNTS IN MILK.  
D Kroger D E Jasper  
J Dairy Sci 50(6):1226-1233  
Aug 1967 44.6 J822  
Cells, Mastitis, Milk.  
Abstract
- 13429-68  
SELENIUM IN CROPS IN THE UNITED STATES IN RELATION TO  
SELENIUM-RESISTANT DISEASES OF ANIMALS.  
J Kubota W H Allaway D L Carter E E Cary V A Lazar  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):448-453  
May 1967 36.1 J8223  
Deficiency diseases, Livestock, Selenium.  
Abstract
- 13430-66  
A TRIAL IN GOATS OF AN INACTIVATED STAPHYLOCOCCAL  
POLYVALENT SCHEMATIC ANTIGEN VACCINE AGAINST MASTITIS.  
A W C Lepper  
Brit Vet J 123(5):163-191 REF  
May 1967 41.6 V643  
Goats, Mastitis, Staphylococcus, Vaccines.  
English, French, German, and Spanish abstracts  
Abstract
- 13431-66  
CULTIVATION OF AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS IN VITRO. 1. IN  
CHICK EMBRYO NEUROGLIAL CELL CULTURE.  
L O Mancini V J Yates  
Avian Dis 11(4):672-679  
Nov 1967 41.6 AV5  
Avian encephalomyelitis, Culture media.
- 13432-66  
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BOVINE PARCY AND TUBERCULOSIS.  
I E Mcstafa  
Vet Rec 81(3):74-75 REF  
15 Jul 1967 41.6 V641  
Cattle, Glanders, Tuberculosis.
- 13433-66  
DISEASE REPORTS OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN  
DISEASES (SCAD) 1966.  
C D Murphy C F Hall H W Yoder  
Avian Dis 11(4):706-726  
Nov 1967 41.6 AV5  
Conferences, Livestock diseases, Poultry.
- 13434-66  
MARGIN OF SAFETY OF SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE IN HORSES  
TREATED WITH ANTI-CHOLINESTERASE PESTICIDES.  
D L Nelson R G White J O Mozier A D Allen  
Vet Med/Small Anim Clin 62(5):436-437  
May 1967 41.6 M69  
Anticholinesterases, Horses, Muscle relaxants,  
Pesticides, Succinylcholine chloride.  
Used as muscle relaxant.
- 13435-66  
ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTIC AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME.  
PATENT 3,350,726.  
L Ninet S Finbert J Preud'homme  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(2):608  
11 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2  
Antibiotics, Fungicides, Patents.
- 13436-68  
THE PATHOPHYSIOLOGY OF CHRONIC HYPOXIA IN CHICKENS.  
H J Olander R R Burton H E Adler  
Avian Dis 11(4):609-620  
Nov 1967 41.6 AV5  
Chickens, Hypoxia.
- 13437-68  
BOVINE ADENOVIRUS. (JA )  
T Otori  
Jap Vet Med Ass J 20(11):457-461 REF  
1967 41.9 J275  
Cattle, Mastitis.
- 13438-68  
A RAPIDLY GROWING FIBROSARCOMA IN A FOUR-MONTH OLD  
RETRIEVER PUPPY.  
L N Owen  
J Small Anim Pract 8(7):399-400  
Jul 1967 41.8 J8292  
Dogs, Fibrosarcoma.
- 13439-68  
SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM INFECTION IN DAIRY COWS.  
K T Peterson R E Coon  
Amer Vet Med Ass J 151(3):344-350 REF  
Ul Aug 1967 41.8 AM3  
Cattle, Children, Salmonella typhimurina.  
Abstract
- 13440-68  
COMPARISON OF THE CALIFORNIA MASTITIS TEST, CATALASE TEST,  
AND PH READINGS ON QUARTER MILK SAMPLES.  
C T Rahy D L Hubbard R H Cobhins  
J Dairy Sci 50(8):1234-1236  
Aug 1967 44.8 J822  
Catalase, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Mastitis, Milk.  
Abstract
- 13441-68  
THE PROTECTION OF CALVES AGAINST INFECTION WITH SALMONELLA  
TYPHIMURIUM BY MEANS OF A VACCINE PREPARED FROM SALMONELLA  
DUBLIN (STRAIN 51).  
J D Rankin R J Taylor G Newman  
Vet Rec 80(25):720-726.  
24 Jun 1967 41.8 V641  
Cattle, Salmonella dublin, Salmonella typhimurina, Vaccines.
- 13442-68  
CONTROL OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS IN SOME COUNTRIES. (SP )  
R Reis  
Minas Gerais Univ Esccl Vet Arg 17:45-56 REF  
1965 41.9 M662  
Cattle, Tuberculosis.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13443-68  
METHOD OF TREATING BOVINE MASTITIS. PATENT 3,347,743.  
G L Reuter G N Bill  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(3):1043  
17 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Cattle, Mastitis, Patents, Rare gases, Sinuses, Therapeutics.
- 13444-68  
CANCER INDUCING AGENTS.  
F J C Roe  
Sci J 2(5):38-42  
May 1966 01.534  
Aflatoxin, Allyl-1,2-(methylenedioxy)-benzene, 4-,  
Carcinogens, Cycasin, Laboratory animals.
- 13445-68  
STUDY OF BACTERICIDAL ACTION OF FOUR DISINFECTANTS IN THE  
CONTROL OF BOVINE MASTITIS. (FR )  
A Saucier I Flatonov C Hebert  
Can Vet J 9(2):41-45  
Feb 1968 41.6 R3224  
Antiseptics, Bactericides, Cattle, Mastitis.  
English and French summaries  
Abstract
- 13446-68  
DIAGNOSIS AND PREVENTION OF EQUINE RESPIRATORY DISEASES.  
R C Searl  
Vet Med/Small Anim Clin 62(5):426-433  
May 1967 41.8 M69  
Arteritis, Equine influenza, Equine rhinopneumonitis, Horses.

- 13447-68  
DISTEMPER OUTBREAK IN A ZOO.  
C J Sedgwick W A Young  
49(1):35-44  
Jan 1968 41.8 N812  
Animals, Canine distemper, Zoological gardens.
- 13448-68  
II. BRUCELLOSIS IN BRITAIN--THE PROBLEM: CONTROL: ERADICATION.  
J W Simpson  
Vet Rec 82(1):11-21 REF  
06 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Brucellosis, Cattle, Economics, Goats, Horses, Immunization, Sheep.
- 13449-68  
AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF SALMONELLOSIS OF CHICKENS.  
G H Snoeyink V L Carlson E A McKie C F Smyser  
Avian Dis 11(4):653-667 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Chickens, Infectious diseases, Salmonellosis.
- 13450-68  
VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY IN YOUNG CATTLE.  
F E Spratling F S Eridge  
Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 73(12):558-561  
Dec 1966 10 G79J  
Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Vitamin a.
- 13451-68  
AN OUTBREAK OF CVIDUCT ADENOCARCINOMA IN LAYING HENS.  
O Swarbrick J G Campbell D M Berry  
Vet Rec 82(2):57-59  
13 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Adenocarcinoma, Animal histology, Chickens, Oviducts.
- 13452-68  
METHOD OF PROTECTING THE OFFSPRING OF A BIRD OF BREEDING SWINE FROM TURBINATE ATROPHY. PATENT 3,336,190.  
W F Switzer  
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(3):916  
15 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Atrophic rhinitis, Baby pigs, Patents, Sulfonamides.
- 13453-68  
THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ZOONOSSES.  
B N T-W-Plennes  
Vet Rec 82(11):298-305  
16 Mar 1968 41.8 V641  
Wildlife, Zoonoses.
- 13454-68  
THE EFFECTS OF DIET ON REPRODUCTION IN PIGS, SHEEP AND CATTLE. VI: CATTLE-PROTEIN, VITAMINS, MINERALS AND OTHER DIETARY SUSTANCES.  
R Tassell  
Brit Vet J 123(12):550-558  
Dec 1967 41.8 V643  
Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Minerals, Proteins, Reproduction, Sheep, Swine, Vitamins.
- 13455-68  
INDIRECT HEMAGGLUTINATION WITH DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS.  
D L Taylor L E Hanscu  
Avian Dis 11(4):586-593 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Ducks, Hemagglutination, Virus hepatitis.
- 13456-68  
DISK ELECTROPHORESIS OF BODY FLUIDS IN CATTLE WITH EOSINOPHILIC MYOSITIS.  
B P Tengeterdy G D Imes  
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):875-877  
May 1967 41.8 AM3A  
Cattle, Electrophoresis, Eosinophilic myositis.
- 13457-68  
ACACIA MILTICA (L.) DEL. SUBSP. KBAUSSIANA (BENTH.) BENAN. AS A POISONOUS PLANT IN SOUTH AFRICA.  
M Tertiltuché J G Ienaar B Figalke J Vahrmeier  
S Afr Vet Med Ass J 38(1), 57-63. REF.  
Mar 1967 41.8 S08  
Poisoning, Weeds.
- 13458-68  
DESTRUCTION OF RACHITOGONIC ACTIVITY OF ISOLATED SOYBEAN PROTEIN BY AUTOCLAVING AS DEMONSTRATED WITH TURKEY POULTS.  
O J Thompson C W Carlson I S Palmer O E Olson  
J Ntr 94(2):227-232 REF
- Feb 1968 389.8 J82  
Deficiency diseases, Proteins, Rickets, Soybeans.  
Abstract
- 13459-68  
COMMON DISEASE PROBLEMS IN LABORATORY ANIMALS.  
B F Trum J K Boutledge  
Amer Vet Med Ass J 151(12):1886-1896  
15 Dec 1967 41.8 AM3  
Animal diseases, Laboratory animals, Parasites.
- 13460-68  
ENDOTOXIN STUDIES IN CHICKS.  
R B Truscott W E Inniss  
Avian Dis 11(4):595-601  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Chickens, Endotoxins, Escherichia coli.
- 13461-68  
A SURVEY ON ANTIBODIES AGAINST CANINE TOXOPLASMA BY BEHAGGLUTINATION TEST AND ISOLATION OF THE ORGANISM FROM DOGS. (JA )  
Y Uchinund Y Tateyama T Ichihara Y Kitahara  
Jap Vet Med Ass J 20(11):477-480 REF  
1967 41.9 J275  
Antibodies, Behagglutination, Surveys, Toxoplasma.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13462-68  
PATHOGENESIS OF MAREK'S DISEASE (CONNECTICUT A ISOLATE).  
J B Vickers C P Reimboldt R E Luginbuhl  
Avian Dis 11(4):531-545 REF  
Nov 1967 41.8 AV5  
Avian lymphomatosis, Poultry.
- 13463-68  
A FURTHER STUDY OF NEOPLASMS IN ABATTOIR SHEEP.  
W M Webster  
New Zeal Vet J 15(4):51-54  
Apr 1967 41.8 N483  
Neoplasms, Sheep, Slaughterhouses.  
Abstract
- 13464-68  
SALMONELLA INFECTION IN WILD BIRDS.  
J E Wilson J W MacDonald  
Brit Vet J 123(5):212-219 REF  
May 1967 41.8 V643  
Birds, Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum, Salmonella typhimurium.  
English, French, German, and Spanish abstracts  
Abstract
- 13465-68  
CLEANING EXPERIMENT ON RESPIRATORY MYCOPLASMOSIS IN BREEDING CHICKENS WITH CHLORTETRACYCLINE. (JA )  
Y Yamano T Kiyota M Uchiyomi Y Ishihashi Y Okazaki T Ueda  
Jap Vet Med Ass J 20(11):480-483,491 REF  
1967 41.9 J275  
Chickens, Chlortetracycline, Eggs, Mycoplasma gallisepticum.  
English summary, p. 491  
Abstract

## Arthropods

- 13466-68  
ON THE IDENTITY OF THE GREEK PARASITIC INSECT OISTROS.  
J Jansen  
Entomol Ber 27(2):30-36 REF  
01 Feb 1967 420 N38B  
Bypodermis bovis.

## Parasites

- 13467-68  
SUMMARY OF RECENT ABSTRACTS. IX. HELMINTHIASIS.  
Anonymous  
Trop Dis Bull 64(12):1277-1299  
Dec 1967 448.8 1752  
Animals, Helminthiasis, Humans, Zoonoses.
- 13468-68  
THE FEEDING OF GEISECEULVIN IN TREATMENT OF TRICHOPHYTOSIS (RINGWORM) IN CHINCHILLAS.  
G R Belloff  
Vet Med/Small Anim Clin 62(5):438-440  
May 1967 41.8 M69  
Chinchillas, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Griseofulvin, Ringworms.
- 13469-68  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF NEMATODIRUS IN NEW ZEALAND.  
R V Edmundson  
New Zeal Vet J 15(6):105-108 REF  
Jun 1967 41.8 N483  
Lambs, Nematodirus.
- 13470-68  
SOME ASPECTS ABOUT HELMINTH PARASITES OF SUS DOMESTICUS LINNAEUS, 1758, FROM THE STATE OF BAHIA, BRAZIL. (SP)  
R M A Costa  
Minas Gerais Univ Escl Vet Arg 17:11-44 REF  
1965 41.9 M662  
Helminthiasis, Parasitism, Swine.  
English summary  
includes new species  
Abstract
- 13471-68  
THE REACTION OF CALVES TO HELMINTH INFECTION UNDER NATURAL GRAZING CONDITIONS. II. PATHOLOGY OF TERMINAL DISEASE.  
P Elek K C Bremner P R Durie  
Australian J Agr Res 19(1):161-170 REF  
Jan 1968 23 AU783  
Calves, Grazing, Helminthiasis, Mortality.  
Abstract
- 13472-68  
ACUARIA SPIRALES (DISPHARYNX-NASUTA) IN A DOG.  
J S Ransen  
Vet Med/Small Anim Clin 62(5):469-470  
May 1967 41.8 M69  
Acuaria spirales, Dogs, Nematodes.
- 13473-68  
DISEASE AGENTS AFFECTING LIVESTOCK IN BRITISH HONDURAS. I. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PARASITES.  
C W R Ratherill  
Vet Rec 82(7):188-190  
17 Feb 1968 41.8 V641  
Arthropoda, Helminthiasis, Insects, Livestock diseases.
- 13474-68  
INFORMATION ABOUT HELMINTHIASIS IN SHEEP DERIVED FROM RECORDS AT A VETERINARY INVESTIGATION CENTER.  
G R S Heath A E Eawcett  
Vet Rec 82(11):319-322  
16 Mar 1968 41.8 V641  
Helminthiasis, Sheep.
- 13475-68  
THE INTERPRETATION OF FAECAL EGG-COUNTS. IV. THE INFLUENCE OF FAECAL CONSISTENCY AND DRY MATTER CONTENT ON FASCIOLA HEPATICA EGG-COUNTS IN CATTLE.  
M B Honer  
Z Parasitenk 28(3):211-218 REF  
1967 442.8 Z33F  
Cattle, Fasciola hepatica, Feces.  
English and German abstracts  
Abstract
- 13476-68  
THE INTERPRETATION OF FAECAL EGG-COUNTS. V. A FURTHER NOTE ON SINGLE AND MULTIPLE SAMPLING IN THE DETECTION OF PARASITIC INFECTIONS.  
M B Honer  
Z Parasitenk 28(3):219-222  
1967 442.8 Z33F  
Cattle, Fasciola hepatica, Feces, Humans.  
English and German abstracts  
Abstract
- 13477-68  
FARM-TO-FARM TRANSMISSION OF PORCINE OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS.  
U E Jacobs M E Tod A M Dunn J Walker  
Vet Rec 82(2):57  
13 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Oesophagostomiasis, Oesophagostomum, Swine.
- 13478-68  
OXYGEN INFLUENCE ON EGG PRODUCTION BY A PARASITIC NEMATODE.  
L F LeJambre J H Whitlock  
J Parasitol 53(4):887  
Aug 1967 448.8 J824  
Haemonchus contortus, Nematodes, Oxygen, Sheep.
- 13479-68  
A GUIDE TO HELMINTH SPECIES DESCRIBED FROM AFRICAN VERTEBRATES. QL757.033.  
A H Ogambo-Ongoma A G Canaris  
207 P. REF WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MORGANTOWN  
1967  
Helminthology, Vertebrates.
- 13480-68  
THE DIAGNOSIS OF HELMINTHIASIS IN HORSES.  
M C Round  
Vet Rec 82(2):39-42,43  
13 Jan 1968 41.8 V641  
Diagnosis, Helminthiasis, Horses.  
Abstract
- 13481-68  
EXPERIMENTAL HELMINTHIASIS IN PARASITE-FREE CALVES ON MARSHLAND PASTURES.  
H J Smith R M Archibald  
Can Vet J 9(2):46-55 REF  
Feb 1968 41.8 R3224  
Calves, Helminthiasis, Marshes, Pastures.  
English and French summaries  
Abstract
- 13482-68  
FURTHER ANALYSIS OF THE FACTORS CONTROLLING STROBILIZATION, DIFFERENTIATION, AND MATURATION OF ECRINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS IN VITRO.  
J D Smyth H J Miller A R Howkins  
Exp Parasitol 21(1):31-41 REF  
Aug 1967 436.8 EX7  
Echinococcus granulosus, Helminths.  
Abstract

## 40 COMMODITY PROTECTION

## Arthropods

- 13483-68  
NEW FINDINGS ABOUT FUMIGANT AND ATMOSPHERIC GASES IN THE  
CONTAINER OF INSECTS AND MOLDS IN GRAIN.  
B Berck  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:16-22 REF  
1966 420 EN88  
Carbon dioxide, Fumigants, Grain, Insect control, Molds,  
Nitrogen, Oxygen, Pesticide residues, Stored products.  
Abstract

## Storage Diseases

- 13484-68  
INCREASE IN INVASION BY STORAGE FUNGI AND IN FAT ACIDITY  
VALUES OF COMMERCIAL LOTS OF SOYBEANS STORED AT MOISTURE  
CONTENTS OF 13.0-14.0 PERCENT.  
C M Christensen  
Phytopathology 57(6):622-624  
Jun 1967 464.B P56  
Alternaria, Aspergillus glaucus, Aspergillus restrictus,  
Soybeans, Storage diseases.  
Abstract
- 13485-68  
HOW FUNGI ATTACK MATERIAL.  
N I Hendley  
Sci J 2(1):43-45  
Jan 1966 Q1.S34  
Food spoilage, Losses, Molds, Raw materials, Textiles.
- 13486-68  
TREATMENT OF FRUITS AND THE LIKE TO INHIBIT DECAY.  
PATENT 3,347,683.  
A J Kraght R C Marks  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(3):1028  
17 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Cobalt, Fruit, Patents, Storage diseases.
- 13487-68  
EFFECT OF MOISTURE CONTENT AND TEMPERATURE ON INVASION OF  
STORED CORN BY ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS.  
L C Lopez C M Christensen  
Phytopathology 57(6):588-590  
Jun 1967 464.B P56  
Aspergillus candidus, Aspergillus flavus, Corn.  
Abstract:  
a beginning moisture content of 18.5 percent and a tempera-  
ture of 25 C favored invasion by A. ochraceus, and a  
beginning moisture content of 18.5 percent and a temperatnre  
of 35 C resulted in heavy invasion by A. candidus.
- 13488-68  
PREPARATIONS OF AFLATOXINS AND DETERMINATION OF THEIR  
ULTRAVIOLET AND FLUORESCENT CHARACTERISTICS.  
J A Robertson W A Pons L A Goldblatt  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):798-801  
Sep 1967 361 J8223  
Aflatoxin, Chromatography, Fluorescence, Ultraviolet rays,  
Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13489-68  
STUDIES ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CERTAIN STORED PRODUCTS  
INSECTS TO BACTERIAL INSECTICIDES. 1. TESTS WITH BAKTHANE  
L-69.  
A H Afifi  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:59-64  
1966 420 EGY  
Achroia grisella, Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis,  
Biological control (insects), Insect pests,  
Insecticide resistant insects, Plodia interpunctella,  
Stored products, Thuringide.
- 13490-68  
THE FAUNA OF STORED PRODUCTS IN U.A.R.  
R Attia A H Kamel  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:221-232  
1966 420 EGY  
Insect pests, Mites, Rodents, Stored products.
- 13491-68  
INTEGRATED HOUSE FLY CONTROL: POPULATIONS OF FLY LARVAE AND  
PREDACEOUS MITES, MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICAE, IN POULTRY  
MANURE AFTER LARVICIDE TREATMENT.  
B C Axtell  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):245-249  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Insect populations, Integrated control (insects), Larvicides,  
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, Mites, Musca domestica,  
Poultry manure.  
Abstract
- 13492-68  
LEPIDOPTERA INFESTING STORED PRODUCTS. IN: SMITH, C. W.  
INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRODUCTION. QL497.S6.  
H P Roles P O Marzke  
259-270 REF  
1966  
Insect biology, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment,  
Lepidoptera, Stored products.
- 13493-68  
NOTES ON GNATHOTRICHUS MATERIARIUS (COL. SCOLYTIDAE),  
A TIMBER BEETLE NEW TO THE NETHERLANDS.  
D Doos  
Entomol Ber 27(8):143-148  
01 Aug 1967 420 N38B  
Forest insects, Gnathotrichus materiarius, Scolytidae, Timber.  
Abstract
- 13494-68  
ONTOGENY AND COMPARATIVE RADIATION SENSITIVITY IN THE CON-  
FUSED FLOUR BEETLE AND STRAINS OF THE RED FLOUR BEETLE.  
H E Erdman  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):123-125  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Tribolium castaneum,  
Tribolium confusum, X-rays.  
Abstract
- 13495-68  
COLEOPTERA INFESTING STORED PRODUCTS. IN: SMITH, C. W.  
INSECT COLONIZATION AND MASS PRODUCTION. QL497.S6.  
P K Rarein E L Soderstrom  
241-257 REF  
1966  
Coleoptera, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Stored products.
- 13496-68  
BIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTR, ANA-  
GASTA KUEHNIELLA ZELLER (LEPIDOPTERA: PHYCITIDAE).  
M A Rassanein A H Kamel  
Soc Entomol Egypte Bull 49:327-358 REF  
1966 420 EGY  
Anagasta kuehniella, Grain, Storage.
- 13497-68  
PREFERENCE FOR WOOD OF DIFFERENT DEGREES OF DAMPNES IN SOME  
TERMITES FROM CUBA (ISOPTERA).  
I Rrdy J Zeleny

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

40 13498-68

Acta Ent Bchmoslcv 64(5):352-363 BEF  
1967 420 C33  
Humidity, Insect behavior, Termites, Wood.

13498-68

EFFECT OF HIGH-AMYLASE FIELD CCM ON LARVAL GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF FIVE SPECIES OF STORED-GRAIN INSECTS.  
J J Ehine & Staples  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):280-282  
Feb 1968 421 JB22  
Amyloses, Corn, Insect physiology, Longevity,  
Rhizopertha dominica, Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus oryzae,  
Sitotroga cerealella, Stored products, Tribolium castaneum.  
Abstract

13499-68

INSECT CONTROL WITH HIGH FREQUENCY ELECTRIC FIELDS.  
F L Watters  
Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc 22:23  
1966 420 EN86  
Electric fields, Insect control, Stored products.

13500-68

EFFECTIVENESS OF GAMMA IRRADIATION FOR CONTROL OF FIVE SPECIES OF STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS.  
F L Watters & MacQueen  
J Stored Prod Res 3(3):223-234 BEF  
Oct 1967 421 JB29  
Cobalt isotopes, Cryptolestes ferrugineus, Gamma rays,  
Insect control, Irradiation, Rhizopertha dominica,  
Sitophilus granarius, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum.  
Abstract

## Rodents and Other Pests

13501-68

SCHE OBSERVATIONS ON THE PROBABLE DAMAGE CAUSED BY BATS IN BUREAU.  
P J Deoras  
Indian J Entomol 28(4):543-547  
Dec 1967 420 IN23  
Crop losses, Food, India, Bats.

13502-68

COMPARATIVE TOXICITY OF RODENTICIDES.  
A P Ryszowski  
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 26(4):1082-1088 BEF  
Jul 1967 442.9 P31F  
Laboratory animals, Livestock, Rodenticides, Toxicology,  
Wildlife.

## Microbial Contamination

13503-68

SALMONELLAE ASSOCIATED WITH FURTHER-PROCESSED TURKEY PRODUCTS.  
P L Bryan J C Ayres & A Kraft  
Appl Microbiol 16(1):1-9 BEF  
Jan 1968 448.3 AP5  
Food contamination, Poultry products, Salmonella, Turkey meat.  
Abstract

13504-68

SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TYPE E SPORES IN SMOKED FISH.  
L N Christiansen J Deffner E M Foster & Sngitama  
Appl Microbiol 16(1):133-137 BEF  
Jan 1968 448.3 AP5  
Clostridium botulinum, Fish, Food contamination,  
Smoking (preservation), Spore germination.  
Smoked chub  
Abstract

13505-68

IMPROVED MEDIUM FOR SPOULATION OF CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS.  
C L Duncan D B Strong  
Appl Microbiol 16(1):82-89 BEF  
Jan 1968 448.3 AP5  
Clostridium perfringens, Culture media, Food contamination,  
Spore germination.

13506-68

STABILIZATION OF BARLEY MALT WITH GAMMA RADIATION.  
L L Kempe J T Graikoski J B Stratton W H Day  
J Agr Food Chem 12(1):98-100  
Jan 1964 381 JB223  
Barley, Gamma rays, Lactic acid bacteria, Malt,  
Pasteurization.

13507-68

USE OF IMMUNOFLOURESCENCE AND ANIMAL TESTS TO DETECT GROWTH AND TOXIN PRODUCTION BY CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TYPE E IN FOOD.  
T Midura Tacindo G S Nygaard B L Bodily B M Wood  
Appl Microbiol 16(1):102-105  
Jan 1968 448.3 AP5  
Biological assay, Clostridium botulinum, Convenience food,  
Fluorescent antibody technic, Food analysis,  
Food contamination, Growth factors, Poultry products, Toxins,  
Turkey meat.  
Tests were made with turkey rolls.  
Abstract

13508-68

DETECTION OF BOTULINAL TOXINS BY IMMUNODIFFUSION.  
B L Vermilyea H W Walker J C Ayres  
Appl Microbiol 16(1):21-24 BEF  
Jan 1968 448.3 AP5  
Clostridium botulinum, Food analysis, Food contamination,  
Toxins.  
Abstract

## 50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

- 13509-68  
USE OF <sup>74</sup>AS-TAGGED SODIUM ARSENITE IN A STUDY OF EFFECTS OF A HERBICIDE ON FISH ECOLOGY. IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM VIENNA, 25-29 OCTOBER 1966. S589.S9.  
R C Eall F H Booper  
149-163 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Metabolism, Ponds, Sodium arsenite.  
Abstract
- 13510-68  
RESIDUES OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES AND THEIR METABOLITES IN SOILS IN THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES OF CANADA.  
T R Duffy W Weng  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):457-464  
May 1967 361 J8223  
Aldrin, Canada, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Ddt, Dieldrin, heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Soil contamination.  
Abstract  
Objectives of this project were to establish quantitatively the extent to which residues of the organochlorine insecticides - heptachlor, dieldrin, aldrin, DDT, chlordane - were occurring in Canadian Atlantic soils and the nature of the metabolites resulting from them.
- 13511-68  
SECRETARY FREEMAN ANNOUNCES PESTICIDE DECONTAMINATION PROGRAM.  
O L Freeman  
Nat Agr Chem Ass News Pesticide Rev 26(1):11  
Oct 1967 421 AG8  
Decontamination, Environment, Pesticides, Policies.
- 13512-68  
POTENTIAL USE OF TRACER METHODS ESPECIALLY AUTORADIOGRAPHY IN THE STUDY OF THE RELATION OF HERBICIDES TO SOIL BIOLOGY IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM VIENNA 25-29 OCTOBER 1965 S589.S9.  
E Grosstard  
173-187 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Autoradiography, Herbicides, Radioactive tracers, Soil biology, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13513-68  
ANAEROBIC DEGRADATION OF SELECTED CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES.  
D W Hill F I McCarty  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 39(8):1259-1277 REF  
Aug 1967 293.8 SE8  
Aldrin, Anaerobic bacteria, Biochemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ddt, Degradation, Dieldrin, Endrin, heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, Lindane, Pesticides, Sludge, Tde, Water pollution.
- 13514-68  
AQUATIC INSECTS ASSOCIATED WITH MIDWESTERN WASTE STABILIZATION LAGOONS.  
R A Kiserle W R Enns  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 40(2):531-541  
Feb 1968 293.8 SE8  
Aquatic insects, Ponds, Waste disposal.  
Lagoons for municipal, residential, trailer park, and poultry-processing structures
- 13515-68  
ANAEROBIC LAGOON TREATMENT OF MILKING-PARLOR WASTES.  
R C Icebr J A Rnf  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 40(1):83-94 REF  
Jan 1968 293.8 SE8  
Anaerobic bacteria, Milking barns, Waste disposal, Water treatment.
- 13516-68  
TRAVEL OF NITROGEN IN SOILS.  
B C Freul G J Schroepfer  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 40(1):30-48  
Jan 1968 293.8 SE8  
Enclosures, Nitrogen, Privies, Septic tanks, Soil contamination.
- 13517-68  
DETERMINATION OF THE HERBICIDE TORDON (4-AMINO-3,5,6-TRICHLOROPICOLINIC ACID) IN SOIL BY ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
J G Saba L A Gadallah  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(3):637-641  
Jan 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Electron capture, Herbicide residues, Picloram, Soil contamination.
- 13518-68  
BEHAVIOR OF <sup>14</sup>C-LABELLED DIESEL OIL IN DIFFERENT SOILS. IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM VIENNA 25-29 OCTOBER 1965. S589.S9.  
A Suss G Schurmann G Pfann  
125-134 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Carbon isotopes, Diesel fuels, Isotopes, Radioactive tracers, Soil adsorption, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13519-68  
DESIGN OF A MODERN HEAT-PACKING WASTE TREATMENT PLANT.  
E Willongbby V D Fattor  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 40(1):132-137  
Jan 1968 293.8 SE8  
Costs, Slaughterhouses, Waste disposal.
- 13520-68  
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT. TD420.W45.  
T L Willrich N W Rines  
194 P. AMES, IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
1967  
Agricultural industries, Industrial wastes, Sewage disposal, Water pollution.
- 13521-68  
ALDRIN ADSORPTION BY SOILS AND CLAYS.  
R Yaron A R Svoboda G W Thomas  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):671-675  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Adsorption, Aldrin, Chromatography, Clay soils, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Radioactive tracers, Sand, Soil contamination, Spectrometry.  
Abstract

## 55 RESIDUES

- 13522-68  
INSPECTOR'S MANUAL. AS951.A5D52.  
1 V  
1967  
Inspection (agricultural products), Manuals, Pesticides.
- 13523-68  
THE JCINT FAO/ WHO PROGRAMME ON THE TOXICITY OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FOOD. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA 12-16 APRIL 1965. SE953.F32.  
C Agthe  
110 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Food contamination, Pesticide residues.
- 13524-68  
DETERMINATION OF BCGOE AND CILIAL BY THE ISOTOPE DILUTION METHOD. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL, VIENNA, 12-16 APRIL 1965. SE953.F32.  
R Razzi  
27-32 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Apples, Dimethoate, Olive oil, Pesticide residues, Phenthoate.
- 13525-68  
REMOVAL OF CHLORINATED INSECTICIDE RESIDUES FROM MILK FAT BY MOLECULAR DISTILLATION.  
D D Rills J L Slean  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):676-678  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues, Milk fat, Molecular distillation.  
Abstract
- 13526-68  
PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR. BIOCHEMICAL BEHAVIOR OF 2-CHLOROETHYL TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE IN WHEAT AND IN RATS.  
R C Elinn  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):984-988  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Metabolism, Plant regulators, Radioactive tracers, Rats, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13527-68  
POTENTIAL OF NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDES AND METABOLITES. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA, 12-16 1965. SE953.F32.  
R L Ecgner  
78-89 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Metabolites, Neutron activation analysis, Pesticide residues, Spectrometry.
- 13528-68  
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF 3-HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE (AZODRIN) AND 3-HYDROXY-N,N-DIMETHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE (BIDRIN).  
M C Bowman M Beroza  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):465-468  
May 1967 381 J8223  
Azodrin, Bidrin, Chromatography, Corn, Insecticide residues, Pesticide analysis, Photometry.  
Abstract
- 13529-68  
TEMPERATURE-PROGRAMMED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF 20 PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING INSECTICIDES ON 4 DIFFERENT COLUMNS AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE ANALYSIS OF MILK AND CORN SILAGE.  
M C Bowman M Beroza  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1228-1236  
Dec 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Corn, Insecticide residues, Milk, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide analysis, Silage.  
Abstract
- 13530-68  
DETERMINATION OF RESIDUES OF MOBIL MC-A-600 (BENZO(B)THIEN-4-YL METHYLCARBAMATE) AND ITS HYDROLYSIS PRODUCT (BENZO(B)THIOPHENE-4-OL) IN COASTAL PERUDA GRASS AND MILK.  
M C Bowman M Beroza  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):894-897  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate, Benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol, Chromatography, Cynodon dactylon, Insecticide residues, Milk, Pesticide analysis.  
Abstract
- 13531-68  
RAPID METHOD FOR SURFACE RESIDUES OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES BY TOTAL PHOSPHORUS.  
E J Broderick E F Tascenberg L J Hicks A W Avens J R Bourke  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):454-456  
May 1967 381 J8223  
Azinphosmethyl, Diazinon, Fruit, Imidan, Insecticide residues, Microanalysis, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide analysis, Phosphates.  
Abstract
- 13532-68  
DDT PROBLEM AT A GLANCE.  
A W A Brown  
Aerial Appl 5(7):13-14  
Jul 1967 333.8 AE8  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ddt, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicity, Wildlife.
- 13533-68  
NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF SAMPLE MOISTURE CONTENT ON EXTRACTION OF DDT FROM KALE.  
J A Burke M L Porter  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1260-1262  
Dec 1967 381 AS7  
Extraction, Food moisture, Insecticide residues, Kale, Pesticide analysis, Tde.
- 13534-68  
METHOD OF ACTIVATION ANALYSIS FOR MERCURY IN THE BIOSPHERE AND IN FOODS. AN ADDENDUM. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA, 12-16 1965. SE953.F32.  
R Christell L G Erwall K Ljunggren R Sjostrand T Westermark  
90-95 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Food contamination, Mercury compounds, Neutron activation analysis, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Pheasants, Spectrometry.
- 13535-68  
PATE OF 2-METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPION ALDEHYDE O-(METHYL-CARBAMOYL)OXIME (TEMIK) IN COTTON PLANTS AND SOIL.  
J R Coppedge D A Lindquist D L Enll H W Dorongh  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):902-910  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Carbon isotopes, Cotton, Decomposition, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Radioactive tracers, Soils, Temik.  
Abstract
- 13536-68  
PROBLEMS WITH DDT IN FISH COLLECTOR OPERATIONS.  
J P Cherrier J A Keith E Stone  
Natur Can 94(3):315-320  
May 1967 410 N216  
Ddt, Feed contamination, Fish, Insecticide residues, Mortality.  
English and French abstracts  
Abstract
- 13537-68  
A SURVEY OF ORGANIC CHLORIDE IMPURITIES IN FOOD GRADE HYDROCHLORIC ACID.  
J G Cummings K T Zee  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1262-1265  
Dec 1967 381 AS7  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Concomitants, Food contamination, Hydrochloric acid, Pesticide residues, Statistical analysis.  
Abstract:  
no chlorinated pesticides were found.
- 13538-68  
A REPORT ON RESIDUES IN FOOD.  
R E Duggan K Dawson  
Nat Agr Chem Ass News Pesticide Rev 25(6):3-7  
Aug 1967 421 AG8

- Food contamination, Pesticide residues, Statistics, Tolerances.
- 1966  
Environment, Food contamination, Pesticide residues.
- 13539-68  
COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF ALAB RESIDUES IN APPLES.  
L J Edgerton M I Fockey H Arnold D J Lisk  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):812-813  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Apples, Colorimetry, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues,  
Plant growth inhibitors, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.  
Abstract
- 13540-68  
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN SELECTED  
INSECTS AND BIRDS FEEDING IN ASSOCIATION WITH COTTON FIELDS.  
E I El Sayed J B Graves P L Eonner  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1014-1017  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, Ddt,  
Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-,  
Heliothis zea, Insecticide residues, Insects, Metabolites.  
Abstract
- 13541-68  
REVIEW OF THE METABOLISM AND DECOMPOSITION OF DIQDAT AND  
PARAQUAT.  
H H Funderburk G A Bczarth  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):563-567  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Decomposition, Diquat, Herbicides, Paraquat,  
Soil microorganisms, Ultraviolet rays.  
Abstract
- 13542-68  
METABOLISM OF CARBON-14 TRIFLURALIN IN CARROTS.  
T Gclab B J Berberg S J Parka J B Tepe  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):638-641  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Carbon isotopes, Carrots, Herbicide residues,  
Plant metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Trifluralin.  
Abstract
- 13543-68  
PENTACHLOROBENZENE RESIDUES IN POTATOES.  
S Gcrbach D Wagner  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):654-656  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Chromatography, Fungicides, Metabolites, Pentachloroaniline,  
Pentachloronitrobenzene, Pesticide analysis,  
Pesticide residues, Potatoes.  
Abstract
- 13544-68  
ABSORPTION OF ORGANOCHEMICAL INSECTICIDE RESIDUES FROM  
AGRICULTURAL SOILS BY ROOT CROPS.  
C R Harris W W Sans  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):861-863  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Absorption, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues,  
Plant metabolism, Plant translocation, Root crops, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13545-68  
ADDITIONAL CLEANUP OF SAMPLES ON GLC COLUMN FOR TLC  
DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES.  
K T Hartman  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(3):615-623  
Jun 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Cleanup, Food contamination,  
Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues.  
Gas-liquid chromatography (GLC) and thin layer  
chromatography (TLC)  
Abstract
- 13546-68  
PARATHION AND METHYL PARATHION RESIDUES ON CABBAGE AND  
SCUTELLARIA FRAS.  
C E Boelscher D A Wolfenbarger N E Foster  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):56-58  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Cabbage, Cowpeas, Insecticide residues, Methyl parathion,  
Parathion.  
Abstract
- 13547-68  
ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF PESTICIDE APPLICATION.  
(SUMMARY). IN: PAC SYMPOSIUM ON INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL,  
ROME, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. SB951. P62.  
B Bortig B F Madsen  
1:23-24
- 13548-68  
METABOLISM OF RADIOACTIVE CESIUM (134CS AND 137CS) AND  
POTASSIUM BY DAIRY CATTLE AS INFLUENCED BY HIGH AND LOW  
FORAGE DIETS.  
J E Johnson G M Ward E Firestone K L Knox  
J Nutr 94(3):282-288 REF  
Mar 1968 389.8 J82  
Cattle, Cesium isotopes, Diet, Feces, Feed contamination,  
Grain, Hay, Metabolism, Milk, Potassium isotopes,  
Radioactive tracers, Drine.  
Abstract
- 13549-68  
INFLUENCE OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON BIODEGRADABILITY  
OF PHENYL-CARBAMATE HERBICIDES.  
P C Kearney  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):568-571  
Jul 1967 381 J8223  
Decomposition, Diquat, Herbicide residues, Hydrolysis,  
Phenylcarbamates.  
Abstract
- 13550-68  
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF CAPTAN RESIDUES.  
W W Kilgore W Winterlin R White  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1035-1037  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Apricots, Captan, Chromatography, Cottonseed,  
Fungicide residues, Peaches, Pesticide analysis, Tomatoes.  
Abstract
- 13551-68  
METABOLISM OF CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES. IN: RADIOISOTOPES  
IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A  
PANEL, VIENNA, 12-16 APRIL 1965. SB953.P32.  
P Korte  
38-48 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Aedes aegypti, Aspergillus, Chlorinated hydrocarbons,  
Laboratory animals, Penicillium.
- 13552-68  
CHLORANIL. IN: ZWEIG, ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR PESTICIDES,  
PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS, AND FOOD ADDITIVES. VOL. III.  
FUNGICIDES, NEMATOCIDES, AND SOIL FUNGICIDES, BODENTOCIDES,  
AND FOOD AND FEED ADDITIVES. 395 Z9.  
J R Lane B P Burchfield E E Storrs  
27-39, REF. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK  
1964  
Chloranil, Food contamination, Fungicides, Pesticide analysis,  
Pesticide residues.
- 13553-68  
TRANSLOCATION OF INSECTICIDES FROM SOILS INTO PEA PLANTS  
EFFECTS OF THE DETERGENT LAS OR TRANSLOCATION AND PLANT  
GROWTH.  
E P Lichtenstein T W Fuhremann N E A Scopes R P Skrentny  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):864-869  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Aldrin, Detergents, Diazinon, Ethyl parathion,  
Insecticide residues, Lindane, Linear alkyl benzene sulfonate,  
Peas, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation, Roots, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13554-68  
DEP. IN: ZWEIG, ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR PESTICIDES, PLANT  
GROWTH REGULATORS, AND FOOD ADDITIVES. VOL. IV. HERBICIDES.  
395 Z9.  
D MacDongall  
89-93 ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK  
1964  
Cotton, Defoliants, Organophosphorus compounds,  
Pesticide analysis, Tributyl phosphorotrithioate, S,S,S-.
- 13555-68  
METABOLISM OF O-PHENYL-O'--(4-NITROPHENYL) METHYLPHOSPHONOTHIONATE (COLEP) IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS.  
G J Marco E G Jaworski  
J Agr Food Chem 12(4):305-310, TABS.  
Jul 1964 381 J8223  
Animal metabolism, Colep, Insecticides,  
O-phenyl-o'-4-nitrophenyl methylphosphonothionate,  
Plant metabolism.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

55 1355E-E8

- 13556-68  
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TEMIK RESIDUES IN CITRUS.  
W R Mcagher R Hendrickson R G Shively  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1242-1246  
Dec 1967 381 AS7  
Citrus, Metabolites, Pesticide residues, Spectrophotometry, Temik.  
Abstract
- 13557-68  
PERSISTENT PESTICIDES. 2.  
G I Mehren  
Agr Chem 22(7):26-27  
Jul 1967 3E1 AG8  
Carbamates, Pest control, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Phosphates.
- 13558-68  
DETERMINATION OF TEPRACHLOR IN CROPS AND SOIL BY ELECTRON-CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
T F Methratta R W Montagna W P Griffith  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):648-650  
Jul 1967 3E1 JB223  
Chromatography, Crops, Fungicide residues, Pentachlorobenzene, Pesticide analysis, Soil contamination, Spectrophotometry.  
Abstract
- 13559-68  
INFLUENCE OF CYTOTOXICIN ON DIFFUSION OF SULFONAMIDES FROM PLASMA INTO BOVINE MILK.  
G E Miller C M Stowe  
J Dairy Sci 50(6):840-846 REF  
Jun 1967 44.8 JB222  
Blood plasma, Cattle, Milk, Crytocin, Sulfamethazine, Sulfonamides.  
A single, intravenous dose was not sufficient to study the mechanisms of transport of organic acids into milk.  
Abstract
- 13560-68  
DETERMINATION OF CHLOROCHOLINE CHLORIDE RESIDUES IN WHEAT GRAIN, STRAW, AND GREEN WHEAT PCLAGE.  
R F Mconey N E Fasarella  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):989-995  
Nov 1967 3E1 JB223  
Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Chromatography, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Plant regulators, Straw, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13561-68  
PREVENTION AND FIRST AID FOR LIVESTOCK POISONED WITH CHEMICALS. SP757.5.N3. (BUS )  
G S Nazarov  
72 F.  
1966  
Agricultural chemicals, Livestock, Pesticides, Poisoning, Therapeutics.
- 13562-68  
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF FAMPRUR AND ITS OXYGEN ANALOG RESIDUES IN BOVINE MILK, BLOOD, AND EDIBLE TISSUES.  
N R Fasarella R E Tondreau W R Bohn G O Gale  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):920-926  
Sep 1967 3E1 JB223  
Cattle, Chromatography, Famprur, Insecticide residues, Milk, Systemic insecticides.  
Abstract
- 13563-68  
FATE OF TRIFLURALIN IN SOILS AND PLANTS.  
G W Probst T Golst E J Herberg F J Holzer S J Parka  
C Van Der Schans J E Tepe  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):592-599  
Jul 1967 3E1 JB223  
Carbon isotopes, Crops, Decomposition, Herbicide residues, Radioactive tracers, Soils, Trifluralin.  
Abstract
- 13564-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF P, P'-DDT RESIDUES IN ADIPOSE AND MUSCLE TISSUES OF BEEF CATTLE.  
T S Rumsey P A Putnam R E Davis C Corley  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):898-901  
Sep 1967 3E1 JB223  
Cattle, Ddt, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Insecticide residues, Pesticide analysis, Tde.  
Abstract
- 13565-68  
NEW EXTRACTION SYSTEM FOR RESIDUE ANALYSES.  
R R Schnorbus W F Phillips  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):661-666  
Jul 1967 3E1 JB223  
Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Extraction, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Propylene carbonate, Urea compounds.  
Abstract
- 13566-68  
THE USE OF POLSOMIA FIMETARIA AND DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER AS TEST INSECTS FOR THE DETECTION OF INSECTICIDE RESIDUES.  
N E A Scopes E P Lichtenstein  
J Econ Entomol 60(6):1539-1541  
Dec 1967 421 JB222  
Biological assay, Carbamates, Drosophila melanogaster, Polsomia fimetaria, Insect rearing, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds.  
Abstract
- 13567-68  
SEPARATION, IDENTIFICATION, AND MEASUREMENT OF DDT AND ITS METABOLITES.  
M Siewierski K Helrich  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(3):627-633  
Jun 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Ddt, Degradation, Infrared spectra, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Pesticide analysis.
- 13568-68  
UPTAKE, DISTRIBUTION, AND METABOLISM OF MONURON AND DIURON BY SEVERAL PLANTS.  
J W Smith T J Sheets  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):577-581  
Jul 1967 3E1 JB223  
Carbon isotopes, Cotton, Decomposition, Diuron, Herbicide residues, Monuron, Plant metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Soybeans.  
Abstract
- 13569-68  
A RAPID SPECIFIC METHOD FOR THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHATE PESTICIDES IN COLD PRESSED CITRUS OILS.  
R K Stevens  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1236-1242  
Dec 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Citrus oils, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide analysis, Photometry, Thiophosphates.  
Abstract
- 13570-68  
PROBLEMS IN WHO ON PESTICIDE RESIDUES. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA 12-16 APRIL 1965. SR953.P32.  
A R Stiles  
108-109 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Culicidae, Ddt, Food contamination, Pesticide analysis, Water pollution.
- 13571-68  
ADSORPTION OF RIFPYRIDYLUM HERBICIDES IN SOIL.  
R V Tucker D E Pack J N Ospenson  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1005-1008  
Nov 1967 381 JB223  
Adsorption, Diquat, Herbicide residues, Paraguay, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13572-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF HEPTACHLOR RESIDUES IN POND ECOSYSTEMS IN SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA.  
W M Weatherholtz G W Cornwell R W Young R E Webb  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):667-670  
Jul 1967 381 JB223  
Ddt, Ecology, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Ponds.  
Abstract
- 13573-68  
REPORT ON HERBICIDES AND PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS.  
G Yip  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(4):908-911  
Aug 1967 381 AS7  
Chromatography, Herbicide residues, Pesticide analysis, Plant regulators.

13574-68  
 FATE OF INSECTICIDE RESIDUES. DECOMPOSITION OF LINDANE IN  
 SCIL.  
 W M Yule B Chiba R V Morley  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1000-1004  
 Nov 1967 381 J8223  
 Chromatography, Decomposition, Insecticide residues, Lindane,  
 Microorganisms, Soil contamination.  
 Abstract

## 60 TOXICOLOGY

13575-68  
 METABOLISM OF 2-CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VINYL  
 DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE IN THE DOG AND RAT.  
 D A Akintonwa D R Rutson  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(4):632-637  
 Jul 1967 381 J8223  
 Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-,  
 Decomposition, Dogs, Insecticides, Metabolism, Rats.  
 Abstract

13576-68  
 TOXIC HAZARDS FROM THE USE OF INSECTICIDES IN THE CONTROL  
 OF Aedes Aegypti.  
 J M Barnes  
 World Health Organ Bull 36(4):623-624  
 1967 449.9 W8928  
 Aedes aegypti, Carbamates, Chemosterilants,  
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Humans, Insecticides,  
 Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicity.  
 Abstract

13577-68  
 FOOD AND HEALTH - THE SAFE USE OF PESTICIDES.  
 J M Barnes  
 Nat Agr Chem Ass News Pesticide Rev 26(1):3-7  
 Oct 1967 421 AG8  
 Accident prevention, Food supply, Pesticide residues,  
 Public health, Toxicity.

13578-68  
 METABOLISM AND EXCRETION OF AN INSECTICIDE (6-CHLORO-3,4-  
 DIMETHYLPHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE) IN THE RAT.  
 R L Baron J D Doherty  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(5):830-836  
 Sep 1967 381 J8223  
 Ranol, Carbamates, Carbon isotopes,  
 Chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate, (6-, Excreta,  
 Insecticide residues, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Rats.  
 Abstract

13579-68  
 EFFECT OF ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE FUMIGATED FEED ON ANIMALS.  
 SF97.R6.  
 A Bondi E Alumot  
 81 P. REF  
 1966  
 Calves, Chickens, Ethylene dibromide, Feed contamination,  
 Fumigation, Livestock, Toxicity, Urine.

13580-68  
 TOXICITY EVALUATION OF A TECHNIQUE FOR INTRODUCING DIELDRIN  
 INTO WATER.  
 G G Chadwick U Kiigewagi  
 Water Pollut Contr Fed J 40(1):76-82  
 Jan 1968 293.8 SE8  
 Dieldrin, Toxicity, Water pollution.

13581-68  
 STUDIES OF DNA, RNA, AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN RELA S  
 CELLS EXPOSED TO DDT AND DIELDRIN.  
 R A Chung I-Lo Ruang R W Brown  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(3):497-500  
 May 1967 381 J8223  
 Cells, Ddt, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Dieldrin, Humans,  
 Insecticide residues, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Toxicity.  
 Abstract

13582-68  
 ANATOMOPATHOLOGICAL STUDY OF LESIONS CAUSED BY  
 INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION OF HYDROCHLORIDE AND PROSPRATE  
 COMPLEX OF TETRACYCLINE. (SP )  
 E Gallego Garcia  
 Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An 12(12):191-211 REF  
 1966 41.9 OV4  
 Dogs, Rabbits, Tetracycline, Toxicity.  
 Spanish, French, English, and German summaries  
 Abstract

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

60 13583-68

13583-68

ABSORPTION, METABOLISM, AND EXCRETION OF TRITIUM-LABELED PARATHION IN THE SHEEP AND CALF.  
F E Gatterdam L A Wozniak M W Bullock G L Parks J E Royd  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):845-853  
Sep 1967 361 J8223  
Calves, Excreta, Famphur, Insecticide residues, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Sheep, Systemic insecticides.  
Abstract

13584-68

THE APPARENT FINDING OF DDT TO TISSUE COMPONENTS.  
A Hatanaka E D Hilton E D O'Brien  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):854-857  
Sep 1967 361 J8223  
Blattidae, Chromatography, Ddt, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Radioactive tracers, Rats, Tetrachloro-2,2-bis(para-chlorophenyl)ethane, 1,1,1,2-, Tissues, Toxicity.  
Abstract:  
Sephadex chromatography of tissue homogenates incubated with C-14-DDT provided apparent evidence of binding of DDT with cockroach nerve cord and rat liver, muscle, and brain.

13585-68

THE RETENTION OF TRIPHENYL TIN AND DIELDRIN AND ITS RELEVANCE TO THE TOXIC EFFECTS OF MULTIPLE DOSING. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL, VIENNA, 12-16 APRIL 1965. S953.P32.  
O P Beath  
18-26 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Dieldrin, Laboratory animals, Triphenyl tin.

13586-68

HAZARDS OF HERBICIDE DRIFT.  
R E Higgins  
Agr Chem 23(2):43,46-47  
Feb 1968 381 AG8  
Accident prevention, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Livestock, Spraying, Volatile substances.

13587-68

STUDIES ON EXPERIMENTAL POISONING OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS IN DOGS. 1. EXPERIMENTAL POISONING OF LOWLY TOXIC BATICIDE IN DOGS. (JA )  
H Kaneda  
Jap Vet Med Ass J 20(11):462-465,468  
1967 41.9 J275  
Dogs, Poisoning, Ecdenticides.

13588-68

DISFOSAL AND DECONTAMINATION OF AG CHEMICAL CONTAINERS.  
T Mays  
Aerial Appl 5(7):6-9  
Jnl 1967 333.8 AE8  
Chemicals, Containers, Decontamination, Industrial wastes, Pesticides, Waste disposal.

13589-68

HERBICIDES AND THEIR TOXICITY TO LIVESTOCK.  
I G McIntosh  
New Zeal Vet J 15(4):70-73 EEP  
Apr 1967 41.6 N483  
Herbicides, Livestock, Poisoning, Reviews, Toxicity.

13590-68

HISTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF TESTES IN RATS TREATED WITH CERTAIN INSECT CHEMISIFILANTS.  
E D Fate E L Mays  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):32-34  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Animal histology, Chemosterilants, Hydroxyurea, Rats, Testes, Triphenyltin acetate, Triphenyltin chloride.  
Abstract

13591-68

VASCACTIVE PEPTIDES IN VENOMS.  
J J Pisano  
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 27(1):58-62 REP  
Jan 1968 442.5 P31P  
Hymenoptera, Kinins, Peptides, Venoms.

13592-68

CONTACT AVICIDES. PATENT 3,340,142.  
A J Einert K E Cantrel  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(1):290  
05 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2

Absorption, Acetic acid, Avicides, Chloroacetic acid, Cyanohydrins, Patents, Phosphoric acid, Pigeons, Skin, Sparrows, Starlings, Wildlife pests.

13593-68

DYNAMICS OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES IN VERTEBRATES AND ECOSYSTEMS.  
J Robinson  
Nature 215(5096):33-35 REP  
01 Jnl 1967 472 N21  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ddt, Dieldrin, Ecology, Insecticides, Vertebrates.

13594-68

COMPARATIVE PHARMACOLOGY OF SOME ANIMAL TOXINS.  
P E Bussell  
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 26(4):1206-1224 REP  
Jnl 1967 442.9 P31P  
Animals, Arthropoda, Bee venom, Pharmacology, Toxins, Venoms.

13595-68

DDT-INDUCED METABOLIC CHANGES IN RAT LIVER.  
E Sanchez  
Can J Biochem 45(12):1809-1817 REP  
Dec 1967 470 C16E  
Ddt, Enzymes, Lencine, Liver, Metabolism, Proteins, Rats, Ribonucleic acid.  
Abstract

13596-68

TOXICITY EVALUATION OF AIR POLLUTANTS BY USE OF LUMINESCENT BACTERIA.  
W F Serat P E Hudinger P K Mueller  
Atmos Environ 1(1):21-32  
Jan 1967 TD881.A8  
Acetal, Air pollution, Bacteria, Luminescence, Oxidation, Ozone, Photochemistry, Toxicity.  
Abstract:  
Known photochemical oxidation products, ozone, NO2, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and PAN were examined individually. aldehydes did not appear to contribute to the decrease in luminescence but ozone and PAN did.

13597-68

METABOLISM OF C-14-ENDOTHALL IN RATS.  
A Soo I Tinsley S C Pang  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1018-1021  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Carbon isotopes, Peces, Herbicide residues, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Rats, Urine.  
Abstract

13598-68

POSSIBLE REACTIONS FOR AFLATOXIN DETOXIFICATION.  
W Trager L Stoffer  
J Agr Food Chem 15(4):679-681  
Jnl 1967 381 J8223  
Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Chromatography, Detoxification, Toxicity.  
Abstract

13599-68

DISTRIBUTION AND EXCRETION OF DICAMBA BY RATS AS DETERMINED BY RADIOTRACER TECHNIQUE.  
B Tye D Engel  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):837-840  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Carbon isotopes, Dicamba, Excreta, Herbicide residues, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Rats.  
Abstract

13600-68

EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON OSMOREGULATORY ABILITY OF ESTUARINE FAUNA.  
260:14  
Jnn 1967 156.2 C49  
Crabs, Fish, Organophosphorus compounds, Osmosis, Pesticides, Shrimps.

13601-68

THE TOXICITY OF DIMETHYL 2-(ALPHA-METHYLBENZYL OXYCARBONYL)-1-METHYLBENZOYL PHOSPHATE (SHELL COMPOUND 4294) TO LIVESTOCK.  
C P Weidenbach B L Yonnger  
J Econ Entomol 55(5):793  
Oct 1962 421 J822  
Livestock, Phosphates, Shell compound 4294, Toxicology.

13602-68  
 RETENTION OF VAPORIZED LINDANE BY PLANTS AND ANIMALS.  
 C M Whitaker G W Ware  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(3):492-496  
 May 1967 381 J8223  
 Animals, Fish, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Plants,  
 Toxicity, Vapors.  
 Abstract

13603-68  
 PROBLEMS IN FAO ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL INTOXICATION. IN:  
 RADIOSCIOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PRO-  
 CEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA 12-16 APRIL 1965. SB953.P32.  
 P W Whittemore  
 106-107 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
 1966  
 Animals, Humans, Pesticide residues.

13604-68  
 BIOCHEMICAL TOXICOLOGY.  
 R T Williams  
 Sci J 2(1):57-61  
 Jan 1966 Q1.S34  
 Biochemistry, Food additives, Humans, Pesticides, Poisoning,  
 Toxicology.

13605-68  
 TOXICITY OF SOME GOLDENRODS.  
 E G Worthley C D Schott G A Hauptmann  
 Econ Bot 21(3):238-242 REF  
 Jul 1967 450 EC7  
 Alkaloids, Flavonoids, Mice, Poisonous plants, Saponins,  
 Solidago, Tannins.  
 Abstract

13606-68  
 GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC MEASUREMENT OF DISAPPEARANCE RATES OF  
 2,4-D AND 2,4,5-T ACIDS AND 2,4-D ESTERS IN MICE.  
 W L Zielinski L Fishbein  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(5):841-844  
 Sep 1967 381 J8223  
 Chromatography, D, 2,4-, Decomposition, Herbicide residues,  
 Mice, T, 2,4,5-  
 Abstract

## 65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

13607-68  
 EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS ON  
 PERSISTENCE OF MALATHION APPLIED AS ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME OR  
 EMULSIFIABLE CONCENTRATE TO COTTON PLANTS.  
 T M Awad S B Vinson J B Brazzel  
 J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1009-1013  
 Nov 1967 381 J8223  
 Cotton, Emulsions, Formulations, Insecticide residues,  
 Malathion, Metabolism, Persistence,  
 Ultra low volume application.  
 Abstract

13608-68  
 METABOLISM OF AMINO ACIDS IN AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS.  
 III. UPTAKE OF L-PROLINE.  
 R M Bekki  
 Can J Biochem 45(12):1819-1834 REF  
 Dec 1967 470 C16E  
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Amino acids, Carbon isotopes,  
 Plant metabolism, Proline, Radioactive tracers.  
 Abstract

13609-68  
 INFLUENCE OF DAYLENGTH ON AUXIN PRODUCTION IN FLOWER BUDS  
 OF THE LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY.  
 W R Collins K B Irving  
 Can J Plant Sci 47(6):709-710  
 Nov 1967 450 C16  
 Blueberries, Gibberellic acid, Photoperiodism, Plant extracts,  
 Plant regulators.

13610-68  
 TECHNIQUES USED IN THE APPLICATION OF A <sup>14</sup>C LABELLED HERBI-  
 CIDE. IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYM-  
 POSIUM, VIENNA, 25-29 OCTOBER 1965. S589.S9. (SP )  
 J J Costa R A Ghelfi E Q Brenzoni  
 9-16 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
 1966  
 Chenopodium, C<sup>14</sup>, Datnra ferox, Herbicide application,  
 Radioactive tracers.  
 English summary  
 Abstract

13611-68  
 THE SELECTION OF A SOLVENT FOR USE WITH LOW VOLUME AERIAL  
 SPRAYING OF COTTON PLANTS.  
 R R Coutts R R Parish  
 Arnsba Trop Pesticides Res Inst Misc Rep 611,4 P  
 Mar 1967 423.92 G7922  
 Cotton, Ddt, Low volume application, Mineral oil,  
 Particle size determination, Solvents, Spraying.  
 Toxic effects (scorching) cotton

13612-68  
 BIOSYNTHESIS OF NICOTINIC ACID BY PUSARIUM OXYSPORUM  
 SCBLECBT.  
 D Desaty L C Vining  
 Can J Biochem 45(12):1953-1959 REF  
 Dec 1967 470 C16E  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Nicotinic acid,  
 Plant biochemistry.  
 Abstract

13613-68  
 THE EFFECT OF VARIOUS NITROGEN SOURCES ON GROWTH OF  
 BOTRYOSPHERIA RIBIS IN VITRO. (ABSTRACT).  
 C B Drake L D Moore  
 Phytopathology 57(7):645  
 Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
 Botryosphaeria ribis, Growth factors, Nitrogen.

13614-68  
 PROCESS FOR PLANT DEFOLIATION. PATENT 3,359,092.  
 M L Dnnham Jr F M O'Connor  
 Os Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(3):1069  
 19 Dec 1967 156.65 OP2  
 Defoliation, Ethylene, Patents.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

65 13615-68

- 13615-68  
STUDIES ON THE REGULATION OF CELLULASE ACTIVITY AND GROWTH IN EXCISED PEA EPICOTYL SECTIONS.  
D F Fan G A MacLachlan  
Can J Bot 45(10):1837-1844 REF  
Oct 1967 470 C16C  
Cellulase, Enzymes, Indoleacetic acid, Peas, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.  
Abstract
- 13616-68  
EFFECT OF ALAR ON WINTERHARDINESS OF RASPBERRIES.  
R L Granger E J Roegner  
Can J Plant Sci 48(1):100-102  
Jan 1968 450 C16  
Plant hardiness, Raspberries,  
Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.
- 13617-68  
PERCEIENS AND CATALASE ISOENZYMES FROM FUSARIUM SOLANI AND THEIR TAXONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE.  
R Ball  
Australian J Biol Sci 20(2):419-428 REF  
Apr 1967 442.8 A072  
Catalase, Coenzymes, Electrophoresis, Fusarium solani, Plant taxonomy, Proteins.  
Abstract
- 13618-68  
EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN ON THE FREE AUXIN CONTENT IN THE PERIOD OF SEED DIFFERENTIATION OF BARLEY. (KO)  
H B Im C J Sin  
Seoul Univ J Biol Agr Ser (b) 17:111-117 REF  
Sep 1966 442.9 S064  
Barley, Gibberellins, Indoleacetic acid, Plant regulators.  
English summary  
Abstract
- 13619-68  
HEAT-LABILE GROWTH-INHIBITING FACTORS IN BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS).  
W G Jaffe I Vega Lette  
J Nutr 94(2):203-210 REF  
Feb 1966 389.8 J82  
Beans, Biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors.  
Abstract
- 13620-68  
THE EFFECTS OF INDOLACETIC ACID AND 2,4-DICHLORO-PHENOXYACETIC ACID ON INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM OF <sup>14</sup>C-LABELLED ORGANIC ACIDS BY PEA ROOT TIPS.  
W K Kim R G S Bidwell  
Can J Bot 45(10):1789-1796 REF  
Oct 1967 470 C16C  
Acetic acid, Carbon isotopes, D, 2,4-, Glutamic acid, Indoleacetic acid, Peas, Plant metabolism, Pyruvic acid, Radioactive tracers, Succinic acid.  
Abstract
- 13621-68  
SHIFTS IN OXIDATIVE METABOLISM DURING PATROGENESIS. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
J Kuc  
183-202 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Oxidation, Plant disease resistance, Plant metabolism.
- 13622-68  
BIOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE EFFECT OF DDT ON BARLEY.  
P D Lawler L J Rogers  
Biochem J 103(2):44P  
May 1967 382 B52  
Barley, Ddt, Plant biochemistry.
- 13623-68  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL NATURE OF PLANT CUTICLES IN RELATION TO THE DEPOSITION AND PENETRATION OF PESTICIDES. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES; PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL, VIENNA, 12-16 APRIL 1965 SR953. P32.  
J T Martin  
59-66 REF INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Cutin, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Waxes.
- 13624-68  
ISOLATION OF A NOVEL AUXIN, METHYL 4-CHLOROINDOLEACETATE FROM IMMATURE SEEDS OF PISUM SATIVUM.  
S Harano H Abe R Hattori K Manakata  
Agr Biol Chem 32(1):117-118  
Jan 1968 385 AG8B  
Peas, Plant regulators, Seeds.
- 13625-68  
METABOLIC SHIFTS DURING INFECTION. III. CARBON DIOXIDE FIXATION IN THE DARK AS A NUTRITIONAL FACTOR IN PARASITISM. IN: MIROCHA, C. J., AND UBITANI, I., ED. THE DYNAMIC ROLE OF MOLECULAR CONSTITUENTS IN PLANT-PARASITE INTERACTION. PROCEEDINGS, CONFERENCE HELD MAY 15-21, 1966, GANAGORI, JAPAN. SR611.C6.  
C J Mirocha P D Bick  
121-143 REF AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1967  
Carbon dioxide, Host specificity, Parasitism, Plant metabolism, Plant nutrition.
- 13626-68  
EFFECT OF BENZIMIDAZOLE AND KINETIN ON THE NICOTINAMIDE NUCLEOTIDE CONTENT OF SENESCING WHEAT LEAVES.  
D Mishra E R Waygood  
Can J Biochem 46(2):167-178 REF  
Feb 1968 470 C16E  
Benzimidazole, Kinetin, Nicotinamide, Nucleotides, Plant senescence, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 13627-68  
DERIVATIVES OF (+)-LIMONENE. DETECTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF QUATERNARY AMMONIUM PLANT GROWTH RETARDANTS IN YOUNG GRAPEFRUIT AND BEAN SEEDLINGS.  
W F Newhall A P Pieringer  
J Agr Food Chem 15(3):488-491  
May 1967 381 J8223  
Ammonium compounds, Chromatography, Limonene, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant translocation, Quaternary ammonium compounds.  
Abstract
- 13628-68  
DEGRADATION OF AROMATIC AMINO ACIDS BY FUNGI. II. PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE FROM USTILAGO HORDEI.  
P V S Rao K Moore G R N Towers  
Can J Biochem 45(12):1863-1872 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16E  
Amino acids, Degradation, Enzymes, Fungal diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Ustilago hordei.  
Abstract
- 13629-68  
POSSIBLE APPEARANCE OF DEGRADATION PRODUCTS OF PARAQUAT IN CROPS. IN: ISOTOPES IN WEED RESEARCH; PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM, VIENNA, 25-29 OCTOBER 1965. S589.S9.  
P Slade  
113-123 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
1966  
Degradation, Herbicides, Isotopes, Paraquat, Plant injuries, Vegetables.  
Abstract
- 13630-68  
FATTY ALCOHOL INHIBITION OF TOBACCO AUXILIARY AND TERMINAL BUD GROWTH.  
G L Steffens T C Tso D W Spaulding  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):972-975  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Alcohols, Desuckering, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant regulators, Snickers, Tobacco.  
Abstract
- 13631-68  
EVALUATION OF REGROWTH POTENTIAL OF PERENNIAL FORAGE CROPS USING TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE.  
M Suznki  
Can J Plant Sci 48(1):113  
Jan 1968 450 C16  
Forage plants, Plant regulators, Triphenyltetrazolium chloride.
- 13632-68  
DISTRIBUTION AND CONCENTRATION OF BCN IN A SORGHUM-SUDAN-GRASS HYBRID.  
D D Wolf W W Washko  
Agron J 59(4):381-382

Jan 1967 4 AM34P  
Hydrocyanic acid, Plant breeding, Sorghum,  
Sorghum vulgare sudanense.

## 70 CHEMISTRY

13633-68

THE NEW FLORISIL: A STATISTICAL EVALUATION FOR CHLORINATED PESTICIDES.

H Beckman K Carroll et. al.

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 50(6):1251-1257

Dec 1967 381 AS7

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crops, Florisil PR,

Insecticide residues, Pesticide analysis,

Programming (computers), Statistical analysis.

Abstract:

a computer program was used to analyze and compare the data in this multi-laboratory study. in evaluating the new Florisil PR data indicated the least amount of variation was associated with differences between Florisil PR batches.

13634-68

PURIFICATION OF A PROTEIN FROM BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS TOXIC TO LARVAE OF LEPIDOPTERA.

K E Cooksey

Biochem J 106(2):445-454 HEP

Jan 1968 382 H52

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Caterpillars, Pieris brassicae, Proteins, Toxins.

13635-68

TASTE PREFERENCES IN RODENTICIDE DEVELOPMENT.

P H Cornwell J O Hall

Pest Contr 35(8):15,16,18,20,64,66

Aug 1967 449.8 EX8

Baits, Feed grains, Poisoning, Rats, Rattus norvegicus, Rodenticides, Taste, Warfarin.

13636-68

THE FORMATION OF AFLATOXIN DERIVATIVES.

E V Crisan A T Grefig

Hoyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(1):3-8 HEP

Oct 1967 451 H69

Aspergillus flavus, Assay, Chromatography, Synthesis.

13637-68

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF THE INSECT ATTRACTANT CUE-LURE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.

H E Doolittle H Heroza

J Econ Entomol 61(1):21-23

Feb 1968 421 J822

Attractants, Chromatography, Cue-lure, Dacnusa cincticollis, Pesticide analysis.

Abstract

13638-68

RUSSIAN DRUG INDEX. ED. 2. RS91 .J3.

S Jahlonski

384 P. U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, BETHESDA, MD.

1967

Antibiotics, Drugs, Indexes, Pesticides.

13639-68

RESISTANCE OF CARCINOGENIC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS TO OXIDATION BY ACTIVATED SLUDGE.

G W Malaney P A Lintin J J Cihnlka L H Hickerson

Water Pollnt Contr Fed J 39(12):2020-2029 HEP

Dec 1967 293.8 SE8

Activated sludge, Carcinogens, Herbicides, Pesticides.

13640-68

SUBSTITUTED NORBORNENE HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,324,147.

V Mark

US Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):301

06 Jan 1967 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Halogenated hydrocarbons, Herbicides, Norbornene, Patents, Weed control.

13641-68

PESTICIDAL HALOCYCLOPENTADIENE ADDUCTS. PATENT 3,356,688.

V Mark

US Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(1):295

05 Dec 1967 156.65 OF2

Halocyclopentadienes, Patents, Pesticides.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

7D 13642-68

- 13642-68  
STREPTONIGRAIN ANTIBIOTICS AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION.  
PATENT 3,372,090.  
W S Marsh A L Garretson K V Rao  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 848(1):198  
05 Mar 1968 156.65 OF2  
Antibiotics, Bactericides, Microorganisms, Patents,  
Streptomyces bottropensis, Streptomyces flocculus,  
Streptomyces fungicidus, Streptonigrin.
- 13643-68  
SOME EFFECTS OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURE UPON ANTICHLINESTERASE  
AND INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY OF SUBSTITUTED PHENYL  
N-METHYLCARBAMATES.  
B L Metcalf T B Fukuto  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):1022-1029  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Carbamates, Cholinesterases, Insecticides, Phenolases,  
Phenyl N-methylcarbamates.  
Abstract
- 13644-68  
ANTIBIOTIC CIRCULOSUS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME.  
PATENT 3,345,262.  
C E Meyer E K Bhuyan  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(1):256  
03 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Absorption spectra, Aerobic bacteria, Antibiotics, Bacteria,  
Circulococcus, Molecular weight, Patents, Properties,  
Streptomyces bellus.
- 13645-68  
DETERMINATION OF FIPEBONYL ETOXIDE BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
W K Miller C Tweet  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):931-934  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Chromatography, Insecticide synergists, Piperonyl butoxide,  
Pyrethrum.  
Abstract
- 13646-68  
ASCENDING PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY: A WAY TO DO IT.  
L C Mitchell  
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 40(4):999-1029  
15 Nov 1967 381 A57  
Chromatography, Ddt, Food analysis, Food contamination,  
Pesticide analysis.
- 13647-68  
HEBBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD EMPLOYING SUBSTITUTED  
CARBANILATES. PATENT 3,333,947.  
B F Neighbors  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(1):222  
D1 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Carbanilates, Chemical control (weeds),  
Cyclopropyl carbanilates, Herbicides, Patents.
- 13648-68  
SUBSTITUTED CARBANILATE HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,334,130.  
B F Neighbors  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(1):265  
D1 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Carbanilates, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents,  
Substituted cyclopropyl carbanilates.
- 13649-68  
PREPARATION AND BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF THE ISOMERS OF  
DIMETHYL-1,3-DICARBOMETHOXY-1-PROPEN-2-YL PHOSPHATE  
(BOMYL).  
P E Newallis F Lombardo E E Gilbert E Y Spencer A Morello  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):940-942  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Cholinesterases,  
Dimethyl 3-hydroxyglutamate dimethyl phosphate,  
Insecticides, Isomers, Organophosphorus compounds, Synthesis,  
Toxicity.  
Abstract
- 13650-68  
HEBBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD. PATENT 3,345,151.  
J F Clin  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(1):232  
03 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Anilides, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents.
- 13651-68  
SYNTHESIS, ECOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES, AND PROPERTIES OF THE SYN  
AND ANTI EXO-3-CHLORO-ENDO-6-CYANO-2-NORBORENE  
O-METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXIMES. ABSOLUTE STRUCTURE OF TRANID  
MITICIDE.  
L K Payne H W Stollings C B Strow  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):883-887  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Acaricides, Insecticides, Isomers,  
Methylcarbamoyl-oximes, O- (, Properties, Synthesis, Transid.  
Abstract
- 13652-68  
METHOD FOR COMBATING INSECTS WITH 5-FORMAMIDO-1-NAPHTHYL N-  
METHYLCARBAMATE. PATENT 3,323,989.  
L K Payne  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):266  
06 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (insects),  
Formamido-1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate, 5-, Insecticides,  
Patents.
- 13653-68  
IDENTIFICATION OF THE ALDRIN ABSTRACT.  
Pearson F D Aldrich A W Stone  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):938-939  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Aldrin, Chromatography, Coulometers, Pesticide analysis,  
Sulfur.  
Abstract
- 13654-68  
DETERMINATION OF RESIDUES OF CHLORONEB AND A METABOLITE BY  
MICROCODLONETIC GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
B L Pease  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):917-919  
Sep 1967 381 J8223  
Chloroneb, Chromatography, Fungicide residues, Metabolites,  
Pesticide analysis.  
Abstract
- 13655-68  
SEPARATION OF AFLATOXINS BY TWO-DIMENSIONAL THIN-LAYER  
CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
B E Peterson A Ciegler  
J Chromatography 31(1):250-254  
Nov 1967 475 J824  
Aflatoxin, Chromatography.
- 13656-68  
FUNGICIDAL N-SUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF HALOGENATED.  
SALICYLIDENEIMINES. PATENT 3,357,883.  
D Pillon H Pacheco L Cronenberg  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(2):690  
12 Dec 1967 156.65 OF2  
Fungicides, Patents, Salicylideneimines, halogenated.
- 13657-68  
AMITROLE DECOMPOSITION BY FREE RADICAL-GENERATING SYSTEMS  
AND BY SOILS.  
J R Plimmer P C Kearney D D Kaufman P S Guardia  
J Agr Food Chem 15(6):996-999  
Nov 1967 381 J8223  
Amitrole, Carbon isotopes, Decomposition,  
Free radical systems, Radioactive tracers, Soils.  
Abstract
- 13658-68  
ANTIBIOTIC PRODUCT AND PROCESS OF PRODUCING SAME.  
PATENT 3,328,248.  
K V Rao W S Marsh I W Benn  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(4):1548  
27 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Absorption spectra, Drugs, Methanol, Microanalysis, Patents,  
Pyridine.  
Crystalline product of a 1:3 mixture
- 13659-68  
INSECTICIDAL AND FUNGICIDAL USAGE OF BETA-ARYLAMINO  
CINNAMOYL COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,355,351.  
K W Batts  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 844(4):1455  
28 Nov 1967 156.65 OF2  
Arylamino cinnamoyl, beta-, compounds,  
Chemical control (insects), Clitidae, Fungicides,  
Insecticides, Larvae, Patents.
- 13660-68  
DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDAZONE AND A METHOD FOR THEIR USE AS  
HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,360,357.  
F Reicheneder F Winter A Fischer K Dury  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(4):1457  
26 Dec 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Pyridazones.

- 13661-68  
PYRIDAZONE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS HERBICIDES.  
PATENT 3,341,317.  
F Reicheneder F Winter A Fischer  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(2):652  
12 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Pyridazones.
- 13662-68  
PYRIDAZONE DERIVATIVES AND HERBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM. PATENT 3,323,853.  
F Reicheneder K Dury A Fischer  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):245  
06 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Pyridazones.
- 13663-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS. PATENT 3,333,943.  
S E Richter A A Levin  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(1):222  
D1 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons,  
Herbicides, Patents.
- 13664-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD. PATENT 3,343,93R.  
S E Richter A A Levin  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(4):1451  
26 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Halogenated hydrocarbons,  
Herbicides, Patents, Fthalic compounds.
- 13665-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD. PATENT 3,345,157.  
S E Richter  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(1):233  
D3 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides,  
Methoxy-3,6-dichloro-5-aminobenzoic acid, 2-, Patents.
- 13666-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD. PATENT 3,333,946.  
S E Richter A A Levin  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(1):222  
01 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents,  
Thiobenzoic acids.
- 13667-68  
THE GRS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS  
PESTICIDES. II. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS RATES.  
J R Ruzicka J Thomson R R Wheat  
J Chromatography 31(1):37-47 REF  
Nov 1967 475 J824  
Chromatography, Hydrolysis, Organophosphorus compounds.
- 13668-68  
TRIO-FLUOROCARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS FUNGICIDAL AGENTS.  
PATENT 3,357,882.  
H Scheinpflug H F Jung G Schrader  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 845(2):689  
12 Dec 1967 156.65 OF2  
Fungicides, Patents, Phosphorothioic acid compounds.
- 13669-68  
BIOCIDAL QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SULFAMATES. PATENT 3,344,01R.  
W J Shibe Jr M Sittenfeld  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(J):146R  
26 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2  
Ammonium compounds, Microorganisms, Patents, Pesticides,  
Quaternary ammonium compounds, Sulfamates.
- 13670-68  
FUNGICIDAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS. PATENT 3,345,258.  
H A Sidles  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(1):255  
03 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Patents.
- 13671-68  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS UTILIZING  
2-AMINOADAMANTANE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. PATENT 3,328,251.  
G W Smith  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(4):1549  
27 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Aminoadamantane, 2-, Animals, Drugs, Patents, Virucides.
- 13672-68  
SOME EFFECTS OF ORALLY ADMINISTERED ROSELENE ON HOST SHEEP  
AND TWO ECTOPARASITES: THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO AND THE  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN WOOD TICK.  
H G Smith R L Goulding  
J Econ Entomol 61(1):292-297 REF  
Feb 1968 421 J822  
Aedes aegypti,  
Butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate, 4-tert-  
Cholinesterases, Dermacentor andersoni, Sheep.  
Abstract
- 13673-68  
ANTIVIRAL ANTIBIOTIC FROM TRICHODERMA TODICA AND METHOD OF  
PRODUCING SAME. PATENT 3,323,996.  
R Sokoloff Y Toda  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):267  
06 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Antibiotics, Influenza viruses, Patents, Trichoderma todica,  
Virucides.
- 13674-68  
DETERMINATION OF CARBARYL AND SOME OTHER CARBAMATES BY GAS  
CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
L J Sullivan J M Eldridge J R Knaak  
J Agr Food Chem 15(5):927-930  
Sep 1967 381 J823  
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography,  
Insecticide residues, Pesticide analysis, Radioactive tracers.  
Abstract
- 13675-68  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE OF DIHALOGENATED ALKANE  
AMIDES. PATENT 3,332,845.  
A R Surrey  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(4):1281  
25 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2  
Alkane amides, dihalogenated, Amebicides, Amides, Antibiotics,  
Patents.
- 13676-68  
PHOSPHORUS CONTAINING PESTICIDAL COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF  
USE. PATENT 3,336,188.  
H Tolkmith H O Senkheil  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(3):916  
15 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2  
Fungicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents.
- 13677-68  
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM XANTHATES. PATENT 3,324,134.  
R L Wakeman E G Shay S Steinberger  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):298  
06 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Alkyl isoquinolinium dodecylthiocarbonate,  
Ammonium compounds, Microorganisms, Patents,  
Quaternary ammonium compounds, Quaternary ammonium xanthates,  
Staphylococcus aureus.
- 13678-68  
PROCESS FOR CONTROLLING FUNGI WITH ANTHRAQUINONE  
DERIVATIVES. PATENT 3,326,750.  
H Weidinger E R Pommer R Eilingsfeld  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(3):1111  
2D Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Anthraquinones, Fungicides, Patents.
- 13679-68  
CYCLOPENTADIENYLIMINES MICROCICIDE. PATENT 3,328,242.  
E D Weil  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(4):1547  
27 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Cyclopentadienylimines,  
Microorganisms, Patents, Pesticides, Plant disease control.
- 13680-68  
METHOD OF CONTROLLING MICROBES BY MEANS OF  
TETRAHALOCYCLOPENTADIENYLDIAMINES. PATENT 3,341,405.  
E D Weil  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(2):672  
12 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2  
Bactericides, Chemical control (plant diseases),  
Diamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahalocyclopentadiene, 5,5-, Fungicides,  
Patents, Tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines.
- 13681-68  
HERBICIDAL METHOD EMPLOYING TRICHLOROETHOXYALKYL ESTERS  
OF CHLORINATED ALIPHATIC ACIDS. PATENT 3,338,7D3.  
E D Weil J Linder E Dorfman J S Newcomer  
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(5):1674  
29 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2

70 13682-68

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated aliphatic acids, Herbicides, Patents, Trichlorobenzoyloxyalkyl ester.

13682-68

SULFUR-CONTAINING CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES. PATENT 3,349,115.

E D Weil R I Schlichting

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 843(4):1467

24 Oct 1967 156.65 OF2

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Patents, Sulfur compounds.

13683-68

METHOD OF CONTROLLING PLANT GROWTH. PATENT 3,336,131.

E D Weil J Linder E Dorfman

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 841(3):902

15 Aug 1967 156.65 OF2

Benzyl ketones, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents.

13684-68

THE DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

METHODS. IN: RADIOISOTOPES IN THE DETECTION OF PESTICIDE

RESIDUES: PROCEEDINGS OF A PANEL VIENNA 12-16 APRIL 1965.

SR953.P32.

G Widmark

111 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

1966

Methodology, Pesticide analysis, Radioisotopes.

13685-68

METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR CONTROLLING FUNGI.

PATENT 3,323,984.

G F Willsey

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 839(1):265

06 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2

Fungicides, Halogenated acetone, Patents.

13686-68

PESTICIDAL WETTABLE POWDER FORMULATION. PATENT 3,342,581.

F E Woodward A Stefcik

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 842(3):1047

19 Sep 1967 156.65 OF2

Formulations, Patents, Pesticides, Sulfonic acids, Surface-active agents, Wettable powders.

13687-68

METHOD FOR COMBATING MICROORGANISMS WITH AN ALKYL

SUBSTITUTED OXAZOLINE. PATENT 3,366,537.

C Woolf

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 846(5):1570

30 Jan 1968 156.65 OF2

Formulations, Microorganisms, Oxazolines, Patents, Staphylococcus aureus.

13688-68

METHOD OF PRODUCING AN ANTIBIOTIC QUINOMYCIN B.

PATENT 3,332,643.

T Yoshida

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 840(4):1281

25 Jul 1967 156.65 OF2

Antibiotics, Isoleucine, Patents, Quinomycin B, Streptomyces.

## 80 ENGINEERING

13689-68

AGRICULTURAL FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT SURVEY.

Agr Aviation 9(3):86-90

Jul 1967 333.8 AG8

Aerial spraying, Aircraft.

13690-68

A POCKET-CONTROLLED DEVICE USING CARBON DIOXIDE FOR THE ANESTHETIZATION OF INSECTS.

T B Adkins

J Econ Entomol 61(1):340-341 REF

Feb 1968 421 J822

Anesthetics, Carbon dioxide, Equipment, Insects.

13691-68

NICKEL-63 FOIL IN A STANDARD CONCENTRIC CELL FOR ELECTRON-CAPTURE DETECTION.

A W Ahren W F Phillips

J Agr Food Chem 15(4):657-660

Jul 1967 381 J8223

Chromatography, Electron capture, Nickel, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues.

Abstract

13692-68

AERIAL CARTRIDGE-TYPE ASPIRATORS.

W W Barnes J W Southwick

Mosquito News 27(2):521-522

Dec 1967 421 M85

Aspirators, Insect traps.

13693-68

A PLANT MACHINE FOR DESTROYING FALLEN COTTON SQUARES INFESTED WITH ROLL WEEVILS.

E C Burt E P Lloyd D B Smith

J Econ Entomol 61(1):1-3

Feb 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Equipment.

Abstract

13694-68

HOW WE MODIFIED A BACK PACK SPRAYER FOR DLV INSECTICIDE APPLICATIONS.

A W Ruzicky

Pest Contr 35(6):42,44,46

Jun 1967 449.8 EX8

Aedes vexans, Culicidae, Insecticides, Spraying,

Spraying equipment, Ultra low volume application.

13695-68

LOW VOLUME SPRAYING SUPERIOR, LESS EXPENSIVE FOR PLANES IN BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA, DISTRICT.

A P Geib

Pest Contr 35(12):22,24,26

Dec 1967 449.8 EX8

Aerial spraying, Ethyl parathion, Low volume application,

Pesticide application.

13696-68

A VERSATILE, HIGHLY SENSITIVE ACTIVITY RECORDER FOR INSECTS.

J B Grobbelaar G J Morrison E E Baart V C Moran

J Insect Physiol 13(12):1843-1848 REF

Dec 1967 421 J825

Equipment, Insects, Locomotion.

Capacitance sensitive recorder for insects varying in size from cockroaches to thrips.

Abstract

13697-68

THE INDUSTRY IN JAPAN.

M Iwata

Agr Aviation 9(2):49

Apr 1967 333.8 AG8

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Japan.

13698-68

A DEVICE FOR EXAMINING LARGE INSECT TRAPS.

B I Lambert E T Wilson

J Econ Entomol 61(1):324-326

Feb 1966 421 J822  
 Adelges piceae, Insect traps.  
 A cage-surface scanning device: Base, lateral and longitudinal carriages, and mount for binocular microscope.

13699-68  
 A PRESSURE FAINT TANK MODIFIED FOR USE AS A DISPENSER FOR INSECT LIFTS.  
 R Fatana  
 J Econ Entomol 60(6):1755-1756  
 Dec 1967 421 J822  
 Equipment, Insect nutrition.

13700-68  
 A MECHANICAL HARVESTER FOR COLLECTING LARVAE OF THE WHEAT STEM SAWFLY.  
 L K Petersen H J Bergen H McKenzie  
 Can J Plant Sci 48(1):109-110  
 Jan 1968 450 C16  
 Cephus cinctus, Harvesting equipment, Larvae.  
 McCormick International 16 Potato Digger adapted as a stub harvester

13701-68  
 AIRCRAFT IN THE AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY OF COMMUNIST CHINA.  
 H E Furch  
 Agr Aviation 5(3):60-84  
 Jul 1967 333.6 AG8  
 Aerial pest control, Aerial spraying, Agronomy, Aircraft, China, Forestry.

13702-68  
 ANALYSIS OF SPRAY DEPOSITION ON CABS DYED WITH SUDAN BLACK BR: THEIR PREPARATION AND USE.  
 F E Skoog F I Cowan  
 J Econ Entomol 61(1):40-43  
 Feb 1968 421 J822  
 Dyes, Malathion, Particle size determination, Pesticide application, Spraying.  
 Abstract

13703-68  
 FLUOROCALCIDE AS A BARRIER TO CONTAIN NONFLYING INSECTS IN GLASS CONTAINERS.  
 F H Storch  
 J Econ Entomol 61(1):335-336  
 Feb 1968 421 J822  
 Coccinella septempunctata, Coccinellidae, Experimental insects, Fluorocarbon resins, Insect rearing equipment.

## 90 INDUSTRY

### Economics

13704-68  
 PEST CONTROL'S 7TH ANNUAL INDUSTRY ECONOMIC FORECAST FAST TRACK FOR '68.  
 Pest Contr 35(12):13-15, 32, 34  
 Dec 1967 449.8 EX8  
 Economics, Industry, Pest control, Pest control operators, Production economics, Rodent control.

13705-68  
 PESTICIDE PROGNOSIS.  
 J L Poland  
 Agr Chem 22(7):37-38  
 Jul 1967 381 AG8  
 Agricultural financial outlook, Marketing research, Pesticides.

### Education

13706-68  
 TRAINING ASPECTS OF THE UNITED STATES SPONSORED AEDES AEGYPTI AND MALARIA ERADICATION PROGRAMS.  
 H D Pratt D D Bonnet  
 Calif Mosquito Contr Ass Proc Pap 35:107-108  
 1967 428 C763  
 Aedes aegypti, Eradication, Insect control, Malaria, Training.

13707-68  
 FLORIDA CHEMICAL COMMUNICATION PILOT PROJECT.  
 C T Woods  
 Agr Chem 22(11):31-33  
 Nov 1967 381 AG8  
 Accident prevention, Education, Pesticides, Poisoning.

### Regulations

13708-68  
 FEDERAL COMMITTEE ON PEST CONTROL.  
 Nat Agr Chem Ass News Pesticide Rev 26(1):11  
 Oct 1967 421 AG8  
 Agricultural regulation, Government, Pest control, Pesticide application.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Aedes aegypti

<b>AEDOMEN</b> The effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach <i>Periplaneta americana</i> .	13020	<b>ACHROIA GRISELLA</b> Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with <i>Bakthane</i> L-69.	13489
<b>ABLES</b> Tanglefoot traps for detection of the balsam woolly aphid.	13076	<b>ACRIDIDAE</b> Review and preliminary diagnosis of some Pamphagidae and Acrididae from Iran (Orth. acridoidea).	12946
<b>ABIPHIS VIETTI</b> A new Hemirrhinae from Madagascar: <i>Abiphis viettei</i> n. sp. (Col. elateridae).	12951	<b>ACTIVATED SLUDGE</b> Resistance of carcinogenic organic compounds to oxidation by activated sludge.	13639
<b>ABSORPTION</b> Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops.	13544	<b>ACOBIA SPIRALES</b> <i>Acobia spirales</i> (dispharynx-nasuta) in a dog.	13472
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142.	13592	<b>ACTYRTHOSIPROM FISUM</b> Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps.	12972
<b>ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)</b> Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to sulphuric fluoride. I. the uptake of sulphuric-35S fluoride by insect eggs.	13103	<b>ADELGES PICEAE</b> Tanglefoot traps for detection of the balsam woolly aphid.	13076
<b>ABSORPTION SPECTRA</b> Antibiotic cirolerosus and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262.	13644	A device for examining large insect traps.	13698
Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248.	13658	<b>ADENOCARCINOMA</b> An outbreak of oviduct adenocarcinoma in laying hens.	13451
<b>ACALYMMA VITTATUM</b> Mass rearing banded cucumber beetles, with notes on rearing spotted and striped cucumber beetles.	13027	<b>ADSORPTION</b> Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays.	13521
<b>ACARICIDES</b> Use of pesticides in selective manners. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB551. F62.	13322	Adsorption of hipridylum herbicides in soil.	13571
Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone 0-methylcarbamoyloxides. absolute structure of transid miticide.	13651	<b>ADVERSE EFFECTS</b> Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation.	13412
<b>ACCIDENT PREVENTION</b> Food and health - the safe use of pesticides.	13577	<b>AEDS</b> Seasonal activity of mosquito predators in woodland pools in Ontario.	13161
Hazards of herbicide drift.	13586	On the role of Japanese mosquitoes especially of <i>Culex pipiens pallens</i> in the transmission of Bancroftian filariasis. in: Progress of medical parasitology in Japan, vol. 3. K. morishita, Y. komiya, and H. matsuhayashi, editors. 423 MB23.	13176
Florida chemical communication pilot project.	13707	<b>AEDS AEGYPTI</b> Research needs and priorities: Ecology.	12970
<b>ACETAL</b> Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria.	13596	Taxonomy of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> and related species.	12971
<b>ACETATES</b> Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from 14C-acetate in the cabbage looper, <i>Trichoplusia ni</i> .	13098	The distribution, density and seasonal prevalence of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> in West Africa.	12992
Feeder lamb response to cortisone acetate and diethylstilbestrol.	13420	Research needs and priorities: biochemistry.	13014
<b>ACETIC ACID</b> Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142.	13592	Preferred <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larval habitats in urban areas.	13023
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	13620	Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding.	13046
<b>ACETIC ANHYDRIDE</b> Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride.	13228	Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in Diptera.	13079
<b>ACETYLCHOLINE</b> The effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach <i>Periplaneta americana</i> .	13020	The establishment of reference and marker strains and their shipment.	13104
<b>ACHAEA JANATA</b> New records of hymenopterous parasites from <i>Achaea janata</i> Linn (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a serious pest of castor, ( <i>Bacillus cecidivora</i> ).	13343	Mating, resting habits and dispersal of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13119
<b>ACHETA DOMESTICUS</b> Insecticide hormoligosis.	13086	The need for standard and other strains of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> for research.	13124
		Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13127
		Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to Fungizone (amphotericin B).	13131
		Factors affecting the oviposition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13137
		Formal genetics and cytogenetics of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13145
		Research needs and priorities: genetics.	13146
		Current status of the formal genetics of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13147
		Genetics of vectorial capacity.	13150
		Cytogenetics of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13153

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Aedes sollicitans

- World Health Organization. seminar on the ecology, biology, control, and eradication of *Aedes aegypti*, 16-20 August 1965, Geneva, Switzerland. 13156
- Organization and administration of *Aedes aegypti* control and eradication programme. 13160
- Genetic control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13162
- Responses of *Aedes aegypti* (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164
- The egg-laying habits of *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus) in central Texas. 13165
- Aedes aegypti* and other mosquitoes in relation to the dengue syndrome. 13168
- Necessary research and priorities: Resistance to insecticides. 13172
- Resistance to insecticides in *Aedes aegypti* and related species. 13173
- Aedes aegypti* and haemorrhagic fever. 13178
- Initiation of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication programme of the USA. 13179
- Insecticides for use against *Aedes aegypti*. 13181
- Research needs and priorities: Chemical control. 13182
- Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. 13183
- Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13184
- The prospects for *Aedes aegypti* eradication in Asia in the light of its eradication in Brazil. 13186
- Aedes aegypti* and yellow fever. 13187
- Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of *Aedes aegypti* by sea and air. 13189
- The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190
- Metabolism of chlorinated insecticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SF953.P32. 13551
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576
- Some effects of orally administered Dieldrin on host sheep and two ectoparasites: the yellow-fever mosquito and the Rocky Mountain wood tick. 13672
- Training aspects of the United States sponsored *Aedes aegypti* and malaria eradication programs. 13706

## Aedes sollicitans

- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174
- Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a merithid nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 13177

## Aedes stipulans

- Trapping mosquitoes with sound. (abstract). 13159

## Aedes taeniorhynchus

- Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174
- New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175

## Aedes triseriatus

- The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190

## Aedes veins

- How we modified a back pack sprayer for ULV insecticide applications. 13694

## Aerial pest control

- Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China. 13701

## Aerial spraying

- ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166

- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174

- Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188

- The determination of DDT deposited on cotton plants in an airspray trial in Tanzania. 13286

- An area control program for the pear psylla. 13311

- Agricultural fixed-wing aircraft survey. 13689

- Low volume spraying superior, less expensive for planes in Bakersfield, California, district. 13695

- The industry in Japan. 13697

- Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China. 13701

## Aerobic bacteria

- Antibiotic cirolerosus and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644

## Aerodynamics

- Flight in *Drosophila*. III. aerodynamic characteristics of fly wings and wing models. 13139

## Aerosols

- New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175

## Aflatoxin

- Cancer inducing agents. 13444

- Preparations of aflatoxins and determination of their ultraviolet and fluorescent characteristics. 13488

- Possible reactions for aflatoxin detoxification. 13598

- Separation of aflatoxins by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. 13655

## African oil palm

- Incidence in the culture of oil palm of *Phenacoccus* populations in the soil of the savanna in the lower Ivory Coast. 13267

## Aging

- Effect of age on (14C)valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058

- Cellular age changes in insects. in: Aspects of the biology of aging, H. W. Woolhouse, ed. 13113

- Influence of age on ovarian function in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13140

## Agricultural chemicals

- Prevention and first aid for livestock poisoned with chemicals. SF757.5.N3. 13561

## Agricultural education

- Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the graduate curriculum in plant pathology. 13263

## Agricultural financial outlook

- Pesticide prognosis. 13705

## SUBJECT INDEX

## AMPHOTERICIN B

- AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES**  
Water pollution control and abatement. tD420.W45. 13520
- AGRICULTURAL REGULATION**  
Federal committee on pest control. 13708
- AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS**  
Metabolism of amino acids in agrobacterium tumefaciens. III. uptake of L-proline. 13608
- AGRONOMY**  
Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China. 13701
- AGROTIS COTINGIDIA**  
An artificial diet and some growth factor requirements for the pale western cutworm. 13070
- AIR POLLUTION**  
Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596
- AIRCRAFT**  
Agricultural fixed-wing aircraft survey. 13689  
The industry in Japan. 13697  
Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China. 13701
- AIRCRAFT DISINFESTATION**  
Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of Aedes aegypti by sea and air. 13189
- ALANINE**  
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (Glossina morsitans). 13017  
Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 13062
- ALCOHOLS**  
Fatty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630
- ALDRIN**  
Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056  
Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310  
Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Alavite B, and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341  
Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Bylemia brassicae (Sch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360  
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378  
Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510  
Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513  
Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521  
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553  
Identification of the aldrin artifact. 13653
- ALFALFA**  
Observations on the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, Megachile rotundata, at Bodgson, Manitoba in 1966. 13112  
Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract). 13242  
Seed increase of alfalfa in growth chambers with Megachile rotundata F. 13333
- ALKALOIDS**  
Senita cactus alkaloids: Their significance to Sonoran Desert Drosophila ecology. 13073  
Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605
- ALKANE AMIDES, DIHALOGENATED**  
Compositions and methods of use of dihalogenated alkane amides. patent 3,332,845. 13675
- ALKYL ISOQUINOLINIUM DODECYLDITHIOCARBONATE**  
Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677
- ALKYLATION**  
Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. S8951. P62. 13335
- ALLYL-1,2-(METHYLENEDIOLYL)-8-SENZENE, 4-**  
Cancer inducing agents. 13444
- ALTERNARIA**  
Increase in invasion by storage fungi and in fat acidity values of commercial lots of soybeans stored at moisture contents of 13.0-14.0 percent. 13484
- AMERICIDES**  
Compositions and methods of use of dihalogenated alkane amides. patent 3,332,845. 13675
- AMIDES**  
Compositions and methods of use of dihalogenated alkane amides. patent 3,332,845. 13675
- AMINO ACIDS**  
Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. 13013  
Effect of age on (14C) valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058  
Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 13062  
Gustation of dietary amino acids by the aphid Myzus persicae. 13091  
Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid Myzus persicae. 13092  
Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093  
Metabolism of amino acids in agrobacterium tumefaciens. III. uptake of L-proline. 13608  
Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Ustilago hordei. 13628
- AMINOADAMANTANE, 2-**  
Pharmaceutical compositions and methods utilizing 2-aminoadamantane and its derivatives. patent 3,328,251. 13671
- AMITROLE**  
Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems and by soils. 13657
- AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**  
The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190  
Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627  
Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfamates. patent 3,344,018. 13669  
Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677
- AMPELODESMA MAURITABICUS**  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. III. a new species of the genus Tetramesa Walk. (Hym. Encyrtidae). 12997
- AMPHOTERICIN B**  
Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to Fungizone (amphotericin B). 13131

# SUBJECT INDEX

## AMYLOSES

### AMYLOSES

Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498

### ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513

Anaerobic lagoon treatment of milking-parlor wastes. 13515

### ANAGASTA KUHNIELLA

Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with Bakthane 1-69. 13489

Biological studies on the Mediterranean flour moth, *Anagasta kuhniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyritidae). 13496

### ANESTHESIA

Inheritance of ether resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13152

### ANESTHETICS

A foot-controlled device using carbon dioxide for the anesthetization of insects. 13690

### ANILIDES

Herbicide composition and method. patent 3,345,151. 13650

### ANIMAL DISEASES

Common disease problems in laboratory animals. 13459

### ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

An outbreak of oviduct adenocarcinoma in laying hens. 13451

Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590

### ANIMAL METABOLISM

Detachclis of O-phenyl-O'- (4-nitrophenyl) methylphosphonothionate (Colep) in plants and animals. 13555

### ANIMALS

Distemper outbreak in a zoo. 13447

Summary of recent abstracts. ix. helminthiasis. 13467

Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594

Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602

Problems in FAC on human and animal intoxication. in: radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13603

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods utilizing 2-aminoadamantane and its derivatives. patent 3,328,251. 13671

### ANISIC ACID

Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents. 13008

### ANOBIIDAE

A laboratory study of *Stegobium paniceum* (L.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). 13080

### ANOPHELES

On the role of Japanese mosquitoes especially of *Culex pipiens* pallens in the transmission of Bancroftian filariasis. in: Progress of medical parasitology in Japan, vol. 3. K. Morishita, Y. Komiya, and H. Matsuhayashi, editors. 423 ME23. 13176

### ANOPHELES ALPIMANUS

Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157

### ANOPHELES GAMBIAE

The circadian flight activity of the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*: phase setting by the light regime. 13068

### ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS

New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175

The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190

### ANOPHELES TIGERTTI

*Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *Tigerti*, a new species of the *aitkeni* group from Thailand. 12988

### ANOPLURA

Entomology of Antarctica. GL491.G7. 12952

### ANOXIA

Anaerobiosis studies with *Musca domestica*. age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability. 13037

### ANTARCTICA

Entomology of Antarctica. GL491.G7. 12952

### ANTHELMINTICS

Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434

### ANTHRAEA EUCALYPTI

Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. eucalypti*. 13040

Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to Fungizone (amphotericin B). 13131

### ANTHRAEA PERNYI

The activation of prophenoloxidase during melanization of the pupal blood of the Chinese oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*. 13039

Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. eucalypti*. 13040

Induced mutation by gamma ray and neutron in tussah silkworm *Antheraea pernyi*. 13105

### ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik, UC-21149) in insects. 13016

Boll weevils. in: Smith, C. M. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13323

Comparative effect of the boll weevil on the productivity of Coker 100 cotton in North Carolina. 13351

Effects of nitrogen fertilization on cotton under boll weevil attack in North Carolina. 13352

A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13353

A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354

Constituents of the cotton bud. ix. further studies on a polar boll weevil feeding stimulant complex. 13374

A flail machine for destroying fallen cotton squares infested with boll weevils. 13693

### ANTHRAQUINONES

Process for controlling fungi with anthraquinone derivatives. patent 3,326,750. 13678

### ANTIBIOTICS

Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to Fungizone (amphotericin B). 13131

Antifungal antibiotic and method of producing same. patent 3,350,726. 13435

Russian drug index. ed. 2. BS91 .J3. 13638

Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642

Antibiotic cirolerosus and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644

Antiviral antibiotic from *trichoderma todis* and method of producing same. patent 3,323,996. 13673

Compositions and methods of use of dihalogenated alkane amides. patent 3,332,845. 13675

Method of producing an antibiotic grisonycin B. patent 3,332,843. 13688

- ANTIBODIES**  
A survey on antibodies against canine toxoplasma by newagglutination test and isolation of the organism from dogs. 13461
- ANTIGENS**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhoea virus and preparation of virus diarrhoea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408
- ANTIMETABOLITES**  
Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F42. 13335
- ANTISEPTICS**  
Study of bactericidal action of four disinfectants in the control of bovine mastitis. 13445
- ACETA**  
Studies on the neurosecretory system and the functional significance of NSM in the aortal wall of the bug, *Dysdercus koenigii*. 13035
- AFANTELES**  
The Indc-Australian species of the ultor-group of Apan-  
teles Forster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 12974
- APHELINIDAE**  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcididae. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymaromidae). 12996
- APHIDIDAE**  
An American Apsididae new to the European fauna: Nearct-  
aphis bakeri Ccwan (hom.). 12966
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12968
- Aphids of Korea. (1523. A6 F3. 12978
- Observations on two races of the groundnut aphid, *Aphis craccivora*. 13067
- Gustation of dietary amino acids by the aphid *Myzus persicae*. 13091
- Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid *Myzus persicae*. 13092
- Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, *Eriosoma pyricola*, on pear roots. 13122
- Biology of radiculous aphids on maize. 13299
- Aphids. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass pro-  
duction. gL497.S6. 13331
- Effects of aphids on cereal grains at various stages of plant growth. (Abstract). 13364
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphididae). 13371
- APBLS**  
Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- APHIS CRACCIVORA**  
Observations on two races of the groundnut aphid, *Aphis craccivora*. 13067
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354
- APHIS GCSSYP11**  
Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006
- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354
- Some new efficient preparations to control thrips and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton. 13361
- APIS MELLIFERA**  
The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007
- Pheromones of the queen honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) which enable her workers to follow her when swarming. 13018
- Ovariole development in worker honey bees. (Abstract). 13064
- A survey of Nosema disease in package bees, queens, and attendant bees entering Manitoba (1963-1966). 13065
- Optical orientation of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica*) according to the frontal angle of the perceived striated pattern. 13141
- The confinement period required to rid honeybees of foreign sweetclover pollen. 13358
- APPLES**  
Apple latent virus 2 is Sowbane mosaic virus. 13206
- Virus etiology of foliar vein-flecking or ring pattern, and fruit russetting or blotch on apple. 13288
- The control of the *Carpocapsa pomonella* and the fruit acarids. 13303
- Codling moths. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. gL497.S6. 13328
- Determination of rogor and cidal by the isotope dilution method. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SB953.F32. 13524
- Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- APRICOTS**  
Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- APYRASE**  
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle apyrase activity and mitochondrial number in *Periplaneta americana* and *Musca domestica*. 13138
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**  
The phenomenon of intrapopulation control in aquatic organisms. an attempt at immunological interpretation of its physiology. 13134
- AQUATIC INSECTS**  
Collections of aquatic Coleoptera larvae in the Ethiopian Region: South Africa and Rhodesia (1959). 12936
- A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from Spettigue's Pond at London, Ontario. 12960
- Hygrobia hermanni* Ol, the mud beetle (Col., Hygrobiidae). 12998
- The phenomenon of intrapopulation control in aquatic organisms. an attempt at immunological interpretation of its physiology. 13134
- Seasonal activity of mosquito predators in woodland pools in Ontario. 13161
- Aquatic insects associated with midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. 13514
- AQUATIC PLANTS**  
Use of <sup>74</sup>As-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. s589.S9. 13509
- ARGININE**  
Isoflavonoid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412
- ARTERITIS**  
Diagnosis and prevention of equine respiratory diseases. 13446
- ARTHROPODA**  
Entomology of Antarctica. gL491.G7. 12952
- Disease agents affecting livestock in British Honduras. I. internal and external parasites. 13473

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ARTICHOKEs

- Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594
- ARTICHOKEs**  
Ostrinia nubilalis Hubner, injuricus to globe artichoke in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13300
- BETYLAMINO CINNAMOYL, BETA-, COMPOUNDS**  
Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659
- ASCOCBYIA**  
Isolation, incidence, and virulence of Ascochyta spp. of peas from the soil. 13285
- ASCOBBIC ACID**  
Influence of substances and soil treatments on the germination of spores of Cochliclus sativus. 13219
- ASIA**  
The prospects for Aedes aegypti eradication in Asia in the light of its eradication in Brazil. 13186
- ASPERGILLUS**  
Metabolism of chlorinated insecticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13551
- ASPERGILLUS CANDIDUS**  
Effect of moisture content and temperature on invasion of stored corn by Aspergillus flavus. 13487
- ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS**  
Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on axenic peanut plants. (abstract). 13216  
Effect of moisture content and temperature on invasion of stored corn by Aspergillus flavus. 13487  
Possible reactions for aflatoxin detoxification. 13598  
The formation of aflatoxin derivatives. 13636
- ASPERGILLUS GLAUCUS**  
Increase in invasion by storage fungi and in fat acidity values of commercial lots of soybeans stored at moisture contents of 13.0-14.0 percent. 13484
- ASPERGILLUS ESTIBICUS**  
Increase in invasion by storage fungi and in fat acidity values of commercial lots of soybeans stored at moisture contents of 13.0-14.0 percent. 13484
- ASPIOPHAGOUS**  
A new aphid genus from north-western India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12993
- ASPIRATORS**  
AEHA cartridge-type aspirators. 13692
- ASSAY**  
The formation of aflatoxin derivatives. 13636
- ATLASES**  
Atlas of diseases and pests of vegetables. SE731. A4. 13203
- ATROPIC EBILITIS**  
Method of protecting the offspring of a herd of breeding swine from turbinate atrophy. patent 3,336,190. 13452
- ATIBACTANTS**  
New findings concerning pheromones produced by Trogoderma granarium (Everts), (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 13143  
Trapping mosquitoes with sound. (abstract). 13159  
The egg-laying habits of Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus) in central Texas. 13165  
Current research by the USDA of potential significance to world-wide mosquito control. 13169  
Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. F42. 13335  
Gas chromatographic analysis of the insect attractant cue-lure and related compounds. 13637

- AUTOBADIOGRAPHY**  
Handling plants for macro-autoradiography, in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13397  
Potential use of tracer methods especially autoradiography in the study of the relation of herbicides to soil biology in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965 S589.S9. 13512
- AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**  
Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in vitro. 1. in chick embryo neuroglial cell culture. 13431
- AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS**  
Marek's disease. 1. propagation of the Connecticut A (Conn-A) isolate in chicks. 13414  
Pathogenesis of Marek's disease (Connecticut A isolate). 13462
- AVICIDES**  
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592
- AZINPHOSMETBYL**  
A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13353  
Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531
- AZO BENZENE CARBAMATES**  
Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides. 13069
- AZOBIN**  
Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azobin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528
- BABY PIGS**  
Method of protecting the offspring of a herd of breeding swine from turbinate atrophy. patent 3,336,190. 13452
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**  
Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with Bakthane L-69. 13489  
Purification of a protein from Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634
- BACTERIA**  
Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596  
Antibiotic cures and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644
- BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT (BICE)**  
Linkage studies on the resistance to bacterial leaf blight, Xanthomonas oryzae (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson, in rice. 13269
- BACTERIAL PHLOEM CANCER (PERSIAN WALNUTS)**  
Bacterial phloem cancer, a new disease of Persian walnut trees. 13290
- BACTERIAL VACCINES**  
The use of salmonella vaccine in outbreaks of salmonellosis in sheep. 13410
- BACTERICIDES**  
Study of bactericidal action of four disinfectants in the control of bovine mastitis. 13445  
Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642  
Method of controlling microbes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405. 13680
- BAITS**  
Taste preferences in rodenticide development. 13635
- BANANAS**  
Preparing nematode-free banana 'seed'. 13386  
On the occurrence of the burrowing nematode, Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949, on banana in Kerala.

## SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- BANOL**  
Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578
- BARLEY**  
Some aspects of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease in Manitoba. 13232  
Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247  
Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261  
Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Puccinia striiformis*. 13275  
Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310  
Sterilization of barley malt with gamma radiation. 13506  
Effect of gibberellin on the free auxin content in the period of spike differentiation of barley. 13618  
Biochemical investigations into the effect of DDT on barley. 13622
- BAYGON**  
Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188
- BEANS**  
Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides. 13069  
Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by *Rhizoctonia solani*. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13208  
Solute and water relations during infection. II. obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13226  
Screening trial of pre-emergence herbicides in dwarf beans, 1964. 13395  
Heat-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). 13619
- BEE BEHAVIOR**  
Pheromones of the queen honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) which enable her workers to follow her when swarming. 13018
- BEE ECCLIMATICS**  
Observations on the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, *Megachile rotundata*, at Bodgson, Manitoba in 1966. 13112  
The confinement period required to rid honeybees of foreign sweetclover pollen. 13358
- BEE VENOM**  
Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**  
Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221  
Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13376  
Status of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America. 13379
- BENZIMIDAZOLE**  
Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. 13626
- BENZO(B)THIEN-4-YL METHYL CARBAMATE**  
Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal bermuda grass and milk. 13530
- BENZO(F)THIOPHENE-4-OL**  
Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal bermuda grass and milk. 13530
- BENZOXAZOLINONE**  
Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in *Zea mays*. 13308
- BENZYL KETONES**  
Method of controlling plant growth. patent 3,336,131. 13683
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Electron microscopy of plant viruses; bibliography 1939-1965. 13213
- BIDRIN**  
Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528
- BIOCHEMISTRY**  
Research needs and priorities: biochemistry. 13014  
The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly *Musca domestica*. 13026  
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. 13036  
The activation of prophenoloxidase during melanization of the pupal blood of the Chinese oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*. 13039  
Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. encalypti*. 13040  
Characteristics of phenol oxidases in *Mormoniella vitripennis* (Walker). 13043  
Effect of age on (14C)valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058  
Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L. 13071  
The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 13072  
Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases from posterior silk gland of silkworm. 13075  
Fatty acid composition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13095  
Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from 14C-acetate in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 13098  
Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the American cockroach. 13100  
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117  
The wild type phenocopy of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 13120  
Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, *Prodenia eridania*. 13132  
Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133  
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle apyrase activity and mitochondrial number in *Periplaneta americana* and *Musca domestica*. 13138  
Molecular basis for the genetic regulation and coordination of the differentiation process. 13148

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Biochemistry of virus infection. v. change in nuclear content of host cells infected by virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13249

The biochemistry of plant virus infection. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13277

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513

Biochemical toxicology. 13604

Heat-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). 13619

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY  
bioassay of insecticides for control of *Orosophila melanogaster*. 13365

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in feed. 13507

The use of *Polsonia fimetaria* and *Orosophila melanogaster* as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566

Purification of a protein from *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS  
The role of rhythms in insect behaviour. 13024

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)  
Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154

Genetic control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13162

Current research by the USDA of potential significance to world-wide mosquito control. 13169

Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. 13183

Biological methods in crop pest control. SB975.07. 13194

Biological control and alternative control schemes. A. S. Balachowsky and F. Wilson, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13320

Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13335

Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13356

Record of the cottony cushion scale, *Icerya purchasi* Maskell in the Cannanore District of Kerala State in India and its control. 13362

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphididae). 13371

Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 13489

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)  
Biological methods in crop pest control. SB975.07. 13194

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)  
Biological methods in crop pest control. SB975.07. 13194

BIBIDS  
Additional synonymies within the amblyceran bird lice (Mallophaga). 12981

Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13327

posium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13327

Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SB996 .W6K6. 13342

Salmonella infection in wild birds. 13464

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540

BLABEBUS CRANIIFEB  
Temperature acclimation and its influence on the electrical activity of the nervous system in three species of cockroaches. 13004

BLACK POD (CACAO)  
Black-pod disease of *Theobroma cacao*. (Abstract). 13280

BLACK ROT (SWEETPOTATOES)  
Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. 13201

BLACK SHANK (TOBACCO)  
Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246

Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (abstract). 13250

BLACK SPOT (ROSA)  
Black spot of rose (*Marssonina rosae* Lib.). 13291

BLAST (RICE)  
Studies on the physiologic races of the rice blast fungus, *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. SB608. R5 C5. 13218

Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278

BLATTELLA GERMANICA  
Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion movement in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blattella germanica* cockroaches. 13054

BLATTIDAE  
The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584

BLOOD  
Some consequences of copulation in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 13029

The activation of prophenoloxidase during melanization of the pupal blood of the Chinese oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*. 13039

Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. encalypti*. 13040

Normal differential counts of haemocytes in relation to ecdysis and feeding in *Rhodnius*. 13066

On the hydrogen-ion concentration in the alimentary canal and blood of phytophagous larval Lepidoptera. 13128

Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163

BLOOD CELLS  
Normal differential counts of haemocytes in relation to ecdysis and feeding in *Rhodnius*. 13066

BLOOD PLASMA  
The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 13002

Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects. 13074

Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the American cockroach. 13100

Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133

SUBJECT INDEX

CARBAMATES

- Influence of oxytocin on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559
- BLUE LOFINE**  
The *Steophyllum* leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287
- BLUEBERRIES**  
Influence of daylength on auxin production in flower buds of the lowbush blueberry. 13609
- BOMBAY MOBI**  
Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of *Bombay scir*. 13045
- Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13059
- Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13062
- Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects. 13074
- Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases from posterior silk-gland of silkworm. 13075
- Fatty acid composition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13095
- Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries. 13136
- BOTRYOTIS**  
The effect of various nitrogen sources on growth of *Botryotrichum* in vitro. (abstract). 13613
- BOTRYOTIS**  
Experiments on controlling strawberry botrytis rot by spraying. 13251
- BOTRYOTIS ALLII**  
Selective media to distinguish between two *Botrytis* species on onion. 13253
- Studies on the biology of *Botrytis allii* on *Allium cepa*. 13281
- BOTRYOTIS CINEREA**  
Selective media to distinguish between two *Botrytis* species on onion. 13253
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes influence of methods of defoliation on the occurrence of stem lesions. 13284
- Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *botrytis cinerea*. 13289
- BIOCHEMISTRY**  
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Helicthis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117
- The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in *Vicia faba* L. 13400
- BROWN SPOT (RICE)**  
*Helminthosporium oryzae* Breda de Haan, brown spot of rice. 13294
- BRUCELLA**  
The control and eradication of brucellosis. I. serological responses in cattle following vaccination with S.19 and killed Brucella 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. 13416
- II. Brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication. 13448
- BRUCHIDIOS ATRE**  
Ethological notes about egg-laying and the newly emerged larva of *Bruchidius ater* (Marsh.) (Col. bruchidae). 13085
- BUTT EOT (TREES)**  
Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 13233
- BUTYL-2-CHLOROPHENYL METHYL METHYLPHOSPHORAMIDATE, 4-TEBT**  
Some effects of orally administered Dieldrin on host sheep and two ectoparasites: the yellow-fever mosquito and the Rocky Mountain wood tick. 13672
- CABBAGE**  
The insect pests of cabbage in Egypt. 13330
- Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cabbage and southern peas. 13546
- CALCIUM**  
The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly *Musca domestica*. 13026
- Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (abstract). 13250
- Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*. 13289
- Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. 13413
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**  
Characteristics of a larval proteinase of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 13094
- Responses of tarsal hairs of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig., to sugar and water. 13102
- CALVES**  
The reaction of calves to helminth infection under natural grazing conditions. II. pathology of terminal disease. 13471
- Experimental helminthiasis in parasite-free calves on marshland pastures 13481
- Effect of ethylene dichloride fumigated feed on animals. 13579
- Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf. 13583
- CANADA**  
Some aspects of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease in Manitoba. 13232
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1966. 13365
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510
- CANINE DISTEMPER**  
Distemper outbreak in a zoo. 13447
- CANINE DISTEMPER VACCINES**  
Distemper immunisation. 13418
- CAPTAN**  
Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- CARABIDAE**  
Description of two new subspecies of Carabidae. 12977
- CARBAMATES**  
Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides. 13069
- Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbon, organophosphorous, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*. 13083
- Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Manitoba. 13297
- Persistent pesticides. 2. 13557
- New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565
- The use of *Polsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576
- Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578
- Some effects of molecular structure upon anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates. 13643

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBAMATES

- Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674
- Sulfur-containing carbamate insecticides. patent 3,349,115. 13682

## CARBAMILATES

- Herbicide composition and method employing substituted carbamates. patent 3,333,947. 13647
- Substituted carbamate herbicides. patent 3,334,130. 13648

## CAREARYL

- Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm to endrin and carbaryl. 13296
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13353
- The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366
- Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674

## CARBHYDRATES

- Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13055
- Digestion by the larva of the princine scarab, *Sericesthis gaminata*. 13126
- Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, *Prodenia eridania*. 13132

## CARBON DIOXIDE

- New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- Metabolic shifts during infection. III. carbon dioxide fixation in the dark as a nutritional factor in parasitism. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. sE611.C6. 13625
- A foot-controlled device using carbon dioxide for the anesthetization of insects. 13690

## CARBON ISOTOPES

- Effect of age on (14C) valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13056
- Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from 14C-acetate in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 13098
- Behavior of 14-C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13518
- Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535
- Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots. 13542
- Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563
- Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants. 13568
- Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578
- Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats. 13597
- Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique. 13599
- Metabolism of amino acids in agrobacterium tumefaciens. III. uptake of L-proline. 13608
- The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620
- Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems and by soils. 13657

- Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674

## CARCINOGENS

- Cancer inducing agents. 13444
- Resistance of carcinogenic organic compounds to oxidation by activated sludge. 13639

## CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

- The control of the Carpocapsa pomonella and the fruit acarids. 13303
- Codling moths. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. gL497.56. 13328

## CAREOTS

- Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots. 13542

## CASSAVA STARCH

- On the occurrence and control of Harpoglossus sp. a new millepede pest of cultivated crops in Kerala. 13318

## CASTORBEANS

- New records of hymenopterous parasites from Achaia janata Linn (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a serious pest of castor, (Ricinus communis). 13343

## CATALASE

- Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. 13440
- Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from Fusarium solani and their taxonomic significance. 13617

## CATALOGS

- A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world, supplement III. (Diptera: Culicidae). 12990

## CATASCTHROPUS

- The genus Catascythrops Kolbe (Col. curculionidae). Description of a new species. 12940

## CATERPILLARS

- Bear caterpillars? why?. 13011
- Purification of a protein from Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634

## CATOPIDAE

- Note about the Catopidae from Peloponnesus and description of a new Choleva (Cholevopsis) (Col. catopidae). 12955

## CATS

- Feline panleucopenia virus. in vitro comparison of strains with a feline enteritis virus. 13424

## CATTLE

- Treatment of ringworm in cattle; deaths following the use of a mixture of creosote and tractor vaporising oil. 13411
- Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. 13413
- The control and eradication of brucellosis. I. serological responses in cattle following vaccination with S.19 and killed Brucella 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. 13416
- Bovine vibriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573. 13422
- The relationship between bovine farcy and tuberculosis. 13432
- Bovine adenovirus. 13437
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 13439
- The protection of calves against infection with Salmonella typhimurium by means of a vaccine prepared from Salmonella dublin (strain 51). 13441
- Control of bovine tuberculosis in some countries. 13442
- Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743. 13443
- Study of bactericidal action of four disinfectants in the control of bovine mastitis. 13445
- II. brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control:

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Eradication. 13448 CEBATOCYSTIS ULMI  
Factors determining resistance of elms to Ceratocystis ulmi. 13227
- Vitamin A deficiency in young cattle. 13450
- The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454 CEBATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE  
The action of the male genitalia during the copulation of the hen flea, Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank). 13061
- Disk electrophoresis of body fluids in cattle with eosinophilic myositis. 13456 CERCOPIDAE  
Revision and supplement to the Homoptera part of the work "Fauna Regni Hungariae" (Fam.: Cercopidae). 12987
- The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. the influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on Fasciola hepatica egg-counts in cattle. 13475 CERCOSPORA BETICOLA  
Symptoms of Cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets influenced by light intensity. 13215  
Cercospora leaf fleck disease of beets. 13241
- The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. a further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. 13476
- Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548 CESIUM ISOTOPES  
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- Influence of oxytetracycline on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559 CBALCIDOIDEA  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. II. report of species new, or little known, in the Italian entomofauna. 12995  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymarommatidae). 12996  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. III. a new species of the genus Tetramesa Walk. (Hym. Eurytomidae). 12997
- Gas chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. 13562
- Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. 13564
- CELL WALL  
Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by Rhizoctonia solani. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13208
- Differential resistance of cell walls of Acer pseudo-platanus, Triticum vulgare, Bardenia vulgare, and Zea mays to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247
- CELLS  
Multipolar stretch receptors and the insect leg reflex. 13048
- Multiplication of rickettsiae in tick cells in vitro. 13109
- Cellular age changes in insects. in: Aspects of the biology of aging, H. W. Woolhouse, ed. 13113
- Transplanting cleavage and blastoderm cells in enucleated egg of Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Coleoptera). 13118
- Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to Fungizone (amphotericin B). 13131
- Biochemistry of virus infection. V. change in nuclear content of host cells infected by virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13249
- Relationships between Wisconsin mastitis test scores and cell counts in milk. 13428
- Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to LTT and dieldrin. 13581
- CELLULOSE  
Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excised pea epicotyl sections. 13615
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM  
Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of Boshyx mori. 13045
- CEPHALOPODS  
A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 13700
- CEBATITIS CAPITATA  
Newly recognized hosts of the oriental fruit fly, melon fly, and Mediterranean fruit fly. 13355
- CEBATOCYSTIS ULMI  
Factors determining resistance of elms to Ceratocystis ulmi. 13227
- CEBATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE  
The action of the male genitalia during the copulation of the hen flea, Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank). 13061
- CERCOPIDAE  
Revision and supplement to the Homoptera part of the work "Fauna Regni Hungariae" (Fam.: Cercopidae). 12987
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA  
Symptoms of Cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets influenced by light intensity. 13215  
Cercospora leaf fleck disease of beets. 13241
- CESIUM ISOTOPES  
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- CBALCIDOIDEA  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. II. report of species new, or little known, in the Italian entomofauna. 12995  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymarommatidae). 12996  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. III. a new species of the genus Tetramesa Walk. (Hym. Eurytomidae). 12997
- CBAOBORIDAE  
Nematode parasites of Culicidae and Chaoboridae in Louisiana. 13022
- CHARAXES FUSCUS  
Description of a new Charaxes (Lep. nymphalidae). 12979
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)  
Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer Diatraea saccharalis (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049  
ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166  
Current research by the USDA of potential significance to world-wide mosquito control. 13169  
Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, Aedes sollicitans (Walker) and Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174  
New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175  
Research needs and priorities: Chemical control. 13182  
Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188  
A.v.c. agreport. 2. 13191  
Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Manitoba. 13297  
Ostrinia nubilalis Hübner, injurious to globe artichoke in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13300  
Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305  
An area control program for the pear psylla. 13311  
On the occurrence and control of Harpurostreptus sp. a new millipede pest of cultivated crops in Kerala. 13318  
The effect of wheat hng control chemicals on other wheat pests. 13326  
The performance, phytotoxicity and persistence of three petroleum oils for control of the pear psylla. 13346  
Experiments on the control of sisal weevils by dipping planting material in solutions of systemic insecticides.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13347 patent 3,341,317. 13661
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13348 Pyridazone derivatives and herbicidal compositions containing them. patent 3,323,893. 13662
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13353 Herbicidal compositions. patent 3,333,943. 13663
- Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13354 Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,343,938. 13664
- Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemyia brassicae (Bch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360 Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,157. 13665
- Some new efficient preparations to control thrips and Aphis gossypii on cotton. 13361 Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,333,946. 13666
- The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366 Herbicidal method employing trichlorohydroxyalkyl esters of chlorinated aliphatic acids. patent 3,338,703. 13681
- Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378 Method of controlling plant growth. patent 3,336,131. 13683
- Method for combating insects with 5-formamido-1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate. patent 3,323,989. 13652
- Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659
- Sulfur-containing carbamate insecticides. patent 3,349,115. 13682
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)
- A.v.c. agreement. 2. 13191
- Seed disinfection. 13295
- Fungicidal compositions and methods. patent 3,345,258. 13670
- Cyclopentadienylamines microbicide. patent 3,328,242. 13679
- Method of controlling microbes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405. 13680
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)
- Weed control handbook. ed.4 79 h77. 13392
- Variable-dosage-plot trials with various foliage-applied herbicides on annual weeds under Arabica Coffee in 1965-1966. 13393
- Screening trial of pre-emergence herbicides in dwarf beans, 1964. 13395
- Method of inhibiting growth of undesired vegetation. patent 3,352,662. 13396
- Method for the control of undesirable vegetation. patent 3,330,640. 13399
- Method for the control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,356,484. 13401
- Method for inhibiting growth of undesirable plants. patent 3,334,990. 13403
- Herbicidal composition and method= patent 3,330,641. 13406
- Use of 74As-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. SB89.S9. 13509
- Substituted acrylonitrile herbicides. patent 3,324,147. 13640
- Herbicidal composition and method employing substituted carbanilates. patent 3,333,947. 13647
- Substituted carbanilate herbicides. patent 3,334,130. 13648
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,151. 13650
- Derivatives of pyridazone and a method for their use as herbicides. patent 3,360,357. 13660
- Pyridazone derivatives and their use as herbicides.
- CHEMICALS
- Disposal and decontamination of agricultural chemical containers. 13588
- REMOCEPTORS
- Responses of tarsal hairs of the bluebottle, Calliphora erythrocephala Meig., to sugar and water. 13102
- CHEMOSTERILANTS
- Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, Bombyx mori, with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries. 13136
- Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of Aedes aegypti. 13184
- Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13335
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of Aedes aegypti. 13576
- Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590
- CHEMURGY
- Use of pesticides in selective manners. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13322
- CHENOPODIUM
- Techniques used in the application of a 14C labelled herbicide. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. SB89.S9. 13610
- CHICK EMBRYOS
- Multiplication of rickettsiae in tick cells in vitro. 13109
- CHICKENS
- Marek's disease. i. propagation of the Connecticut A (Conn-A) isolate in chicks. 13414
- Influence of artificially induced coccidiosis on the methionine requirement of laying hens. 13419
- The pathophysiology of chronic hypoxia in chickens. 13436
- An epidemiological study of salmonellosis of chickens. 13449
- An outbreak of oviduct adenocarcinoma in laying hens. 13451
- Endotoxin studies in chicks. 13460
- Cleaning experiment on respiratory mycoplasmosis in breeding chickens with chlortetracycline. 13465
- Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SP97.B6. 13579
- CHICKS
- Effects of dietary DL-METHIONINE on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. 13427
- CHILDREN
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 13439
- CHILIS
- On the occurrence and control of Harpurostreptus sp. a new millipede pest of cultivated crops in Kerala. 13318

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

- CHILC SOPHESALIS**  
Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects. 13074
- CHILC ZONELLUS**  
A catalogue of the hymenopterous and dipterous parasites of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) (Cramidae: Lepidoptera). 12989
- Differential resistance of some maize composites, composite crosses, hybrids, and varieties to *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe (Cramidae: Lepidoptera. i. 13313
- Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of sorghum, maize and Bajra to *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) under field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it. 13340
- CHINA**  
Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China. 13701
- CHINCHILLAS**  
The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. 13468
- CHIRONOMUS**  
Molecular basis for the genetic regulation and coordination of the differentiation process. 13148
- CHIROTHrips**  
New locality records and a new species of Chirothrips Haliday (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 12991
- CHIROTHrips KURDISTANOS**  
New locality records and a new species of Chirothrips Haliday (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 12991
- CHLORANIL**  
Chloranil. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iii. fungicides, nematocides. and soil fumigants, rodenticides, and food and feed additives. 395 Z9. 13552
- CHLORDANE**  
Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemia brassicae (Hch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360
- The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366
- CHLORINATED ALIPHATIC ACIDS**  
Herbicidal method employing trichlorobenzyloxyalkyl esters of chlorinated aliphatic acids. patent 3,338,703. 13681
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**  
Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbon, organophosphorous, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*. 13083
- Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Manitoba. 13297
- Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tui flea beetle, *Epithrix tueris* Gent (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304
- Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemia brassicae (Hch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360
- Method for inhibiting growth of undesirable plants. patent 3,334,990. 13403
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510
- Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513
- Removal of chlorinated insecticide residues from milk fat by molecular distillation. 13525
- DDT problem at a glance. 13532
- A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid. 13537
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields.
- Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544
- Metabolism of chlorinated insecticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SH953.P32. 13551
- New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576
- Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. 13593
- The new florisis: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides. 13633
- Herbicidal compositions. patent 3,333,943. 13663
- CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate in the dog and rat. 13575**
- CHLORO-3,4-DIMETHYLPHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE, (6-Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578**
- CHLOROACETIC ACID**  
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-Plant growth regulant. biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats. 13526**
- Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- CHLORONEH**  
Determination of residues of chloroneh and a metabolite by microcoulometric gas chromatography. 13654
- CHLOROTIC LEAFSPOT (APPLES)**  
Chenopodium guinea, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 13260
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**  
Cleaning experiment on respiratory mycoplasmosis in breeding chickens with chlortetracycline. 13465
- CHOLEVA CEBRUTII**  
Note about the Catopidae from Peloponnesus and description of a new *Choleva* (*Cholevopsis*) (Col. catopidae). 12955
- CHOLINESTERASES**  
Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434
- Some effects of molecular structure upon anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates. 13643
- Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bonyl). 13649
- Some effects of orally administered Dieldrin on host sheep and two ectoparasites: the yellow-fever mosquito and the Rocky Mountain wood tick. 13672
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**  
Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases from posterior silk gland of silkworm. 13075
- Phospholipids in the haemolymph of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 13089
- Studies on the metabolism of DDT in the desert locust by paper chromatography. 13129
- Preparations of aflatoxins and determination of their ultraviolet and fluorescent characteristics. 13488
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510
- Determination of the herbicide Tordon

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMOSOMES

(4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropiclinic acid) in soil by electron capture gas chromatography. 13517

Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521

Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528

Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage. 13529

Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbasate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal beranda grass and milk. 13530

Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543

Additional cleanup of samples on GLC column for TLC determination of pesticide residues. 13545

Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550

Determination of tetrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. 13558

Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560

Gas chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. 13562

New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565

Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its metabolites. 13567

A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569

Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 13573

Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in soil. 13574

The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584

Possible reactions for aflatoxin detoxification. 13598

Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606

Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627

The formation of aflatoxin derivatives. 13636

Gas chromatographic analysis of the insect attractant cue-lure and related compounds. 13637

Determination of piperonyl butoxide by gas chromatography. 13645

Ascending paper chromatography: A way to do it. 13646

Identification of the aldrin artifact. 13653

Determination of residues of chloroneb and a metabolite by microcolumnetric gas chromatography. 13654

Separation of aflatoxins by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. 13655

The gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. II. a comparative study of hydrolysis rates. 13667

Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674

Nickel-63 foil in a standard concentric cell for electron-capture detection. 13691

## CHROMOSOMES

Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144

Chromosome formulae of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from North Africa. 13149

## CHRYSANTHEMUM

On heat treatment of Chrysanthemum morifolium against Puccinia horiana. 13293

## CHRYSOMELIDAE

Status of the cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae in North America. 13379

## CICINDELIDAE

Some notes on the Bif. 12959

## CIOLOEROSUS

Antiliotic ciolerosus and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644

## CITIES

History of mosquito control in Greater Winnipeg from 1925 to 1966 and an outline of present operations. 13158

## CITRUS

A.v.c. agreport. 2. 13191

Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305

Record of the cottony cushion scale, Icerya purchasi Maskell in the Cannanore District of Kerala State in India and its control. 13362

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidoidea). 13371

Spectrophotometric determination of Temik residues in citrus. 13556

## CITRUS OILS

A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569

## CLAY SOILS

Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521

## CLEANUP

Additional cleanup of samples on GLC column for TLC determination of pesticide residues. 13545

## CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

Survival and outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in smoked fish. 13504

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in food. 13507

Detection of botulinum toxins by immunodiffusion. 13508

## CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Improved medium for sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. 13505

## COBALT

Treatment of fruits and the like to inhibit decay. patent 3,347,683. 13486

## COBALT ISOTOPES

Effect of gamma irradiation on female Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. 13125

Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154

Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500

## COCCIDIOSIS

Influence of artificially induced coccidiosis on the methionine requirement of laying hens. 13419

## COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA

Fluoroglide as a barrier to contain nonflying insects in glass containers. 13703

## SUBJECT INDEX

COTTON

- COCCINELLIDAE**  
Fluoroglide as a barrier to contain nonflying insects in glass containers. 13703
- COCCOIDEA**  
Record of the cottony cushion scale, *Icerya purchasi* Maskell in the Cannanore District of Kerala State in India and its control. 13362
- COCCINIBOLUS SATIVUS**  
Influence of substances and soil treatments on the germination of spores of *Coccinibolus sativus*. 13219
- COELIDIANA**  
New neotropical Neocoelidiinae with keys to the species of Coelidiana, Xenocoelidia, and Nelidina (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae). 12963
- CENZYMES**  
Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from *Fusarium solani* and their taxonomic significance. 13617
- COFFEE**  
Variable-dosage-plot trials with various foliage-applied herbicides on annual weeds under Arabica Coffee in 1965-1966. 13393
- COLD**  
Temperature acclimation and its influence on the electrical activity of the nervous system in three species of cockroaches. 13004  
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle ATPase activity and mitochondrial number in *Periplaneta americana* and *Musca domestica*. 13138
- COLEOPTERA**  
Collections of aquatic Coleoptera larvae in the Ethiopian Region: South Africa and Rhodesia (1959). 12936  
Maxillary glands of some coleopteran larvae. 13130  
Coleoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. 1497.56. 13495
- COLEP**  
Metabolism of O-phenyl-O'-(4-nitrophenyl) methylphosphonothionate (Colep) in plants and animals. 13555
- COLLEMBICUS LINDENUTHIANUS**  
Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247
- COLLEP**  
Changes of the wing pattern in the moths of the genus *Zygaena* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) obtained by intrapupae injections. 13028  
Comparative studies on reciprocal interchange of the corpora allata between males and females of adult *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 13106  
Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, *Cephencodes hylas* L. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 13115
- COLORIMETRY**  
Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- COMMUNITIES**  
Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. 13171
- CONFERENCES**  
Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1966. 13433
- CONOTACHILUS MENDESBAB**  
Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370
- CONTAINERS**  
Disposal and decontamination of ag chemical containers. 13588
- CONVENIENCE FOOD**  
Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in food. 13507
- COPPER**  
Influence of copper and zinc on the incidence of potato scab. 13217
- COBN**  
Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247  
Biology of radiculous aphids on maize. 13299  
Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in *Zea mays*. 13308  
Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 13309  
Differential resistance of some maize composites, composite crosses, hybrids, and varieties to *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe (Crambidae: Lepidoptera). 13313  
Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of sorghum, maize and bajra to *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) under field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it. 13340  
Effect of moisture content and temperature on invasion of stored corn by *Aspergillus flavus*. 13487  
Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498  
Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528  
Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage. 13529
- CORPOBA ALLATA**  
Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of *Bombyx mori*. 13045  
Comparative studies on reciprocal interchange of the corpora allata between males and females of adult *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 13106
- CORPOBA CARDIACA**  
Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of *Bombyx mori*. 13045
- COBTISONE**  
Feeder lamb response to cortisone acetate and diethylstilbestrol. 13420
- COSMIC RAYS**  
Action of natural ionizing radiations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13107
- COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS**  
Contribution to the knowledge on *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 1. 12982
- COSTS**  
Some costs of insect damage and crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13372  
Design of a modern meat-packing waste treatment plant. 13519
- COTTON**  
The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 13072  
Physiology of wilt disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uri-tani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held

## SUBJECT INDEX

## COTTONSEED

- May 15-21, 1966, Cramagori, Japan. SE611.E6. 13225
- The determination of DDT deposited on cotton plants in an airspray trial in Tanzania. 13286
- The pick-up and penetration of ultra-low-volume and emulsifiable concentrate malathion formulations by tobacco budworm larvae. 13301
- Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B, and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341
- Comparative effect of the boll weevil on the productivity of Coker 100 cotton in North Carolina. 13351
- Effects of nitrogen fertilization on cotton under boll weevil attack in North Carolina. 13352
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13353
- Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine. 13359
- Some new efficient preparations to control thrips and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton. 13364
- Systemic activity of Shell SE-9429 in cotton plants. 13363
- Constituents of the cotton bud. ix. further studies on a polar boll weevil feeding stimulant complex. 13374
- Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378
- Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop failure of cotton in Louisiana. 13380
- Rate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540
- DEF. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iv. herbicides. 395 25. 13554
- Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants. 13568
- Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants. 13611
- A flail machine for destroying fallen cotton squares infested with boll weevils. 13693
- COTTONSEED  
Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- CCULCMEIEFS  
A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid. 13537
- Identification of the aldrin artifact. 13653
- COMPEAS  
Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cathage and southern peas. 13546
- CRABS  
Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna. 13600
- CREOSOTE  
Treatment of ringworm in cattle; deaths following the use of a mixture of creosote and tractor vaporising oil. 13411
- CRONARTIUM QUEBECUM  
Histology of *Cronartium quercuum* galls on shortleaf pine. 13238

- CROP LOSSES  
The essential role of economic-injury population levels. F. J. Simmonds and E. Horber, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SR951. P62. 13321
- Some costs of insect damage and crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SR951. P62. 13372
- Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop failure of cotton in Louisiana. 13380
- Some observations on the probable damage caused by rats in Bombay. 13501
- CROP VARIETIES  
Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246
- Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261
- Fraser oats. 13279
- Comparative effect of the boll weevil on the productivity of Coker 100 cotton in North Carolina. 13351
- Comparison of the pathogenicity and development of the Va. 2 isolate of *Heterodera glycines* on Pickett and Lee soybeans. (abstract). 13387
- CROP YIELDS  
Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266
- CROPS  
A.V.C. agreport. 2. 13191
- Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SR951. P62. 13356
- Determination of terrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. 13558
- Rate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563
- The new florisisl: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides. 13633
- CRYOGENICS  
Cryogenic storage of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina*. (abstract). 13214
- CRYPTOLESTES FERRUGINEUS  
Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500
- CUCUMBERS  
Electron microscopic observations on haustoria isolated from cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew. 13223
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348
- CUE-LURE  
Gas chromatographic analysis of the insect attractant cue-lure and related compounds. 13637
- CULEX  
Six new species of the *Culex* (*Lophoceraomyia*) *mammilifer*-group from Thailand (Diptera: Culicidae). 12937
- CULEX PIPIENS  
Non-dependence of the saturation of depot fat on temperature and photoperiod in a hibernating mosquito. 13050
- Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in Diptera. 13079
- Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175
- Observations on *Culex pipiens* larvae infested with *Vorticella* sp. 13180

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DACUS CUCURBITAE

- CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
A comparative study of larval embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. description of embryonic development. 13030
- Effect of gamma irradiation on female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 13125
- The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190
- CULEX RESTUANS**  
Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188
- CULICIDAE**  
Taxonomy of *Aedes aegypti* and related species. 12971
- A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world, supplement III. (Diptera: Culicidae). 12990
- Intersexuality in mosquitoes. (Abstract). 13015
- Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding. 13046
- A simple method of mosquito ovary dissection. 13088
- Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- History of mosquito control in Greater Winnipeg from 1925 to 1966 and an outline of present operations. 13156
- Trapping mosquitoes with sound. (abstract). 13159
- Seasonal activity of mosquito predators in woodland pools in Ontario. 13161
- Responses of *Aedes aegypti* (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164
- The egg-laying habits of *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus) in central Texas. 13165
- Aedes aegypti* and other mosquitoes in relation to the dengue syndrome. 13168
- Resistance to insecticides in *Aedes aegypti* and related species. 13173
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174
- New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175
- Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 13177
- Observations on *Culex pipiens* larvae infested with *Vorticella* sp. 13180
- Laboratory and field investigations of mosquito populations associated with oxidation lagoons in Missouri. 13185
- Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188
- The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190
- Problems in WHO on pesticide residues. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13570
- Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659
- How we modified a backpack sprayer for ULV insecticide applications. 13694
- CULICOIDES**  
Observations on larval habitats and the winter hibernation of some common species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the central Colombian Basin. 12986
- CULISETA MELANURA**  
Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of *Culiseta melanura* (Cox). 13055
- CULTURE MEDIA**  
In vitro hatching of *Gastrophilus intestinalis* larvae. 13009
- Selective media to distinguish between two *Botrytis* species on onion. 13253
- Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in vitro. 1. in chick embryo neuroglial cell culture. 13431
- Improved medium for sporulation of *Clostridium perfringens*. 13505
- CYCLOCOLIMONIDAE**  
A taxonomic separation of larvae of the genus *Sitophilus* by head capsule morphology (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 12957
- CUTICLE**  
Study of the reconstitution of the cuticle as a result of of a tegumentary excision in *Locusta migratoria*. 13110
- CUTIN**  
Chemical and physical nature of plant cuticles in relation to the deposition and penetration of pesticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965 SB953. P32. 13623
- CYANOHYDRINS**  
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592
- CYCASIN**  
Cancer inducing agents. 13444
- CYCLOPENTADIENYLIMINES**  
Cyclopentadienylamines microbicide. patent 3,328,242. 13679
- CYCLOPROPYL CARBANILATES**  
Herbicidal composition and method employing substituted carbanilates. patent 3,333,947. 13647
- CYNODON DACTYLON**  
Determination of residues of Mohil MC-A-600 (benzo(h)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(h)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal Bermuda grass and milk. 13530
- CYPERACEAE**  
Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221
- CYSTINE**  
Nitritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13062
- CYSTS**  
The effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of *Heterodera glycines*. 13390
- CYTOGENETICS**  
Formal genetics and cytogenetics of *Aedes aegypti*. 13145
- Cytogenetics of *Aedes aegypti*. 13153
- C14**  
Techniques used in the application of a <sup>14</sup>C labelled herbicide. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. SB959.S9. 13610
- D, 2,4-**  
Hazards of herbicide drift. 13586
- Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606
- The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620
- DACUS CUCURBITAE**  
Newly recognized hosts of the oriental fruit fly, melon fly, and Mediterranean fruit fly. 13355

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DACUS DORSALIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of the insect attractant cue-  
lure and related compounds. 13637

## DACUS DORSALIS

Newly recognized hosts of the oriental fruit fly, melon fly,  
and Mediterranean fruit fly. 13355

## DATURA FESOX

Techniques used in the application of a <sup>14</sup>C labelled herbi-  
cide. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a sym-  
posium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13610

## DDT

Studies on the metabolism of DDT in the desert locust by  
paper chromatography. 13129

Responses of *Aedes aegypti* (L) from Alabama, Georgia and  
South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164

The determination of DDT deposited on cotton plants in  
an airspray trial in Tanzania. 13286

Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tuber flea  
beetle, *Epitrix tueris* Gent (Coleoptera;  
Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304

Evaluation in the greenhouse of a new insecticide for  
bellwren control. 13345

A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-  
square-mile area within a treated county. 13353

A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-  
square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot  
"*Hyalella brassicae* (Sch.)" and experiments in chemical  
control. 13360

The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their  
metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon  
pesticides. 13513

DDT problem at a glance. 13532

Problems with DDT in fish culture operations. 13536

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected  
insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540

Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle  
tissues of beef cattle. 13564

Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its  
metabolites. 13567

Problems in WHO on pesticide residues. in: Radioisotopes  
in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a  
panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. s8953.P32. 13570

Distribution of heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in  
southwestern Virginia. 13572

Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S  
cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581

The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584

Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and  
ecosystems. 13593

DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595

The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial  
spraying of cotton plants. 13611

Biochemical investigations into the effect of DDT on  
barley. 13622

Ascending paper chromatography: A way to do it. 13646

## DECOMPOSITION

Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056

Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde  
O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and  
soil. 13535

Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diguac and  
paraguac. 13541

Influence of physicochemical properties on biodegradability  
of phenylcarbamate herbicides. 13549

Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563

Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron  
by several plants. 13568

Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in  
soil. 13574

Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl  
dimethyl phosphate in the dog and rat. 13575

Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of  
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606

Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems  
and by soils. 13657

## DECONTAMINATION

Secretary Freeman announces pesticide decontamination  
program. 13511

Disposal and decontamination of ag chemical containers. 13588

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

The comparative effects of vitamin deficiency on develop-  
ment and on adult fecundity of *Tribolium castaneum*. 13005

Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to  
altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, *Musca*  
*domestica*. 13013

Selenium in crops in the United States in relation to  
selenium-responsive diseases of animals. 13429

Vitamin A deficiency in young cattle. 13450

The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and  
cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other  
dietary substances. 13454

Destruction of rachitogenic activity of isolated soybean  
protein by autoclaving as demonstrated with turkey poults. 13458

## DEPOLIANTS

DEF. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant  
growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iv. herbicides.  
395-29. 13554

## DEPOLIATION

Simulated Nantucket pine tip moth attacks reduce root  
development of shortleaf pine seedlings. 13317

Process for plant defoliation. patent 3,359,092. 13614

## DEGRADATION

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon  
pesticides. 13513

Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its  
metabolites. 13567

Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II.  
purification and properties of phenylalanine  
ammonia-lyase from *Ustilago hordei*. 13628

Possible appearance of degradation products of paraguac in  
crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a  
symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13629

## DEHYDROGENASES

Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the  
silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13059

# SUBJECT INDEX

		DIET
<b>DENDROCTONUS FENESTRATUS</b> Southern pine beetles. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.56. 13314	pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531	
<b>DENDROCTONUS VESUS</b> Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SE996 .W6K6. 13342	Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553	
<b>DENGUE (MAN)</b> Aedes aegypti and other mosquitoes in relation to the dengue syndrome. 13168	<b>DICAMBA</b> Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique. 13599	
<b>DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID</b> Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581	<b>DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHYLENE, 1,1-</b> Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540	
<b>DERMACEUTIC ANDESCHI</b> Some effects of orally administered DDT on host sheep and two ectoparasites: the yellow-fever mosquito and the Rocky Mountain wood tick. 13672	Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. 13564	
<b>DERMAPTERA</b> Records of the orthopteroid insects in Ontario. 12994	The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584	
<b>DERMATITIS</b> Low incidence of staphylococcal dermatitides in animals with high incidence of staphylococcus aureus. 1. preliminary study of cats. 13421	<b>DICHLORO-3-(4-CHLOROPHENYL) SALICYLANILIDE, 4'-5-</b> Evaluation in the greenhouse of a new insecticide for bollworm control. 13345	
<b>DESODORISING</b> Fatty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630	<b>DICOSMOECUS FRONTALIS</b> A new synonymy in the Trichoptera. 12950	
<b>DETERGENTS</b> The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190	<b>DIEBACK (ULMUS)</b> Factors determining resistance of elms to Ceratocystis ulmi. 13227	
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553	<b>DIELDRIN</b> Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion movement in the nervous system of Periplaneta americana and Blattella germanica cockroaches. 13054	
<b>DETOXIFICATION</b> Possible reactions for aflatoxin detoxification. 13598	Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056	
<b>DIALECTICA FALTEATA</b> A semisynthetic diet for adult banded cucumber beetles. 13025	Responses of Aedes aegypti (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164	
Mass rearing banded cucumber beetles, with notes on rearing spotted and striped cucumber beetles. 13027	Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tsetse fly, Epithrix tsetse (Diptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304	
<b>DIALECTICA LONGICOENIS</b> Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 13309	Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B, and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341	
<b>DIALECTICA UNDECIMFUNCTATA</b> Mass rearing banded cucumber beetles, with notes on rearing spotted and striped cucumber beetles. 13027	Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510	
<b>DIAGNOSIS</b> The diagnosis of helminthiasis in horses. 13480	Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513	
<b>DIABINO-1,2,3,4-TETRAHALOCYCLOPENTADIENE, 5,5-</b> Method of controlling microbes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405. 13680	Toxicity evaluation of a technique for introducing dieldrin into water. 13580	
<b>DIAFAUSE</b> Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of Caliseta melanura (Cc9). 13055	Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581	
A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in Perillus bioculatus (Fabr) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 13063	The retention of triphenyltin and dieldrin and its relevance to the toxic effects of multiple dosing. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. S953.P32. 13585	
<b>DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS</b> Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer Diatraea saccharalis (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049	Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. 13593	
Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154	<b>DIESEL FUELS</b> Behavior of 14-C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13518	
<b>DIAZINON</b> Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tsetse fly, Epithrix tsetse (Diptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304	<b>DIET</b> Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, Aphis gossypii, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006	
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378	Nutritional relationships in larvae of Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 13031	
Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus	A completely defined synthetic diet for ants (Hym., Formicidae). 13038	
	Gustation of dietary amino acids by the aphid Myzus persicae. 13091	
	Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid Myzus persicae. 13092	

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

- Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and bio-synthesis of fatty acids from  $^{14}\text{C}$ -acetate in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 13D98
- The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117
- The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454
- Metabolism of radioactive cesium ( $^{134}\text{Cs}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- DIETHYLSTILBESTROL  
Feeder lamb response to cortisone acetate and diethylstilbestrol. 1342D
- DIGESTION  
Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077
- DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE  
Determination of rogor and dieldrin by the isotope dilution method. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SE953.F32. 13524
- DIMETHYL 3-HYDROXYGLUTAMATE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE  
Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarboxymethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Eosyl). 13649
- DIPLOCEPHALUS ROSEAE  
Black spot of rose (*Marssonina roseae* Loh.). 13291
- DIPLOPODA  
On the occurrence and control of *Bariprostreptus* sp. a new millipede pest of cultivated crops in Kerala. 13318
- DIPTEBA  
Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in *Diptera*. 13079
- The danger-index of the synanthropic flies. 13170
- Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. 13171
- DIQDAI  
Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diazinon and parathion. 13541
- Adsorption of lipyridylium herbicides in soil. 13571
- DISSECTION  
A simple method of mosquito ovary dissection. 13088
- DISSEMINATION  
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378
- DISEASE SYSTEM  
The circadian flight activity of the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*: phase setting by the light regime. 13068
- DIBROM  
Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and dinuron by several plants. 13568
- DOGS  
Distemper immunisation. 13418
- A rapidly growing fibrosarcoma in a four-month old retriever puppy. 13438
- Acuaria spirales (dispharynx-nasuta) in a dog. 13472
- Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate in the dog and rat. 13575
- Anatomopathological study of lesions caused by intramuscular injection of hydrochloride and phosphate complex of tetracycline. 13582
- Studies on experimental poisoning of agricultural chemicals in dogs. 1. experimental poisoning of lowly toxic raticide in dogs. 13587
- DOBCADOMINI  
A new dorcadion from Greece (Col. cerambycidae). 12938
- DOSAGE  
Insecticide homologosis. 13086
- Insecticides for use against *Aedes aegypti*. 13181
- Variable-dosage-plot trials with various foliage-applied herbicides on annual weeds under Arabica Coffee in 1965-1966. 13393
- DROSOPHILA  
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. 13D36
- Senita cactus alkaloids: Their significance to Sonoran Desert *Drosophila* ecology. 13073
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER  
Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents. 13008
- Studies on natural populations. VI. competition between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 13D34
- Respiration in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the course of metamorphosis. effect of puparium formation, nymphal molting, and of emergence. 13044
- Use of lethal temperature in the study of effects of thermal treatments on the development of several primary sexual characters in the triploid intersexed *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 13078
- Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in *Diptera*. 13079
- Action of natural ionizing radiations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13107
- The wild type phenocopy of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 1312D
- Influence of age on ovarian function in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13140
- Inheritance of ether resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13152
- Persistence of lethal genes associated with SD in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13155
- Bioassay of insecticides for control of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13369
- The use of *Polsonia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566
- DROSOPHILA SIMULANS  
Studies on natural populations. VI. competition between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 13034
- DEBG TRERAPY  
Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412
- The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. 13468
- DEBGS  
Russian drug index. ed. 2. RS91 .J3. 13638
- Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248. 13658
- Pharmaceutical compositions and methods utilizing 2-aminoadamantane and its derivatives. patent 3,328,251. 13671
- DRY ROT (POTATOES)  
The *Phoma* organisms causing gangrene of potatoes. 13212

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENVIRONMENT

- DUCKS**  
 Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutaric acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412  
 Comparative titration of eastern encephalitis virus in cell suspension and in cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts. 13423  
 Indirect hemagglutination with duck hepatitis virus. 13455
- DWARF DISEASE (RICE)**  
 Some properties of the double-standard RNA of rice dwarf virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, L., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13276
- DYES**  
 Analysis of spray deposits on cards dyed with Sudan Black BR: their preparation and use. 13702
- DYSDEBCUS FASCIATOS**  
 The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 13072
- EARIAS INSULANA**  
 The susceptibility of four varieties of okra, *Hibiscus esculentus* L, to cotton bollworms infestation (Lepidoptera: Acontiidae and Gelechiidae). 13368
- ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**  
 Further analysis of the factors controlling strobilization, differentiation, and maturation of *Echinococcus granulosus* in vitro. 13482
- ECOLOGY**  
 Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. VII. mathematical models and inoculum density. 13205  
 Nature of agroecosystem and significance to integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13306  
 Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13327  
 Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SB996 .W6K6. 13342  
 Distribution of heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in southwestern Virginia. 13572  
 Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. 13593
- ECONOMICS**  
 II. brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication. 13448  
 Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast track for '68. 13704
- EDUCATION**  
 Florida chemical communication pilot project. 13707
- EGGPLANT**  
 External morphology and life-history of the egg-plant stem borer, *Euzophora csesatella* Treit. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13329
- EGGS**  
 Cleaning experiment on respiratory mycoplasmosis in breeding chickens with chlortetracycline. 13465
- ELATREIDAE**  
 Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310
- ELECTRIC FIELDS**  
 Insect control with high frequency electric fields. 13499
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**  
 Determination of the herbicide Tordon (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) in soil by electron capture gas chromatography. 13517  
 Nickel-63 foil in a standard concentric cell for electron-capture detection. 13691
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**  
 Electron microscopy of plant viruses; bibliography 1939-1965. 13213  
 Electron microscopic observations on haustoria isolated from cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew. 13223  
 Electron microscopy of a plant-parasitic nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. (abstract). 13385
- ELECTRONS**  
 The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in *Vicia faba* L. 13400
- ELECTROPHORESIS**  
 The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 13002  
 Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the American cockroach. 13100  
 Disk electrophoresis of body fluids in cattle with eosinophilic myositis. 13456  
 Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from *Fusarium solani* and their taxonomic significance. 13617
- EMULSIONS**  
 The pick-up and penetration of ultra-low-volume and emulsifiable concentrate malathion formulations by tobacco budworm larvae. 13301  
 A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354  
 Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- ENCEPHALITIS**  
 Comparative titration of eastern encephalitis virus in cell suspension and in cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts. 13423
- ENCLOSURES**  
 Travel of nitrogen in soils. 13516
- ENCYRTIDAE**  
 Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymarommatidae). 12996
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**  
 Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of *Bombyx mori*. 13045
- ENDOSULFAN**  
 The influence of a sub-acute infection of polyhedrosis virus in the cabbage looper on susceptibility to chemical insecticides. 13047
- ENDOTOXINS**  
 Endotoxin studies in chicks. 13460
- ENDRIN**  
 The influence of a sub-acute infection of polyhedrosis virus in the cabbage looper on susceptibility to chemical insecticides. 13047  
 Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049  
 Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm to endrin and carharyl. 13296  
 Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513
- ENVIRONMENT**  
 Secretary Freeman announces pesticide decontamination program. 13511  
 Unintentional biological effects of pesticide application. (Summary). in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. Proceedings. SB951. P62. 13547

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENZYMES

### ENZYMES

- The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton stainer, *Lysitermus fasciatus*. 13072
- The wild type phenocopy of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 13120
- Structure, fatigue, and enzyme activities in 'fast' insect muscles. 13123
- Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by *Rhizoctonia solani*. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13208
- Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Friticus vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247
- Role of parasite enzyme and toxins in development of characteristic symptoms in plant disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13255
- Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceeding, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaagori Japan. SB611.C6. 13274
- The relation of metabolic changes in infected plants to changes in enzymatic activity. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966. SB611.C6. 13282
- Influence of physicochemical properties on biodegradability of phenylcarbamate herbicides. 13549
- DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595
- Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excized pea epicotyl sections. 13615
- Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from *Ustilago hordei*. 13628
- EOSINOPHILIC MYOSITIS  
Disk electrophoresis of body fluids in cattle with eosinophilic myositis. 13456
- EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER  
*Aedes aegypti* and haemorrhagic fever. 13178
- EPILACHNA VARIVESTIS  
Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides. 13069
- EPITHELIUM  
Influence of certain exoascids on development of the epidermis and the foliar stomatic apparatus of their hosts. 13224
- EPITRUX TUBERIS  
Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis* Gent (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304
- EPIZOOTIC DISEASES  
The use of salmonella vaccine in outbreaks of salmonellosis in sheep. 13410
- EQUINE INFLUENZA  
Diagnosis and prevention of equine respiratory diseases. 13446
- EQUINE BRONCHOPNEUMONITIS  
Diagnosis and prevention of equine respiratory diseases. 13446
- EQUIPMENT  
A foot-controlled device using carbon dioxide for the anesthetization of insects. 13690
- A flail machine for destroying fallen cotton squares infested with boll weevils. 13693
- A versatile, highly sensitive activity recorder for insects. 13696
- A pressure paint tank modified for use as a dispenser for insect diets. 13699
- ERADICATION  
Training aspects of the United States sponsored *Aedes aegypti* and malaria eradication programs. 13706
- ERIOISCHIA BRASSICAE  
Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, *Eriosoma pyricola*, on pear roots. 13122
- ERIOSOMA PYRICOLA  
Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, *Eriosoma pyricola*, on pear roots. 13122
- ERWINIA BURRIFACIENS  
Bacterial phloem canker, a new disease of Persian walnut trees. 13290
- ESCHERICHIA COLI  
Endotoxin studies in chicks. 13460
- ESTERS  
Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents. 1300R
- ETHANOLAMINE  
The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly *Musca domestica*. 13026
- ETHYL ACETATE  
The egg-laying habits of *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus) in central Texas. 13165
- ETHYL ETHER  
Inheritance of ether resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13152
- ETHYL PARATHION  
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553
- Low volume spraying superior, less expensive for planes in Bakersfield, California, district. 13695
- ETHYLENE  
Process for plant defoliation. patent 3,359,092. 13614
- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE  
Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.86. 13579
- ETHYLENE OXIDE  
Ethylene oxide against the greater wax moth. 13082
- EULOPRIDAE  
Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymarommatidae). 12996
- EUZOPHORA OSSEATELLA  
External morphology and life-history of the egg-plant stem borer, *Euzophora osseatella* Treit. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13329
- EVALUATION  
Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348
- Variable-dosage-plot trials with various foliage-applied herbicides on annual weeds under Arabica Coffee in 1965-1966. 13393
- Screening trial of pre-emergence herbicides in dwarf beans, 1964. 13395
- EVOLUTION  
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. 13036

# SUBJECT INDEX

			FERTILITY
<b>EXCBETA</b>			
Cortisol and growth in insects.	13093	Fasciola hepatica egg-counts in cattle.	13475
Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat.	13578	The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. v. a further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections.	13476
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf.	13583	Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets.	13548
Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique.	13599	Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats.	13597
<b>EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN</b>		<b>FEED ADDITIVES</b>	
The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles.	13338	Feeder lamb response to cortisone acetate and diethylstilbestrol.	13420
<b>EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS</b>		The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas.	13468
Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents.	13008	<b>FEED CONTAMINATION</b>	
The establishment of reference and marker strains and their shipment.	13104	Problems with DDT in fish culture operations.	13536
The need for standard and other strains of Aedes aegypti for research.	13124	Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets.	13548
Grasshoppers. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.St.	13316	Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.B6.	13579
Flucroglide as a barrier to contain nonflying insects in glass containers.	13703	<b>FEED GRAINS</b>	
<b>EXTRACTION</b>		Taste preferences in rodenticide development.	13635
Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction of IDE from kale.	13533	<b>FEED SUPPLEMENTS</b>	
New extraction system for residue analyses.	13565	Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements.	13163
<b>EXTRACTS</b>		Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings; studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation.	13412
Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in Diptera.	13079	<b>FEEDING</b>	
<b>PANFBDS</b>		Some consequences of copulation in Rhodnius prolixus.	13029
Gas chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues.	13562	Feeding behaviour.	13033
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf.	13583	Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding.	13046
<b>PANNIA CANICULARIS</b>		Normal differential counts of haemocytes in relation to ecdysis and feeding in Rhodnius.	13066
Predation by Fuscurogoda vegetans (Acarina: Drogodidae) and Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, Pannia canicularis.	12975	The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles.	13338
<b>FASCICLA EEFATICA</b>		<b>PELINE INFECTIONS ENTERITIS</b>	
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. iv. the influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on Fasciola hepatica egg-counts in cattle.	13475	Feline panleucopaenia virus. in vitro comparison of strains with a mink enteritis virus.	13424
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. v. a further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections.	13476	<b>PENTHION</b>	
<b>PAT BCDY</b>		Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967.	13157
Non-dependence of the saturation of depot fat on temperature and photoperiod in a hibernating mosquito.	13050	ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control.	13166
<b>PATIGDE (PHYSIOLOGICAL)</b>		Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, Aedes sollicitans (Walker) and Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann), in Florida.	13174
Structure, fatigue, and enzyme activities in 'fast' insect muscles.	13123	Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture.	13188
<b>FATTY ACIDS</b>		<b>FERTILITY</b>	
Fatty acid composition of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L.	13095	Fertilization in the two-spotted spider mite (Tetranychus urticae: Acari).	13003
Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from 14C-acetate in the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni.	13098	The comparative effects of vitamin deficiency on development and on adult fecundity of Tribolium castaneum.	13005
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of Heliothis zea larvae to that of its diet.	13117	Factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in Lasioderma serricorne (F.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae).	13081
<b>PECES</b>		Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements.	13163
Effect of food plants on colour, structure and size of faecal pellets of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.	13012	Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae).	13309
The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. iv. the influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on			

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

### FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Effects of nitrogen fertilization on cotton under boll weevil attack in North Carolina. 13352

### FIBROSARCOMA

A rapidly growing fibrosarcoma in a four-month old retriever puppy. 13438

### FIELD CROPS

Lygus bugs. in: Smith, G. R. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.56. 13307

Insects of the season 1966 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 13325

The selective advantage accruing to lygus bugs that cause blasting of floral parts. 13373

Economically important nematodes in Ontario, 1966.. 13391

### FILARIASIS

On the role of Japanese mosquitoes especially of Culex pipiens pallens in the transmission of Bancroftian filariasis. in: Progress of medical parasitology in Japan, vol. 3. K. Morishita, Y. Komiya, and H. Matsubayashi, editors. 423 M823. 13176

### FILTERES

A buried membrane filter method for studying behavior of soil fungi. 13198

### FISH

Survival and outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in smoked fish. 13504

Problems with DDT in fish culture operations. 13536

Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna. 13600

Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602

### FLAVONOIDS

Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605

### FLUCRISIL FB

The new flucrisil: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides. 13633

### FLUORESCENCE

Preparations of aflatoxins and determination of their ultraviolet and fluorescent characteristics. 13488

### FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in food. 13507

### FLUORESCENCE RESINS

Fluorocrylate as a barrier to contain nonflying insects in glass containers. 13703

### FLUORESCIMETER

Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in Zea mays. 13308

### FOLIOSOMA FIMETARIA

The use of Foliosoma fimetaria and Drosophila melanogaster as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566

### FOOD

Some observations on the probable damage caused by rats in Bombay. 13501

### FOOD ADDITIVES

Biochemical toxicology. 13604

### FOOD ANALYSIS

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in food. 13507

Detection of botulinum toxins by immunodiffusion. 13508

Ascending paper chromatography: A way to do it. 13646

### FOOD CONTAMINATION

Salmonellae associated with further-processed turkey products. 13503

Survival and outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in smoked fish. 13504

Improved medium for sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. 13505

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in food. 13507

Detection of botulinum toxins by immunodiffusion. 13508

The joint FAO/WHO programme on the toxicity of pesticide residues in food. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.F32. 13523

Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13534

A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid. 13537

A report on residues in food. 13538

Additional cleanup of samples on GLC column for TLC determination of pesticide residues. 13545

Unintentional biological effects of pesticide application. (Summary). in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. Proceedings. SB951. P62. 13547

Chloranil. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iii. fungicides, nematocides, and soil fumigants, rodenticides, and food and feed additives. 395 Z9. 13552

Problems in WHO on pesticide residues. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13570

Ascending paper chromatography: A way to do it. 13646

### FOOD MOISTURE

Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction of TDE from kale. 13533

### FOOD PLANTS

Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12968

Effect of food plants on colour, structure and size of faecal pellets of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. 13012

Food plants of Japanese Symphyta. i. 13101

Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254

Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 13309

Host-plant preference of the alfalfa weevil in the field. 13312

The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles. 13338

Newly recognized hosts of the oriental fruit fly, melon fly, and Mediterranean fruit fly. 13355

New host records for North American fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). 13357

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemia brassicae (Ech.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360

Status of the cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae in North America. 13379

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

FOOD SPECIAGE		FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION	
How fungi attack material.	13485	The establishment of reference and marker strains and their shipment.	13104
FOOD SUPPLY		FRUIT	
Food and health - the safe use of pesticides.	13577	Insects of the season 1966 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.	13325
FORAGE PLANTS		Bioassay of insecticides for control of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13369
Influence of sprinkler irrigation and four forage crops on populations of soil microorganisms including those antagonistic to <i>Sclerotinia rolfii</i> Sacc.	13222	Economically important nematodes in Ontario, 1966..	13391
Evaluation of regrowth potential of perennial forage crops using triphenyltetrazolium chloride.	13631	Treatment of fruits and the like to inhibit decay. patent 3,347,683.	13486
FOREST INSECTS		Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus.	13531
Soil fauna research in the forest of Maures (Var). description of a new species of <i>Leptotyphlus</i> Fauv. (Col. Staphylinidae).	12956	FUMIGANTS	
Tanglefoot traps for detection of the balsam woolly aphid.	13076	Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to sulphuryl fluoride. i. the uptake of sulphuryl-35S fluoride by insect eggs.	13103
Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline.	13298	New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain.	13483
Simulated Nantucket pine tip moth attacks reduce root development of shortleaf pine seedlings.	13317	FUMIGATION	
The European pine shoot moth, <i>Bhyacionia buoliana</i> (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), another introduced forest pest.	13332	Ethylene oxide against the greater wax moth.	13082
Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SE996.W6K6.	13342	Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.B6.	13579
The importance of insects to the spreading of oak wilt.	13350	FUNGICIDE RESIDUES	
Important forest insects of Ontario in 1966.	13365	Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues.	13550
The larch sawfly in the northern transitional forest of central Canada.	13375	Determination of terrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography.	13558
Notes on <i>Gnathotrichus materiarius</i> (Col. Scolytidae), a timber beetle new to the Netherlands.	13493	Determination of residues of chloroneb and a metabolite by microcoulometric gas chromatography.	13654
FOREST REGENERATION (ARTIFICIAL)		FUNGICIDES	
Diseases in forest plantations: thief of time.	13209	Influence of substances and soil treatments on the germination of spores of <i>Cochliobolus sativus</i> .	13219
FORESTRY		Experiments on controlling strawberry botrytis rot by spraying. SF953.M6.	13251
Aircraft in the agriculture and forestry of Communist China.	13701	Antifungal antibiotic and method of producing same. patent 3,350,726.	13435
FORMALDEHYDE		Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes.	13543
Reactions of peach trees and peach tree viruses to treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and other chemicals.	13262	Chloranil. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iii. fungicides, nematocides, and soil fumigants, rodenticides, and food and feed additives. 395 Z9.	13552
FORMAMIDO-1-NAPHTHYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE, 5-		Fungicidal n-substituted derivatives of halogenated. salicylideneimines. patent 3,357,883.	13656
Method for combating insects with 5-formamido-1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate. patent 3,323,989.	13652	Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351.	13659
FORMICIDAE		Thiol-phosphoric acid esters fungitoxic agents. patent 3,357,882.	13668
A completely defined synthetic diet for ants (Hym., Formicidae).	13038	Fungicidal compositions and methods. patent 3,345,258.	13670
Ants from close up. GL568.F7N4.	13099	Phosphorus containing pesticidal composition and method of use. patent 3,336,188.	13676
FORMULATIONS		Process for controlling fungi with anthraquinone derivatives. patent 3,326,750.	13678
The pick-up and penetration of ultra-low-volume and emulsifiable concentrate malathion formulations by tobacco budworm larvae.	13301	Method of controlling microbes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405.	13680
Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants.	13607	Method and composition for controlling fungi. patent 3,323,984.	13685
Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581.	13686	FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)	
Method for combating microorganisms with an alkyl substituted oxazoline. patent 3,366,537.	13687	Changes in cytoplasm and cell wall material; an anatomical approach to the mechanism of fungal infections in plants. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gama-gori, Japan. SB611.C6.	13200
FREE RADICAL SYSTEMS			
Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems and by soils.	13657		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUSARIUM

- The effect of *Gibberella zeae* on the permeability of potato tuber tissue. 13202
- The *Phoma* organisms causing gangrene of potatoes. 13212
- Cryogenic storage of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina*. (abstract). 13214
- Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on arenic peanut plants. (abstract). 13216
- Influence of copper and zinc on the incidence of potato scab. 13217
- Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221
- Electron microscopic observations on haustoria isolated from cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew. 13223
- Influence of certain exoacids on development of the epidermis and the foliar stomatic apparatus of their hosts. 13224
- Micro-organisms in the root region of wheat. literature review. 13231
- Effect of *Puccinia recondita* infection on the RNA composition of wheat leaves. 13239
- Cercospora leaf fleck disease of beets. 13241
- Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract). 13242
- Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (abstract). 13250
- How plants fight disease. 13252
- A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258
- Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261
- Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a repression test. 13270
- Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Puccinia striiformis*. 13275
- Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gwangju, Japan. SR611.c6. 13278
- Fraser cats. 13279
- Black-pod disease of *Theobroma cacao*. (Abstract). 13280
- Studies on the biology of *Botrytis allii* on *Allium cepa*. 13281
- The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to *Fusarium* wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes influence of methods of deleafing on the occurrence of stem lesions. 13284
- Isolation, incidence, and virulence of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas from the soil. 13285
- Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Ficus sativus* to *Botrytis cinerea*. 13289
- Black spot of rose (*Marssonina rosae* Lib.). 13291
- An inhibitory effect of light on the infection by brown leaf rust of wheat. 13292
- On heat treatment of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* against *Puccinia horiana*. 13293
- Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan, brown spot of rice. 13294
- Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenario. 13319
- Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SR951. F62. 13327
- Inheritance of virulence in wheat leaf rust on the standard differential wheat varieties. 13367
- Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht. 13612
- Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from *Ustilago hordei*. 13628
- FUSARIUM**
- Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract). 13242
- A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258
- Incidence in the culture of oil palm of *Fusarium* populations in the soil of the savanna in the lower Ivory Coast. 13267
- The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to *Fusarium* wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
- Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht. 13612
- FUSARIUM SOLANI**
- Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from *Fusarium solani* and their taxonomic significance. 13617
- FUSCUIPODA VEGETANS**
- Predation by *Fusculopoda vegetans* (Acarina: Uropodidae) and *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, *Fannia canicularis*. 12975
- GALLEBIA MELLONELLA**
- Ethylene oxide against the greater wax moth. 13082
- GANELIA**
- Preliminary descriptions of new Attacidae from South America (Lep.) (concl.). 12967
- GAMMA RAYS**
- Induced mutation by gamma ray and neutron in tassah silkworm *Antheraea pernyi*. 13105
- Effect of gamma irradiation on female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 13125
- Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154
- Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500
- Sterilization of barley malt with gamma radiation. 13506
- GAS GANGRENE**
- Production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene-aphylactic-serum of horse by using simultaneous immunization methods with four known gas gangrene types in one. 13409
- GASTEROPHILUS INTESTINALIS**
- In vitro hatching of *Gastrophilus intestinalis* larvae. 13009
- GENES**
- Persistence of lethal genes associated with SU in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13155
- GIBBERELLA ZEAE**
- The effect of *Gibberella zeae* on the permeability of potato tuber tissue. 13202
- GIBBERELLIC ACID**
- Influence of daylength on auxin production in flower buds of the lowbush blueberry. 13609

# SUBJECT INDEX

HARPUROSTREPTUS

- GIBBERELLINS**  
Effect of gibberellin on the free auxin content in the period of spike differentiation of barley. 13618
- GLANDERS**  
The relationship between bovine farcy and tuberculosis. 13432
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
Maxillary glands of some coleopteran larvae. 13130
- GLOSSINA MOSITANS**  
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 13017  
Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077
- GLOSSINA PALPALIS**  
Survival and reproduction in a natural population of the tsetse fly, *Glossina palpalis palpalis* (Robinson-Desvoidy). 13116
- GLUTAMATE**  
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 13017
- GLUTAMIC ACID**  
Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412  
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620
- GLUTATHIONE**  
Effects of dietary L-METHIONINE on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. 13427
- GLYCINE**  
Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13062
- GLYCYLTYSOSINE**  
Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride. 13228
- GNATHOTRICHUS MATERARIUS**  
Notes on *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Col. Scolytidae), a timber beetle new to the Netherlands. 13493
- GOATS**  
A trial in goats of an inactivated staphylococcal polyvalent somatic antigen vaccine against mastitis. 13430  
II. Brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication. 13448
- GOOSEBERRIES**  
The small berry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep), a lesser known pest of gooseberries. 13229
- GOVERNMENT**  
Federal committee on pest control. 13708
- GRAIN**  
Effects of aphids on cereal grains at various stages of plant growth. (Abstract). 13364  
Status of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America. 13379  
New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483  
Biological studies on the Mediterranean flour moth, *Anagasta kuhniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyrcitidae). 13496  
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (<sup>134</sup>Cs and <sup>137</sup>Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- GRAVES**  
Diseases and parasites of the vine. ed. 3. SB609.G7 L3 1966. 13193
- GRAPHOGNATHUS**  
The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles. 13338
- GRASSES**  
Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221  
Status of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America. 13379
- GRASSHOPPERS**  
Insect nutrition - quality and quantity. 13087  
Grasshoppers. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. qL497.S6. 13316
- GRAY LEAFSPOT**  
The Stemphylium leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287
- GRAZING**  
The reaction of calves to helminth infection under natural grazing conditions. II. pathology of terminal disease. 13471
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**  
Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266  
Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348
- GRISOPULVIN**  
The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. 13468
- GROWTH FACTORS**  
Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093  
Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in food. 13507  
The effect of various nitrogen sources on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (abstract). 13613
- GYNANDROMORPHISM**  
Effect of temperature on the degree of intersexuality in *Lymantria dispar* L. 13151
- HABITATS**  
Beautiful moths. qL543.M63. 12973  
Observations on larval habitats and the winter bionomics of some common species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the central Colombian Basin. 12986  
Preferred Aedes aegypti larval habitats in urban areas. 13023  
Laboratory and field investigations of mosquito populations associated with oxidation lagoons in Missouri. 13185
- HADROCARABUS PROBLEMATICUS FALSIMPLATUS**  
Description of two new subspecies of Carabidae. 12977
- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**  
Oxygen influence on egg production by a parasitic nematode. 13478
- HALOCYCLOPENTADIENES**  
Pesticidal halocyclopentadiene adducts. patent 3,356,688. 13641
- HALOGENATED ACETONE**  
Method and composition for controlling fungi. patent 3,323,984. 13685
- HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS**  
Substituted norbornene herbicides. patent 3,324,147. 13640  
Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,343,938. 13664
- HARPUROSTREPTUS**  
On the occurrence and control of *Harpurostreptus* sp. a new millepede pest of cultivated crops in Kerala. 13318

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HARVESTING EQUIPMENT

### HARVESTING EQUIPMENT

A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 13700

### HAY

Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548

### HEAD

A taxonomic separation of larvae of the genus *Sitophilus* by head capsule morphology (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 12957

### HEAT

Use of lethal temperature in the study of effects of thermal treatments on the development of several primary sexual characters in the triploid intersexed *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 13078

Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle ATPase activity and mitochondrial number in *Periplaneta americana* and *Musca domestica*. 13138

Heat treatment and meristem culture for the production of virus-free plant material. 13237

On heat treatment of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* against *Puccinia helianthi*. 13293

### HEAVY WATER

Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. I. effect of D<sub>2</sub>O. 13240

### HELIOTHIS ABMIGERA

The determination of DDT deposited on cotton plants in an air spray trial in Tanzania. 13286

### HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Teraik, OC-21149) in insects. 13016

Bearing the tobacco budworm in honeycomb-like cells. 13111

Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm to endrin and carfaryl. 13296

The pick-up and penetration of ultra-low-volume and emulsifiable concentrate malathion formulations by tobacco budworm larvae. 13301

### HELIOTHIS ZEA

The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117

Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer. 13302

Evaluation in the greenhouse of a new insecticide for bollworm control. 13345

A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540

### HELMINTHIASIS

Summary of recent abstracts. IX. helminthiasis. 13467

Some aspects about helminth parasites of *Sus domesticus* Linnaeus, 1758, from the State of Bahia, Brazil. 13470

The reaction of calves to helminth infection under natural grazing conditions. II. pathology of terminal disease. 13471

Disease agents affecting livestock in British Honduras. I. internal and external parasites. 13473

Information about helminthiasis in sheep derived from records at a veterinary investigation center. 13474

The diagnosis of helminthiasis in horses. 13480

Experimental helminthiasis in parasite-free calves on marshland pastures. 13481

### HELMINTHOLOGY

A guide to helminth species described from African vertebrates. GL757.033. 13479

### HELMINTHOSPORIDIUM

A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258

### HELMINTHOSPORIDIUM ORYZAE

*Helminthosporium oryzae* Breda de Haan, brown spot of rice. 13294

### HELMINTHS

Further analysis of the factors controlling strobilization, differentiation, and maturation of *Echinococcus granulosus* in vitro. 13482

### HEMAGGLUTINATION

Indirect hemagglutination with duck hepatitis virus. 13455

A survey on antihodies against canine toxoplasma by hemagglutination test and isolation of the organism from dogs. 13461

### HEMOLYMPH

Phospholipids in the hemolymph of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 13089

### HEPTACHLOR

Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513

Distribution of heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in southwestern Virginia. 13572

### HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513

### HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Techniques used in the application of a <sup>14</sup>C labelled herbicide. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13610

### HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Determination of the herbicide Tordon (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) in soil by electron capture gas chromatography. 13517

Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots. 13542

Influence of physicochemical properties on biodegradability of phenylcarbamate herbicides. 13549

Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563

Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants. 13568

Absorption of bipyridylum herbicides in soil. 13571

Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 13573

Metabolism of C-14-endosulfan in rats. 13597

Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique. 13599

Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606

### HERBICIDES

Weed control handbook. ed.4 79 b77. 13392

Variable-dosage-plot trials with various foliage-applied herbicides on annual weeds under Arabica Coffee in 1965-1966. 13393

Weed control in the tropics. 13394

Screening trial of pre-emergence herbicides in dwarf beans, 1964. 13395

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

- Handling plants for macro-autoradiography, in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s585.S9. 13397
- Seminar session on current problems in weed research and possible application of nuclear techniques. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s585.S9. 13398
- Method for the control of undesirable vegetation. patent 3,330,640. 13399
- Method for the control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,356,484. 13401
- Method for pre-emergence control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,350,192. 13402
- Method for inhibiting growth of undesirable plants. patent 3,334,950. 13403
- Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13404
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,355,278. 13405
- Herbicidal composition and method= patent 3,330,641. 13406
- Use of 74As-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. s585.S9. 13509
- Potential use of tracer methods especially autoradiography in the study of the relation of herbicides to soil biology in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965 s589.S9. 13512
- Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diquat and paraquat. 13541
- Hazards of herbicide drift. 13586
- Herbicides and their toxicity to livestock. 13589
- Possible appearance of degradation products of paraquat in crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13629
- Resistance of carcinogenic organic compounds to oxidation by activated sludge. 13639
- Substituted norbornene herbicides. patent 3,324,147. 13640
- Herbicidal composition and method employing substituted carbanilates. patent 3,333,947. 13647
- Substituted carbanilate herbicides. patent 3,334,130. 13648
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,151. 13650
- Derivatives of pyridazone and a method for their use as herbicides. patent 3,360,357. 13660
- Pyridazone derivatives and their use as herbicides. patent 3,341,317. 13661
- Pyridazone derivatives and herbicidal compositions containing them. patent 3,323,893. 13662
- Herbicidal compositions. patent 3,333,943. 13663
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,343,938. 13664
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,157. 13665
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,333,946. 13666
- Herbicidal method employing trichlorobenzyloxyalkyl esters of chlorinated aliphatic acids. patent 3,338,703. 13681
- Method of controlling plant growth. patent 3,336,131. 13683
- HETERODERA GLYCINES**  
Comparison of the pathogenicity and development of the Va. 2 isolate of *Heterodera glycines* on Pickett and Lee soybeans. (abstract). 13387
- Development of 11 isolates of *Heterodera glycines* on six legumes. (abstract). 13388
- The effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of *Heterodera glycines*. 13390
- HETERODERA TRIFOLII**  
Response of *Heterodera trifolii* in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors. 13382
- HEXADECENOIC ACID, CIS-9-**  
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117
- HIERNATION**  
Non-dependence of the saturation of depot fat on temperature and photoperiod in a hibernating mosquito. 13050
- Ips plastographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) tunnelling in sapwood of lodgepole pine in California. 13344
- Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370
- HISTORY**  
History of mosquito control in Greater Winnipeg from 1925 to 1966 and an outline of present operations. 13158
- HOG CHOLERA**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408
- HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408
- HOLOCERNUS CANALICULATUS**  
The small herry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep), a lesser known pest of gooseberries. 13229
- HOMOPTERA**  
Revision and supplement to the Homoptera part of the work "Fauna Regni Hungariae" (Fam.: Cercopidae). 12987
- HOPLIA PHILANTHUS**  
Larva of *Hoplia philanthus* Fuessly (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) with comments on the bionomics of the species. 12958
- HORMONES**  
Pheromones of the queen honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) which enable her workers to follow her when swarming. 13018
- Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077
- New findings concerning pheromones produced by *Trogoderma granarium* (Everts), (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 13143
- Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SR951. P62. 13335
- HORSES**  
Production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene-aphylactic-serum of horse by using simultaneous immunization methods with four known gas gangrene types in one. 13409
- Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434
- Diagnosis and prevention of equine respiratory diseases. 13446
- II. brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication. 13448
- The diagnosis of helminthiasis in horses. 13480
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**  
Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HOST SPECIFICITY

### HOST SPECIFICITY

Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12968

Nematode parasites of Culicidae and Chaoboridae in Louisiana. 13022

Observations on two races of the groundnut aphid, *Aphis craccivora*. 13067

Pathogen-produced determinants of disease and their effects on host plants. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gasaagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13271

Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceeding, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gasaagori Japan. SB611.C6. 13274

Host-plant preference of the alfalfa weevil in the field. 13312

A note on some new host plants of a few pyralids in south India. 13337

The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles. 13338

*Ips plasticographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) tunnelling in sawwood of lodgepole pine in California. 13344

Newly recognized hosts of the oriental fruit fly, melon fly, and Mediterranean fruit fly. 13355

New host records for North American fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). 13357

Metabolic shifts during infection. III. carbon dioxide fixation in the dark as a nutritional factor in parasitism. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gasaagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13625

### HUMANS

Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163

The danger-index of the synanthropic flies. 13170

Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. 13171

Summary of recent abstracts. IX. helminthiasis. 13467

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. v. a further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. 13476

Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576

Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581

Problems in FAO on human and animal intoxication. in: radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13603

Biochemical toxicology. 13604

### HUMIDITY

The effect of favorable periods for infection on development of stem rust in field plots of wheat. (abstract). 13244

Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 13497

### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Influence of substances and soil treatments on the germination of spores of *Cochliobolus sativus*. 13219

A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid. 13537

### HYDROCORTISONE

Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093

### HYDROCYANIC ACID

Distribution and concentration of HCN in a sorghum-andan-grass hybrid. 13632

### HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

On the hydrogen-ion concentration in the alimentary canal and blood of phytophagous larval Lepidoptera. 13128

Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. 13440

### HYDROLYSIS

Influence of physicochemical properties on biodegradability of phenylcarbamate herbicides. 13549

The gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. II. a comparative study of hydrolysis rates. 13667

### HYGROXYUREA

Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590

### HYGROBIA HERMANNI

*Hygrobia hermanni* Ol, the sand beetle (Col., Hygrobiidae). 12998

### HYLEMYA BRASSICAE

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "*Hylemia brassicae* (Hch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360

### HYMENOPTERA

Hymenoptera Tenthredinoidea of the Seine-et-Oise. interesting captures and collecting notes. 12965

Appendix. spher Linne, subgenus *Palmodex* Kobl. in: Hymenoptera from Turkey. species. I., by J de Beau-mont. 12984

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidoidea). 13371

Vasoactive peptides in venoms. 13591

### HYPERA POSTICA

Host-plant preference of the alfalfa weevil in the field. 13312

### HYPODERMA HOVIS

On the identity of the Greek parasitic insect oistros. 13466

### HYPOXIA

The pathophysiology of chronic hypoxia in chickens. 13436

### ICERYA PURCHASI

Record of the cottony cushion scale, *ICerya purchasi* Maskell in the Cannanore District of Kerala State in India and its control. 13362

### ICHNEMONIINAE

Biology of the Ichneumonid parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoffroy) (Hym. Diprionidae) in Europe. 13108

A study of the life-cycles and hosts of some Ichneumonidae attacking pupae of the green oak-leaf roller moth, *Tortrix viridana* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in England. 13315

### IMMUN

Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531

### IMMUNIZATION

Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408

Production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene-aphylactic-serum of horse by using simultaneous immunization methods with four known gas gangrene types in one. 13409

The influence of Hi Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. 13417

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

Distemper immunisation.	13418	Insect behavior. (Royal Entomological Society of London. symposia no. 3).	13053
Bovine virriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573.	13422	The circadian flight activity of the mosquito Anopheles gambiae: phase setting by the light regime.	13068
II. Brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication.	13448	Observations of the swarming behavior of Simulium damnosum (Theobald) in Upper Volta and the Cameroons.	13084
IMMUNODIAGNOSIS		Ants from close up. GL56B.F7N4.	13099
Salmonellosis of sheep: use of serum from a vaccinated ewe in a mouse passive protection test.	13426	Mating, resting habits and dispersal of Aedes aegypti.	13119
INDEXES		Sexual behavior in blister beetles (Coleoptera: Meloidae). II. linsleya convexa.	13121
The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. an illustrated and annotated key.	12969	Optical orientation of the honey bee (Apis mellifica) according to the frontal angle of the perceived striated pattern.	13141
Index of phytosanitary products, catalog of active materials and commercial specialties. ed. 6. s565.aB2 1967.	13192	Behaviour of social insects.	13142
Russian drug index. ed. 2. BS91 .J3.	13638	Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids.	13254
INDIA		Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: PAO symposia on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62.	13335
Insect interceptions made from the seed samples imported and exported for plant introduction work during the period August 1960 to December 1964.	13377	The balanced lattice as an experimental design for testing large numbers of plants for feeding preferences of white-fringed beetles.	13338
Some observations on the probable damage caused by rats in Bombay.	13501	Constituents of the cotton bud. IX. further studies on a polar boll weevil feeding stimulant complex.	13374
INDIANA		Coleoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6.	13495
Properties of white clover mosaic virus from Indiana.	13207	Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera).	13497
INDICATOR FLAVES		INSECT BIOLOGY	
Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids.	13254	The social Vespidae of central Europe. GL56B.v5R4.	12961
INDOLEACETIC ACID		Biology of the Ichneumonid parasites of Neodiprion sertifer (Geoffroy) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Europe.	13108
Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excised pea epicotyl sections.	13615	World Health Organization. seminar on the ecology, biology, control, and eradication of Aedes aegypti, 16-20 August 1965, Geneva, Switzerland.	13156
Effect of gibberellin on the free auxin content in the period of spike differentiation of barley.	13618	Genetic control of Aedes aegypti.	13162
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	13620	Biology of radicolous aphids on maize.	13299
INDUSTRIAL WASTES		Aphids. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6.	13331
Water pollution control and abatement. tD420.W45.	13520	New records and discussion of predators of the pear psylla, Psylla pyricola Forster, in British Columbia.	13349
Disposal and decontamination of agricultural chemical containers.	13588	Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemia brassicae (Bch.)" and experiments in chemical control.	13360
INDUSTRIY		Status of the cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America.	13379
Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast track for '68.	13704	Lepidoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6.	13492
INFECTIOUS DISEASES		INSECT CAGES	
An epidemiological study of salmonellosis of chickens.	13449	Grasshoppers. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6.	13316
INFLUENZA VIRUSES		Boll weevils. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6.	13323
Antiviral antibiotic from trichoderma todisca and method of producing same. patent 3,323,996.	13673	Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees.	13370
INFRARED SPECTRA		INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT	
Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its metabolites.	13567	Hygrobia hermanni Ol, the mud beetle (Col., Bygrobiidae).	12998
INSECT ANATOMY		Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine.	13359
Beautiful months. GL543.M63.	12973		
Contribution to the knowledge on Cosmopolites sordidus (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). I.	12982		
Structure, fatigue, and enzyme activities in 'fast' insect muscles.	13123		
INSECT BEHAVIOR			
Beautiful months. GL543.M63.	12973		
Insect communication.	13021		
The role of rhythms in insect behaviour.	13024		
Feeding behaviour.	13033		
The effect of wind direction on the index of diversity of night flying lepidoptera in a particular area.	13051		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT CONTROL

- Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13376
- INSECT CONTROL**  
World Health Organization. seminar on the ecology, biology, control, and eradication of *Aedes aegypti*, 16-20 August 1965, Geneva, Switzerland. 13156
- History of mosquito control in Greater Winnipeg from 1925 to 1966 and an outline of present operations. 13158
- Organization and administration of *Aedes aegypti* control and eradication programme. 13160
- Genetic control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13162
- Initiation of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication programme of the USA. 13179
- Insecticides for use against *Aedes aegypti*. 13181
- Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. 13183
- Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13184
- The prospects for *Aedes aegypti* eradication in Asia in the light of its eradication in Brazil. 13186
- Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188
- Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of *Aedes aegypti* by sea and air. 13189
- Biological control and alternative control schemes. A. S. Balachowsky and F. Wilson, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13320
- Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine. 13359
- Insect interceptions made from the seed samples imported and exported for plant introduction work during the period August 1960 to December 1964. 13377
- New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- Insect control with high frequency electric fields. 13499
- Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500
- Training aspects of the United States sponsored *Aedes aegypti* and malaria eradication programs. 13706
- INSECT DISEASES**  
Observations on *Culex pipiens* larvae infested with *Vorticella* sp. 13180
- Possibilities for utilization of entomopathogenic micro-organisms in integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13336
- INSECT DISSEMINATION**  
Note about some hidden travelers. 12976
- Mating, resting habits and dispersal of *Aedes aegypti*. 13119
- Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of *Aedes aegypti* by sea and air. 13189
- INSECT ECOLOGY**  
The ecology of insect populations in theory and practice. gl496.c55. 12943
- Larva of *Hoplia philanthus* Friesly (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) with comments on the bionomics of the species. 12958
- Research needs and priorities: Ecology. 12970
- Developmental rate and competitive ability in *Tribolium*. III. competition in unfavorable environments. 13032

- Senita cactus alkaloids: Their significance to Sonoran Desert *Drosophila* ecology. 13073
- Factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in *Lasioderma serricornis* (F.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). 13081
- Factors affecting the oviposition of *Aedes aegypti*. 13137
- World Health Organization. seminar on the ecology, biology, control, and eradication of *Aedes aegypti*, 16-20 August 1965, Geneva, Switzerland. 13156
- Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. 13171
- Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370
- INSECT EGGS**  
Predation by *Fusconopoda vegetans* (Acarina: Oropodidae) and *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, *Pannia canicularis*. 12975
- Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to sulphuryl fluoride. I. the uptake of sulphuryl-35S fluoride by insect eggs. 13103
- Transplanting cleavage and blastoderm cells in enucleated egg of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera). 13118
- Effect of gamma irradiation on female *Culex pipiens* gnathetasciatus. 13125
- Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163
- The egg-laying habits of *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus) in central Texas. 13165
- INSECT FLIGHT**  
The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007
- The effect of wind direction on the index of diversity of night flying Lepidoptera in a particular area. 13051
- Flight behaviour. 13052
- The circadian flight activity of the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*: phase setting by the light regime. 13068
- Flight in *Drosophila*. III. aerodynamic characteristics of fly wings and wing models. 13139
- INSECT GENETICS**  
Formal genetics and cytogenetics of *Aedes aegypti*. 13145
- Research needs and priorities: genetics. 13146
- Current status of the formal genetics of *Aedes aegypti*. 13147
- Molecular basis for the genetic regulation and coordination of the differentiation process. 13148
- Genetics of vectorial capacity. 13150
- Effect of temperature on the degree of intersexuality in *Lymantria dispar* L. 13151
- Inheritance of ether resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13152
- Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154
- Persistence of lethal genes associated with SD in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13155
- Genetic control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13162
- Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. 13183
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**  
Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries. 13136

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PESTS

### INSECT IDENTIFICATION

The social Vespidæ of central Europe. gL568.v5K4. 12961

### INSECT METABOLISM

The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007

Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik, OC-21149) in insects. 13016

Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion movement in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blattella germanica* cockroaches. 13054

Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 13059

Studies on the metabolism of DDT in the desert locust by paper chromatography. 13129

Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, *Prodenia eridania*. 13132

### INSECT MIGRATION

Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370

### INSECT MORPHOLOGY

The comparative ethology and evolution of the sand wasps. gL568.S7E8. 12948

The polymorphism in *Philaenus spumarius* (L.) (Hemiptera: Cercopidae) in British Columbia. 13041

The wild type phenotype of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 13120

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "*Delia brassicae* (Bch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360

### INSECT NUTRITION

The comparative effects of vitamin deficiency on development and on adult fecundity of *Tribolium castaneum*. 13005

Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006

A semisynthetic diet for adult banded cucumber beetles. 13025

Nutritional relationships in larvae of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 13031

A completely defined synthetic diet for ants (Hym., Formicidae). 13038

Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding. 13046

Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugarcane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049

Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13062

An artificial diet and some growth factor requirements for the pale western cutworm. 13070

Insecticide hormoligosis. 13086

Insect nutrition - quality and quantity. 13087

Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid *Myzus persicae*. 13092

Ants from close up. gL568.F7N4. 13099

The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117

Digestion by the larva of the prinose scarab, *Sericosthis geminata*. 13126

Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163

Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm,

and southwestern corn borer. 13302

Lygus bugs. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. gL497.S6. 13307

Boll weevils. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. gL497.S6. 13323

Codling moths. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. gL497.S6. 13328

A pressure paint tank modified for use as a dispenser for insect diets. 13699

### INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING

Prediction of population trends. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 12999

### INSECT PESTS

The danger-index of the synanthropic flies. 13170

Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. 13171

A.v.c. agreport. 2. 13191

Diseases and parasites of the vine. ed. 3. SB609.G7 L3 1966. 13193

Atlas of diseases and pests of vegetables. SB731. A4. 13203

*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hübner, injurious to globe artichoke in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13300

Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305

A study of the life-cycles and hosts of some Ichneumonidae attacking pupae of the green oak-leaf roller moth, *Tortrix viridana* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in England. 13315

The essential role of economic-injury population levels. F. J. Simmonds and E. Horber, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13321

Insects of the season 1966 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 13325

Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13327

The insect pests of cabbage in Egypt. 13330

A note on some new host plants of a few pyralids in south India. 13337

Some new pests of betelvine. 13339

New records of hymenopterous parasites from *Achaea janata* Linn (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a serious pest of castor, (*Ricinus communis*). 13343

The importance of insects to the spreading of oak wilt. 13350

Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine. 13359

The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366

Some costs of insect damage and crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13372

Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13376

Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with Bakthane L-69. 13489

The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. 13490

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

### INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 13002
- Temperature acclimation and its influence on the electrical activity of the nervous system in three species of cockroaches. 13004
- Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to altered tuncn frequency in the adult housefly, *Musca domestica*. 13013
- Phenomena of excitation and inhibition in the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 13019
- The effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 13020
- A comparative study of larval embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. description of embryonic development. 13030
- Developmental rate and competitive ability in *Triholium*. III. competition in unfavorable environments. 13032
- Studies on the neurosecretory system and the functional significance of NSM in the acrtal wall of the bug, *Dysdercus keniigii*. 13035
- Anaerobiosis studies with *Musca domestica*. age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability. 13037
- Effect of age on (14C)valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13056
- Experimental study of development in the male reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 13060
- A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 13063
- An artificial diet and some growth factor requirements for the pale western cutworm. 13070
- Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L. 13071
- Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077
- A laboratory study of *Stegobium paniceum* (L.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). 13080
- Factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). 13081
- The physiological division of labour in the salivary glands of *Cnecopeltus fasciatus* (Dall.) (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13090
- Comparative studies on reciprocal interchange of the corpora allata between males and females of adult *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 13106
- Action of natural ionizing radiations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13107
- Study of the reconstitution of the cuticle as a result of of a tegumentary excision in *Locusta migratoria*. 13110
- Cellular age changes in insects. in: Aspects of the biology of aging, B. W. Wclhouse, ed. 13113
- Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, *Cephonodes hylas* L (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 13115
- The wild type phenocopy of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 13120
- The phenomenon of intrapopulation control in aquatic organisms. an attempt at immunological interpretation of its

- physiology. 13134
- Influence of age on ovarian function in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13140
- Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298
- Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer. 13302
- Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivity in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. 13494
- Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498
- INSECT POLLINATORS
- Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13327
- INSECT POPULATIONS
- The ecology of insect populations in theory and practice. gl496.c55. 12943
- A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from Spettigue's Pond at London, Ontario. 12960
- The analysis of density dependence in studies on insect population regulation. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 12962
- Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- The distribution, density and seasonal prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in West Africa. 12992
- Prediction of population trends. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 12999
- Studies on natural populations. VI. competition between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 13034
- Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, *Cephonodes hylas* L (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 13115
- Survival and reproduction in a natural population of the tsetse fly, *Glossina palpalis palpalis* (Robinson-Desvoidy). 13116
- Laboratory and field investigations of mosquito populations associated with oxidation lagoons in Missonri. 13185
- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254
- The essential role of economic-injury population levels. F. J. Simmonds and E. Horher, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13321
- Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous sites, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491
- INSECT REARING
- Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006
- In vitro hatching of *Gastrophilus intestinalis* larvae. 13009
- Rear caterpillars? why?. 13011
- Mass rearing banded cucumber beetles, with notes on rearing spotted and striped cucumber beetles. 13027
- Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of *Culiseta melanura* (Coq). 13055
- Laboratory culture of *Triatoma infestans* (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 13097
- Rearing the tobacco budworm in honeycomb-like cells. 13111

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

- Observations on the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, *Megachile rotundata*, at Hodgson, Manitoba in 1966. 13112
- Genetic control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13162
- Southern pine beetles. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13314
- Grasshoppers. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13316
- Cell weevils. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13323
- Codling moths. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13328
- Aphids. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13331
- Lepidoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13492
- Coleoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13495
- The use of *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566
- INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**
- Rearing the tobacco budworm in honeycomb-like cells. 13111
- Lepidoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13492
- Fluoroglide as a barrier to contain nonflying insects in glass containers. 13703
- INSECT DEFENSES**
- New findings concerning pheromones produced by *Trogoderma granarium* (Everts), (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 13143
- Current research by the USDA of potential significance to world-wide mosquito control. 13169
- Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SP951. F62. 13335
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007
- Description of a method for measuring the respiratory exchange in the entire insect. 13010
- Respiration in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the course of metamorphosis. effect of puparium formation, nymphal molting, and of emergence. 13044
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acarii Phytoseiidae). 12947
- Notes on the systematics and distribution of some *Tribolium* species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 12953
- A taxonomic separation of larvae of the genus *Sitophilus* by head capsule morphology (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 12957
- Keys for the identification of Polish insects. XXVII. Lepidoptera. 63. satyridae. 12964
- Taxonomy of *Aedes aegypti* and related species. 12971
- Aphids of Korea. GL523. A6 F3. 12978
- Additional synonymies within the antlyceran bird lice (Mallophaga). 12981
- Revision and supplement to the Homoptera part of the work "Fauna Regni Hungariae" (Fav.: Cercopidae). 12987
- A new aphid genus from north-western India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12993
- INSECT TRAPS**
- Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- Tanglefoot traps for detection of the balsam woolly aphid. 13076
- Trapping mosquitoes with sound. (abstract). 13159
- AEHA cartridge-type aspirators. 13692
- A device for examining large insect traps. 13698
- INSECT VECTORS**
- Genetics of vectorial capacity. 13150
- Aedes aegypti* and other mosquitoes in relation to the dengue syndrome. 13168
- On the role of Japanese mosquitoes especially of *Culex pipiens pallens* in the transmission of Bancroftian filariasis. in: Progress of medical parasitology in Japan, vol. 3. K. Morishita, Y. Komiya, and B. Matsubayashi, editors. 423 M823. 13176
- Aedes aegypti* and haemorrhagic fever. 13178
- Aedes aegypti* and yellow fever. 13187
- Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of *Aedes aegypti* by sea and air. 13189
- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**
- ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166
- Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510
- Removal of chlorinated insecticide residues from milk fat by molecular distillation. 13525
- Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528
- Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage. 13529
- Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo(h)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(h)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal heranda grass and milk. 13530
- Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531
- DDT problem at a glance. 13532
- Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction of TDE from kale. 13533
- Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535
- Problems with DDT in fish culture operations. 13536
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540
- Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544
- Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cabbage and southern peas. 13546
- Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553
- Gas chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. 13562
- Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. 13564
- The use of *Folsomia fimetaria* and *Drosophila melanogaster* as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. 13566
- Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its metabolites. 13567
- A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569
- Distribution of heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in southwestern Virginia. 13572
- Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in soil. 13574
- Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578
- Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581
- Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf. 13583
- Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602
- Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- The new florissil: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides. 13633
- Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
- Inheritance of ether resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13152
- Necessary research and priorities: Resistance to insecticides. 13172
- Resistance to insecticides in *Aedes aegypti* and related species. 13173
- Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm to endrin and carbaryl. 13296
- Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tuber flea beetle, *Epithrix tuberis* Germ (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. 13304
- Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with Sakthane L-69. 13489
- INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- Determination of piperonyl butoxide by gas chromatography. 13645
- INSECTICIDES**
- Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik, UC-21149) in insects. 13016
- Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion movement in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blattella germanica* cockroaches. 13054
- Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056
- Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides. 13069
- Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbon, organophosphorus, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*. 13083
- Insecticide bacteriolysis. 13086
- Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- Responses of *Aedes aegypti* (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164
- Current research by the USDA of potential significance to world-wide mosquito control. 13169
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174
- New insecticides as nonthermal aerosols for control of adult mosquitoes. 13175
- Insecticides for use against *Aedes aegypti*. 13181
- Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Manitoba. 13297
- Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305
- Use of pesticides in selective manners. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13322
- Possibilities for utilization of entomopathogenic micro-organisms in integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13336
- Experiments on the control of sisal weevils by dipping planting material in solutions of systemic insecticides. 13347
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348
- Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13356
- Some new efficient preparations to control thrips and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton. 13361
- Bioassay of insecticides for control of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13369
- Metabolism of O-phenyl-O'-(4-nitrophenyl) methylphosphonothionate (Colep) in plants and animals. 13555
- Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate in the dog and rat. 13575
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576
- Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. 13593
- Some effects of molecular structure upon anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates. 13643
- Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (80myl). 13649
- Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-methylcarbamoyl oximes. absolute structure of transid miticide. 13651
- Method for combating insects with 5-formamido-1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate. patent 3,323,989. 13652
- Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnaoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659
- Sulfur-containing carbamate insecticides. patent 3,349,115. 13682
- How we modified a back pack sprayer for ULV insecticide applications. 13694

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

- INSECTS**  
Disease agents affecting livestock in British Honduras. I. internal and external parasites. 13473  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540  
A foot-controlled device using carbon dioxide for the anesthetization of insects. 13690  
A versatile, highly sensitive activity recorder for insects. 13696
- INSPECTION (AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS)**  
Inspector's manual. S951.A5052. 13522
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Integrated control and public health entomology. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 13167  
Nature of agrobiocenosis and significance to integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 13306  
Possibilities for utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 13336  
Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491
- INTERSEXUALITY**  
Intersexuality in mosquitoes. (Abstract). 13015  
Use of lethal temperature in the study of effects of thermal treatments on the development of several primary sexual characters in the triploid intersexed *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 13078  
Effect of temperature on the degree of intersexuality in *Lymantria dispar* L. 13151
- INTESTINES**  
The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton stainer, *Lygdercus fasciatus*. 13072
- IONS**  
Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion movement in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blattella germanica* cockroaches. 13054  
Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133
- IOXYNIL**  
The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in *Vicia faba* L. 13400
- IPS AVULSUS**  
Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298
- IPS CALLIGRAPHEUS**  
Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298
- IPS GRANDICOLLIS**  
Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298
- IPS PLASTOGRAPHUS**  
Ips plastographus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) tunnelling in sawwood of lodgepole pine in California. 13344
- IRRADIATION**  
Inherited partial sterility among survivors from radiation-eradication experiment. 13154  
Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13184  
Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 13335  
Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500
- IRRIGATION**  
Influence of sprinkler irrigation and four forage crops on populations of soil microorganisms including those antagonistic to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 13222
- ISOLEUCINE**  
Method of producing an antibiotic guinomycin B. patent 3,332,843. 13688
- ISOMERS**  
Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarboxymethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bomyl). 13649  
Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-methylcarbamoyloximes. absolute structure of transid miticide. 13651
- ISONIAZID**  
Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings; studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412
- ISOPTERA**  
Records of the orthopteroid insects in Ontario. 12994
- ISOTOPES**  
Handling plants for macro-autoradiography, in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13397  
Seminar session on current problems in weed research and possible application of nuclear techniques. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13398  
Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13404  
Behavior of 14-C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13518  
Possible appearance of degradation products of paraquat in crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13629
- JAPAN**  
The industry in Japan. 13697
- KALE**  
Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction of TDE from kale. 13533
- KINETICS**  
Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144
- KINETIN**  
Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. 13626
- KININS**  
Vasoactive peptides in venoms. 13591
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**  
Cancer inducing agents. 13444  
Common disease problems in laboratory animals. 13459  
Comparative toxicity of rodenticides. 13502  
Metabolism of chlorinated insecticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. S953.P32. 13551  
The retention of triphenyltin and dieldrin and its relevance to the toxic effects of multiple dosing. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. S953.P32. 13585

## SUBJECT INDEX

## LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

## LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

Sterilization of barley malt with gamma radiation. 13506

## LACINNES

Method of inhibiting growth of undesired vegetation. patent 3,352,662. 13396

## LAMBS

Feeder lamb response to cortisone acetate and diethylstilbestrol. 13420

The significance of Nematodirus in New Zealand. 13469

## LARIX LARICINA

The larch sawfly in the northern transitional forest of central Canada. 13375

## LARVAE

A taxonomic separation of larvae of the genus Sitophilus by head capsule morphology (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 12957

Observations on larval habitats and the winter bionomics of some common species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the central Columbian Basin. 12986

Preferred Aedes aegypti larval habitats in urban areas. 13023

A comparative study of larval embryogenesis in the mosquito Culex fatigans Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly, Lucilia sericata Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). i. description of embryonic development. 13030

Nutritional relationships in larvae of Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 13031

Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of Culiseta melanura (Cq). 13055

Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. 13059

Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077

Characteristics of a larval proteinase of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. 13094

Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, Cephenodes hylas L (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 13115

The relationship of the fatty acid composition of Heliothis zea larvae to that of its diet. 13117

On the hydrogen-ion concentration in the alimentary canal and blood of phytophagous larval Lepidoptera. 13128

Maxillary glands of some coleopteran larvae. 13130

Occurrence of the larvae of "harvest or scrub itch-mites" (Acarina, Trogmidae) on a scorpion. 13135

Observations on Culex pipiens larvae infested with Vorticella sp. 13180

Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188

The effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of Heterodera glycines. 13390

Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-aryl amino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659

A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 13700

## LABVICILES

Insecticides for use against Aedes aegypti. 13181

The larvicidal activity of several liquid detergents and quaternary ammonium compounds. 13190

Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491

## LASIODERMA SEBBICOWNE

Factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in Lasioderma serricorne (F.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). 13081

## LATENT VIRUS (APPLES)

Apple latent virus 2 is Sowhane mosaic virus. 13206

## LEAF BOST (WHEAT)

An inhibitory effect of light on the infection by brown leaf rust of wheat. 13292

Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenario. 13319

Inheritance of virulence in wheat leaf rust on the standard differential wheat varieties. 13367

## LEAF SPOT (BLUE LOPINE)

The Stephylium leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287

## LEAF SPOT (SUGAR BEETS)

Symptoms of Cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets influenced by light intensity. 13215

Cercospora leaf fleck disease of beets. 13241

## LEGS

Multipolar stretch receptors and the insect leg reflex. 13048

## LEGUMES

Host-plant preference of the alfalfa weevil in the field. 13312

Development of 11 isolates of Heterodera glycines on six legumes. (abstract). 13388

## LEIOPHRON

Some British species of Leicphron Wees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae), with the description of two new species. 12983

## LEIOPHRON BETEROCODYLLI

Some British species of Leicphron Wees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae), with the description of two new species. 12983

## LEIOPHRON ORTBOTYLLI

Some British species of Leicphron Wees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae), with the description of two new species. 12983

## LEMONS

Citrus red mite, Panonychus citri (McGregor) (Tetranychidae: Acari), recorded from New South Wales. 13324

## LEPIDOPTERA

Keys for the identification of Polish insects. XXVII. Lepidoptera. 63. satyridae. 12964

Note about some hidden travelers. 12976

The effect of wind direction on the index of diversity of night flying Lepidoptera in a particular area. 13051

On the hydrogen-ion concentration in the alimentary canal and blood of phytophagous larval Lepidoptera. 13128

Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144

Lepidoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13492

## LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Transplanting cleavage and blastoderm cells in enucleated egg of Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Coleoptera). 13118

## LEPTOTYPHUS SCBOLEBI

Soil fauna research in the forest of Manres (Var). description of a new species of Leptotyphlus Panv. (Col. Staphylinidae. 12956

## LETHAL FACTOR

Persistence of lethal genes associated with SD in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 13155

## SUBJECT INDEX

## MAGNESIUM

- LEUCINE**  
DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595
- LEUCOPHAEA NALAEAE**  
Temperature acclimation and its influence on the electrical activity of the nervous system in three species of cockroaches. 13004
- LIGHT**  
Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006  
Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056  
The circadian flight activity of the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*: phase setting by the light regime. 13068  
Symptoms of *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugar beets influenced by light intensity. 13215  
Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Fuscinia striiformis*. 13275  
An inhibitory effect of light on the infection by brown leaf rust of wheat. 13292
- LIGHT SCATTERING**  
Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VIII. light-scattering studies. 13273
- LIGHTNING**  
Lign bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298
- LIMONENE**  
Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627
- LINDANE**  
Morphological-histological report of the cabbage maggot "*Hyalella brassicae* (Bch.)" and experiments in chemical control. 13360  
The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366  
Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513  
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553  
Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in soil. 13574  
Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602
- LINDANE ALKYL BENZENE SULFONATE**  
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553
- LINOLENATES**  
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Helicthis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117
- LIBIODENDRON TULIPIFEA**  
Bunt rot in yellow-petioled seedling-sprout stands. 13233
- LIVER**  
DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595
- LIVESTOCK**  
Selenium in crops in the United States in relation to selenium-responsive diseases of animals. 13429  
Comparative toxicity of rodenticides. 13502  
Prevention and first aid for livestock poisoned with chemicals. SF757.5.M3. 13561  
Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.E6. 13579  
Hazards of herbicide drift. 13586  
Herbicides and their toxicity to livestock. 13589
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**  
Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1966. 13433  
Disease agents affecting livestock in British Honduras. I. internal and external parasites. 13473
- LOCOMOTION**  
A versatile, highly sensitive activity recorder for insects. 13696
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**  
Study of the reconstitution of the cuticle as a result of of a tegumentary excision in *Locusta migratoria*. 13110
- LONGEVITY**  
A semisynthetic diet for adult banded cucumber beetles. 13025  
Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498
- LOSSES**  
How fungi attack material. 13485
- LOUISIANA**  
Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop failure of cotton in Louisiana. 13380
- LOW VOLUME APPLICATION**  
The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants. 13611  
Low volume spraying superior, less expensive for planes in Bakersfield, California, district. 13695
- LUMINESCENCE**  
Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596
- LUPINE**  
The *Stemphylium* leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287
- LUPINUS AUGUSTIFOLIUS**  
The *Stemphylium* leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287
- LYGAEIDAE**  
The physiological division of labour in the salivary glands of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dall.) (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13090
- LYGUS**  
Lygus bugs. in: Smith, G. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13307
- LYGUS HESPERUS**  
Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbons, organophosphorus, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*. 13083  
The selective advantage accruing to lygus bugs that cause blasting of floral parts. 13373
- LYGUS LINEOLABIS**  
The selective advantage accruing to lygus bugs that cause blasting of floral parts. 13373
- MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICAE**  
Predation by *Pseudoscorpion* vegetans (Acarina: Uropodidae) and *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, *Pannia canicularis*. 12975  
Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491
- MACROSIPHUM AVEBAE**  
Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- MAGNESIUM**  
Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*. 13289

# SUBJECT INDEX

- MALAEIA**
- MALAEIA**  
Training aspects of the United States sponsored Aedes aegypti and malaria eradication programs. 13706
- MALATHION**  
Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157  
Responses of Aedes aegypti (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164  
ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166  
Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, Aedes sollicitans (Walker) and Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174  
The pick-up and penetration of ultra-low-volume and emulsifiable concentrate malathion formulations by tobacco budworm larvae. 13301  
Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607  
Analysis of spray deposits on cards dyed with Sudan Black BR: their preparation and use. 13702
- MALLOPHAGA**  
Entomology of Antarctica. GL491.67. 12952  
Additional synonyms within the amblyceran bird lice (Mallophaga). 12981
- MALT**  
Sterilization of barley malt with gamma radiation. 13506
- MANAGEMENT**  
Organization and administration of Aedes aegypti control and eradication programs. 13160
- MANGOES**  
The attacking habits of Sincylus sordanicus Lesve (Coleoptera: Eostyrididae). 13334
- MANSIONIA**  
Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- MANUALS**  
Inspector's manual. AS951.A5052. 13522
- MARKETING RESEARCH**  
Pesticide prognosis. 13705
- MARSHES**  
Experimental helminthiasis in parasite-free calves on marshland pastures. 13481
- MASTITIS**  
Relationships between Wisconsin mastitis test scores and cell counts in milk. 13428  
A trial in goats of an inactivated staphylococcal polyvalent somatic antigen vaccine against mastitis. 13430  
Bovine adenoviruses. 13437  
Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. 13440  
Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743. 13443  
Study of bactericidal action of four disinfectants in the control of bovine mastitis. 13445
- MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS**  
Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. VII. mathematical models and inoculum density. 13205
- MEASLES VACCINE**  
Difteria immunisation. 13418
- MECHANORECEPTORS**  
Multipolar stretch receptors and the insect leg reflex. 13048
- MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY**  
Integrated control and public health entomology. in: FAO Symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13167
- MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA**  
Observations on the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, Megachile rotundata, at Hodgson, Manitoba in 1966. 13112  
Seed increase of alfalfa in growth chambers with Megachile rotundata F. 13333
- MEGODONTUS PURPURASCENS TROBENCICUS**  
Description of two new subspecies of Carabidae. 12977
- MELANINS**  
Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, Antheraea pernyi and A. eucalypti. 13040
- MELOIDAE**  
Sexual behavior in blister beetles (Coleoptera: Meloidae). II. linsleya convexa. 13121
- MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA**  
Resistance of axenic tomato seedlings to Meloidogyne incognita acrita and to M. hapla. 13381
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACHITA**  
Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract). 13242  
Resistance of axenic tomato seedlings to Meloidogyne incognita acrita and to M. hapla. 13381
- MERCURIC CHLORIDE**  
Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B, and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341
- MERCURIC IODIDE**  
Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B, and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341
- MERCURY COMPOUNDS**  
Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues: proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13534
- METABOLISM**  
Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. 13413  
Use of 74AS-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research: proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. SB89.S9. 13509  
Plant growth regulant. biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats. 13526  
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548  
Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate in the dog and rat. 13575  
Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat. 13578  
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf. 13583  
DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595  
Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats. 13597  
Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique. 13599  
Effect of environmental and biological factors on persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- METABOLITES**  
Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510  
Potential of neutron activation analysis of pesticides and

## SUBJECT INDEX

## MITES

- metabolites. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. sB953.P32. 13527
- Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in selected insects and birds found in association with cotton fields. 13540
- Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543
- Spectrophotometric determination of Temik residues in citrus. 13556
- Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its metabolites. 13567
- Determination of residues of chloroneb and a metabolite by microchemical gas chromatography. 13654
- METAMCIBICISIS**
- Respiration in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the course of metamorphosis. effect of puparium formation, nymphal molting, and of emergence. 13044
- Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivity in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. 13494
- METHANOL**
- Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248. 13658
- METHIONINE**
- Influence of artificially induced coccidiosis on the methionine requirement of laying hens. 13419
- Effects of dietary DL-METHIONINE on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. 13427
- METECDOLOGY**
- The development and application of pesticide analysis methods. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. sB953.P32. 13684
- METHOXY-2-BENZOXAZOLINONE, 6-**
- Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in Zea mays. 13308
- METHOXY-3,6-DICHLORO-5-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, 2-**
- Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,157. 13665
- METHYL PARATHION**
- Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cabbage and southern peas. 13546
- METHYL CARBAMICYL-OXIMES, O-(**
- Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-methylcarbamoyl oximes. absolute structure of trans isomide. 13651
- MIABUS**
- Notes on certain species of the genus *Miarus* Stephens (Col. curculionidae). 12985
- MICE**
- Salmonellosis of sheep: use of serum from a vaccinated ewe in a mouse passive protection test. 13426
- Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605
- Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606
- MICROANALYSIS**
- Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531
- Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248. 13658
- MICROORGANISMS**
- Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by *Rhizoctonia solani*. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaori, Japan. sB611.C6. 13208
- Pathogen-produced determinants of disease and their effects on host plants. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaori, Japan. sB611.C6. 13271
- Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in soil. 13574
- Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642
- Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfamates. patent 3,344,018. 13669
- Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677
- Cyclopentadienylimines microbicide. patent 3,328,242. 13679
- Method for combating microorganisms with an alkyl substituted oxazoline. patent 3,366,537. 13687
- MILK**
- Relationships between Wisconsin mastitis test scores and cell counts in milk. 13428
- Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. 13440
- Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage. 13529
- Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal bermuda grass and milk. 13530
- Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- Influence of oxytocin on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559
- Gas chromatographic determination of fosphar and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. 13562
- MILK FAT**
- Removal of chlorinated insecticide residues from milk fat by molecular distillation. 13525
- MILKING BAHNS**
- Anaerobic lagoon treatment of milking-parlor wastes. 13515
- MINERAL OIL**
- Treatment of ringworm in cattle; deaths following the use of a mixture of creosote and tractor vaporising oil. 13411
- The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants. 13611
- MINERALS**
- The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454
- MINK ENTERITIS VIRUS**
- Feline panleucopaenia virus. in vitro comparison of strains with a mink enteritis virus. 13424
- MITES**
- New oribatids (Acari) from Australian soils. 12932
- Entomology of Antarctica. gL491.G7. 12952
- Predation by Pseudopoda vegetans (Acarina: Uropodidae) and Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, *Pannia canicularis*. 12975

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MITOCHONDRIA

- Occurrence of the larvae of "harvest or scrub itch-mites" (Acarina, Trombididea) on a scorpion. 13135
- Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221
- The control of the Carpocapsa pomonella and the fruit acarids. 13303
- Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305
- The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366
- The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. 13490
- Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491

## MITOCHONDRIA

- The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007
- Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, Prodenia eridania. 13132
- Mitochondrial activities of detached tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus: the possible source of energy for virus multiplication. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Oritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaogori, Japan. SE611.C6. 13236

## MOLASSES

- Influence of substances and soil treatments on the germination of spores of Cochliobolus sativus. 13219

## MOLDS

- New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- How fungi attack material. 13485

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

- The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21 1966 at Gamaogori, Japan. SE611.C6. 13248

## MOLECULAR DISTILLATION

- Removal of chlorinated insecticide residues from milk fat by molecular distillation. 13525

## MOLECULAR WEIGHT

- Antibiotic circulosus and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644

## MOLECULES

- Molecular basis for the genetic regulation and coordination of the differentiation process. 13148

## MOLTING (INSECTS)

- Normal differential counts of haemocytes in relation to ecdysis and feeding in Rhodnius. 13066
- Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093

## MONOMER

- Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants. 13568

## MOROCCO

- Some notes on the Rif. 12959

## MORTALITY

- The analysis of density dependence in studies on insect population regulation. in: FAO Symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 12962
- Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, Aphis gossypii, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006
- Anaerobiosis studies with Musca domestica. age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability. 13037
- Effects of temperature on survival and development of the larch sawfly. (Abstract). 13057
- Factors affecting adult survival and fecundity in Lasiochasma serricornis (F.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). 13081

- Further studies on the effect of X-irradiation on the house fly, Musca domestica L. 13114

- Survival and reproduction in a natural population of the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis palpalis (Robinson-Desvoidy). 13116

- Hibernation of the pine curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370

- Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412

- The reaction of calves to helminth infection under natural grazing conditions. II. pathology of terminal disease. 13471

- Problems with DDT in fish culture operations. 13536

## MOSAIC (CHENOPODIUM)

- Apple latent virus 2 is Soybean mosaic virus. 13206

## MOSAIC (TOBACCO)

- Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride. 13228
- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. X. effect of D2O. 13240
- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VIII. light-scattering studies. 13273

## MOSAIC (TOMATOES)

- Differences in aggressiveness between TMV-ISOLATES from tomato on clones of Lycopersicon peruvianum. 13265
- Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266

## MOSAIC (TURNIPS)

- Purification of turnip mosaic virus. 13272

## MOSAIC (WHITE CLOVER)

- Properties of white clover mosaic virus from Indiana. 13207

## MOTHS

- Beautiful moths. GL543.M63. 12973

## MOUTH PARTS

- Maxillary glands of some coleopteran larvae. 13130

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

- Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. 13013
- The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly Musca domestica. 13026
- Anaerobiosis studies with Musca domestica. age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability. 13037
- Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056
- Phospholipase activity in Musca domestica L. 13071
- Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects. 13074

- Further studies on the effect of X-irradiation on the house fly, Musca domestica L. 13114

- Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle ATPase activity and mitochondrial number in Periplaneta americana and Musca domestica. 13138

- Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163

- Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. 13491

## MUSCLE RELAXANTS

- Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434

# SUBJECT INDEX

NICKEL

<b>MUSCLES</b> The respiratory metabolism of insect flight muscle during adult maturation. 13007	<b>NEMATODIBUS</b> The significance of Nematodirus in New Zealand. 13469
Structure, fatigue, and enzyme activities in 'fast' insect muscles. 13123	<b>NEOCOELIDIINAE</b> New neotropical Neocoelidiinae with keys to the species of Coelidiana, Xenocoelidia, and Melidina (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 12963
Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, Prodenia eridania. 13132	<b>NEODIPRION SEBIFEE</b> Biology of the Ichneumonid parasites of Neodiprion sertifer (Geoffroy) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Europe. 13108
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle ATPase activity and mitochondrial number in Periplaneta americana and Musca domestica. 13138	<b>NEOPLASMS</b> Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. 13013 A further study of neoplasms in abattoir sheep. 13463
<b>MUTATION</b> Induced mutation by gamma ray and neutron in tussah silkworm Antheraea pernyi. 13105	<b>NEOPHOCHILONEURUS</b> Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymaromidae). 12996
<b>MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM</b> Cleaning experiment on respiratory mycoplasmosis in breeding chickens with chlortetracycline. 13465	<b>NERVES</b> Phenomena of excitation and inhibition in the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. 13019 The effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. 13020 Pacemaker for tracheal ventilation in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). 13042
<b>MYMAIDAE</b> Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. VI. genera and species new to the Italian entomofauna (Encyrtidae, Aphelinidae, Mymaromidae). 12996	<b>NERVOUS SYSTEM</b> Temperature acclimation and its influence on the electrical activity of the nervous system in three species of cockroaches. 13004 Studies on the neurosecretory system and the functional significance of NSM in the aortal wall of the bug, Dysdercus koenigii. 13035
<b>MYZUS PERSICAE</b> Gustation of dietary amino acids by the aphid Myzus persicae. 13091 Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid Myzus persicae. 13092	<b>NET BLOTCH (BARLEY)</b> Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261
<b>NALED</b> Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157 ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166 Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, Aedes sollicitans (Walker) and Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174	<b>NEUROPTERA</b> Collecting note about certain Neuroptera Planipennia from central France. 12949
<b>NASONIA VITRIPENNIS</b> Characteristics of phenol oxidases in Mormoniella vitripennis (Walker). 13043	<b>NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS</b> Potential of neutron activation analysis of pesticides and metabolites. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13527 Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13534
<b>NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b> The analysis of density dependence in studies on insect population regulation. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 12962	<b>NEUTRONS</b> Induced mutation by gamma ray and neutron in tussah silkworm Antheraea pernyi. 13105
<b>NAUPHOETA CINEREA</b> The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. 13002	<b>NEW JERSEY</b> Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12968
<b>NECK ROT (ONIONS)</b> Studies on the biology of Botrytis allii on Allium cepa. 13281	<b>NEWCASTLE DISEASE</b> The influence of Bi Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. 13417
<b>NECROTIC BING SPOT (PEACHES)</b> Reactions of peach trees and peach tree viruses to treatment with diethyl sulfide and other chemicals. 13262	<b>NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS</b> Response of pigeons to eight strains of Newcastle disease virus. 13407
<b>NELIDINA</b> New neotropical Neocoelidiinae with keys to the species of Coelidiana, Xenocoelidia, and Melidina (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 12963	<b>NICKEL</b> Nickel-63 foil in a standard concentric cell for electron-capture detection. 13691
<b>NEMATOCIDES</b> Influence of nematocidal treatments on nematode populations. 13384	
<b>NEMATODES</b> Nematode parasites of Cnlicidae and Chaoboridae in Louisiana. 13022 Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a nematode of Aedes sollicitans (Walker) in Louisiana. 13177 Preparing nematode-free banana 'seed'. 13386 Acuaria spirales (dispharynx-nasuta) in a dog. 13472 Oxygen influence on egg production by a parasitic nematode. 13478	

# SUBJECT INDEX

## NICOTINAMIDE

### NICOTINAMIDE

Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves.

13626

### ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS

The physiological division of labour in the salivary glands of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dall.) (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae).

13090

### NICOTINIC ACID

Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation.

13412

### ONIONS

Selective media to distinguish between two *Botrytis* species on onion.

13253

Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht.

13612

Studies on the biology of *Botrytis allii* on *Allium cepa*.

13281

### NITROGEN

Anaerobiosis studies with *Musca domestica*. age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability.

13037

### OÖGENESIS

Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the American cockroach.

13100

Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease.

13261

### ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbon, organophosphorous, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*.

13083

Effects of nitrogen fertilization on cotton under boll weevil attack in North Carolina.

13352

Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Manitoba.

13297

New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain.

13483

Travel of nitrogen in soils.

13516

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "*Hyalella brassicae* (Sch.)" and experiments in chemical control.

13360

The effect of various nitrogen sources on growth of *Botrytisphaeria ribis* in vitro. (abstract).

13613

Method for the control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,356,484.

13401

### NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Method for the control of undesirable vegetation. patent 3,330,640.

13399

Method for pre-emergence control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,350,192.

13402

### NOCTICOLA LELEDEI

A new species of *Nocticola* coming from a cave in the Transvaal (Dictyoptera: Nocticolidae).

12941

Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage.

13529

### NOMENCLATURE

The generic names of the butterflies and their type-species, (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera).

12954

Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus.

13531

### NORBORENE

Substituted norbornene herbicides. patent 3,324,147.

13640

DDT problem at a glance.

13532

### NOSEMA DISEASE

A survey of *Nosema* disease in package bees, queens, and attendant bees entering Manitoba (1963-1966).

13065

DEF. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iv. herbicides. 395 Z9.

13554

### NUCLEIC ACIDS

Dietary amino acid and nucleic imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, *Musca domestica*.

13013

New extraction system for residue analyses.

13565

### NUCLEOTIDES

Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves.

13626

A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils.

13569

### O-PHENYL-C'-4-NITROPHENYL METHYLPHOSPHONOTRICARATE

Metabolism of O-phenyl-O'-(4-nitrophenyl) methylphosphonothicrate (Colep) in plants and animals.

13555

Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*.

13576

### OATS

Fraser cats.

13279

Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna.

13600

### ODONATA

Data concerning the Hungarian dragonfly fauna (Odonata).

12934

Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bonyl).

13649

### OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

Farm-to-farm transmission of porcine Oesophagostomiasis.

13477

The gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. II. a comparative study of hydrolysis rates.

13667

### OESOPHAGOSTOMID

Farm-to-farm transmission of porcine Oesophagostomiasis.

13477

Phosphorus containing pesticidal composition and method of use. patent 3,336,188.

13676

### OKRA

The susceptibility of four varieties of okra, *Bibiscus esculentus* L, to cotton bollworms infestation (Lepidoptera: Acontiidae and Gelechiidae).

13368

Economically important nematodes in Ontario, 1966..

13391

### OLIVE OIL

Determination of rogor and cidal by the isotope dilution method. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SE953.F32.

13524

### ORTHOPTERA

Records of the orthopteroid insects in Ontario.

12994

### ORYZAEPRILUS SDRINAMENSIS

Nutritional relationships in larvae of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*.

13031

- OSCILLIGRAEUS**  
Responses of tarsal hairs of the bluebottle, *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig., to sugar and water. 13102
- OSMOSIS**  
Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna. 13600
- OSTRINIA NUBILALIS**  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hubner, injurious to globe artichoke in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13300  
Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in Zea mays. 13308
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**  
Status of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae in North America. 13379
- OVARIIES**  
The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 13002  
Ovaricle development in worker honey bees. (Abstract). 13064  
A simple method of mosquito ovary dissection. 13088  
Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries. 13136  
Influence of age on ovarian function in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13140
- OVIDUCTS**  
An outbreak of oviduct adenocarcinoma in laying hens. 13451
- OVULATION**  
Some consequences of copulation in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 13029  
Non-specificity of the male factor enhancing egg-laying in Diptera. 13079  
Factors affecting the oviposition of *Aedes aegypti*. 13137  
Lygus bugs. in: Smith, G. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13307  
Boll weevils. in: Smith, G. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13323
- OXAZOLINES**  
Method for combating microorganisms with an alkyl substituted oxazoline. patent 3,366,537. 13687
- OXYDATION**  
Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596  
Shifts in oxidative metabolism during pathogenesis. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13621
- OXYGEN**  
Oxygen influence on egg production by a parasitic nematode. 13478  
New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- OXYTOCIN**  
Influence of oxytocin on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559
- OZONE**  
Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596
- PALEXORISTA**  
A revision of the oriental species of *Palexorista* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae, Sturmiini). 12944
- PAMPHAGIDAE**  
Review and preliminary diagnosis of some Pamphagidae and Acrididae from Iran (Orth. acridoidea). 12946
- PANONYCHUS CITRI**  
Citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) (Tetranychidae: Acari), recorded from New South Wales. 13324
- PANONYCHUS ULMI**  
Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13376
- PARAQUAT**  
Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diguat and paraquat. 13541  
Adsorption of bipyridylum herbicides in soil. 13571  
Possible appearance of degradation products of paraquat in crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. SB589.S9. 13629
- PARASITES**  
Common disease problems in laboratory animals. 13459
- PABASITIC INSECTS**  
Additional synonymies within the amblyceran bird lice (Mallophaga). 12981  
A catalogue of the hymenopterous and dipterous parasites of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) (Crambidae: Lepidoptera). 12989  
Biology of the Ichneumonid parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoffroy) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Europe. 13108  
The small berry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep), a lesser known pest of gooseberries. 13229  
New records of hymenopterous parasites from *Achaea janata* Linn (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), a serious pest of castor, (*Bacillus communis*). 13343  
A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidoidea). 13371
- PABASITISM**  
The analysis of density dependence in studies on insect population regulation. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 12962  
Nematode parasites of Cnecidae and Chaoboridae in Louisiana. 13022  
Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 13177  
Solute and water relations during infection. II. obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13226  
The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966 at Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13248  
Bolt of parasite enzyme and toxins in development of characteristic symptoms in plant disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13255  
Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceeding, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori Japan. SB611.C6. 13274  
Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13327  
Some aspects about helminth parasites of *Sus domestica* Linnaeus, 1758, from the State of Bahia, Brazil. 13470  
Metabolic shifts during infection. III. carbon dioxide fixation in the dark as a nutritional factor in parasitism. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARATHION

of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamaogori, Japan. £611.C6.

13625

Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642

## PARATHION

Morphological-biological report of the cabbage maggot "Hylemyia brassicae (Bch.)" and experiments in chemical control.

13360

Antibiotic cicloerosins and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644

The insects injurious to potatoes.

13366

Herbicidal composition and method employing substituted carbanilates. patent 3,333,947. 13647

Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides.

13378

Substituted carbanilate herbicides. patent 3,334,130. 13648

Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cabbage and southern peas.

13546

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,151. 13650

## PARATHIONIC GLANDS

Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle.

13413

Method for combating insects with 5-formamido-1-naphthyl 7-methylcarbamate. patent 3,323,989. 13652

## PARNASSIUS

Types and typids of Parnassius (s. l.) found in the Paris Museum (Lep. papilionidae) (concl.).

12935

Fungicidal n-substituted derivatives of halogenated. salicylideneimines. patent 3,357,883. 13656

## PARTHENOGENESIS

Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, Eriosoma pyricola, on pear roots.

13122

Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248. 13658

## PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION

The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants.

13611

Insecticidal and fungicidal usage of beta-arylamino cinnamoyl compounds. patent 3,355,351. 13659

Analysis of spray deposits on cards dyed with Sudan Black BB: their preparation and use.

13702

Derivatives of pyridazone and a method for their use as herbicides. patent 3,360,357. 13660

## PASTEURIZATION

Sterilization of barley malt with gamma radiation.

13506

Pyridazone derivatives and their use as herbicides. patent 3,341,317. 13661

## PASTURES

Experimental helminthiasis in parasite-free calves on marshland pastures.

13481

Pyridazone derivatives and herbicidal compositions containing them. patent 3,323,893. 13662

## PATENTS

Method of inhibiting growth of undesired vegetation. patent 3,352,662.

13396

Herbicidal compositions. patent 3,333,943. 13663

Method for the control of undesirable vegetation. patent 3,330,640.

13399

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,343,938. 13664

Method for the control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,356,484.

13401

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,345,157. 13665

Method for pre-emergence control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,350,192.

13402

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,333,946. 13666

Method for inhibiting growth of undesirable plants. patent 3,334,950.

13403

Thiol-phosphoric acid esters fungitoxic agents. patent 3,357,882. 13668

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,355,278.

13405

Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfates. patent 3,344,018. 13669

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,330,641.

13406

Fungicidal compositions and methods. patent 3,345,258. 13670

Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456.

13408

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods utilizing 2-aminoadamantane and its derivatives. patent 3,328,251. 13671

Bovine vibriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573.

13422

Antiviral antibiotic from trichoderma toadica and method of producing same. patent 3,323,996. 13673

Antifungal antibiotic and method of producing same. patent 3,350,726.

13435

Compositions and methods of use of dihalogenated alkane azides. patent 3,332,845. 13675

Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743.

13443

Phosphorus containing pesticidal composition and method of use. patent 3,336,188. 13676

Method of protecting the offspring of a herd of breeding swine from turbinate atrophy. patent 3,336,190.

13452

Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677

Treatment of fruits and the like to inhibit decay. patent 3,347,683.

13486

Process for controlling fungi with anthraquinone derivatives. patent 3,326,750. 13678

Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142.

13592

Cyclopentadienylium microbicide. patent 3,328,242. 13679

Process for plant defoliation. patent 3,359,092.

13614

Method of controlling microbes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405. 13680

Substituted norbornene herbicides. patent 3,324,147.

13640

Herbicidal method employing trichlorobenzylalkyl esters of chlorinated aliphatic acids. patent 3,338,703. 13681

Pesticidal halocyclopentadiene adducts. patent 3,356,688.

13641

Sulfur-containing carbamate insecticides. patent 3,349,115. 13682

Method of controlling plant growth. patent 3,336,131. 13683

Method and composition for controlling fungi. patent 3,323,984. 13685

Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581. 13686

Method for combating microorganisms with an alkyl substituted oxazoline. patent 3,366,537. 13687

## SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

- Method of producing an antibiotic quinomycin B.  
patent 3,352,843. 13688
- PEACHES**  
Reactions of peach trees and peach tree viruses to treatment  
with diethyl sulfoxide and other chemicals. 13262  
Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- PEANUTS**  
Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on axenic peanut  
plants. (abstract). 13216
- PEARHILLI**  
Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of  
sorghum, maize and bajra to *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) under  
field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it.  
13340
- PEARS**  
An area control program for the pear psylla. 13311  
The performance, phytotoxicity and persistence of three  
petroleum oils for control of the pear psylla. 13346
- PEAS**  
Isolation, incidence, and virulence of *Ascochyta* spp. of  
peas from the soil. 13285  
Influence of some environmental factors on the  
susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*. 13289  
Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants  
effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant  
growth. 13553  
Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth  
in excised pea epicotyl sections. 13615  
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichloro-  
phenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of  
14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620  
Isolation of a novel auxin, methyl 4-chloroindoleacetate  
from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*. 13624
- PENTACHTLORE COMPOUNDS**  
Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B,  
and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341  
The susceptibility of four varieties of okra, *Hibiscus*  
*esculentus* L, to cotton bollworm infestation (*Lepidop-*  
*tera*: *Acontiidae* and *Gelechiidae*). 13368  
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecti-  
cides. 13378
- PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**  
A new dieldrin from Greece (*Col. cerambycidae*). 12938
- PENICILLIUM**  
Metabolism of chlorinated insecticides. in: Radioisotopes  
in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a  
panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13551
- PENTACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**  
Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056
- PENTACHLOROBENZENE**  
Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543  
Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543  
Determination of pentachlor in crops and soil by  
electron-capture gas chromatography. 13558
- PENTACHLORIDAE**  
A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus*  
*hioculatus* (Fabr) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 13063
- PEPTIDES**  
Vasactive peptides in venoms. 13591
- PERILLUS HIICULATUS**  
A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus*  
*hioculatus* (Fabr) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 13063
- PERIPLANETA AMERICANA**  
Temperature acclimation and its influence on the  
electrical activity of the nervous system in three species  
of cockroaches. 13004  
Phenomena of excitation and inhibition in the last  
abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta*  
*americana* L. 13019  
The effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic  
levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the  
cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 13020  
Pacemaker for tracheal ventilation in the cockroach,  
*Periplaneta americana* (L.). 13042  
Multipolar stretch receptors and the insect leg reflex. 13048  
Insecticide mode of action. effect of dieldrin on ion  
movement in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana*  
and *Blattella germanica* cockroaches. 13054  
Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects. 13074  
Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and  
terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the  
American cockroach. 13100  
Structure, fatigue, and enzyme activities in 'fast' insect  
muscles. 13123  
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle pyruvate  
activity and mitochondrial number in *Periplaneta*  
*americana* and *Musca domestica*. 13138
- PEROSPORA TABACINA**  
Cryogenic storage of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina*.  
(abstract). 13214
- PERSIAN WALNUTS**  
Bacterial phloem canker, a new disease of Persian walnut  
trees. 13290
- PERSISTENCE**  
The determination of DDT deposited on cotton plants in  
an airspray trial in Tanzania. 13286  
Effect of environmental and biological factors on  
persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or  
emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- PERTHANE**  
An area control program for the pear psylla. 13311
- PEST CONTROL**  
Persistent pesticides. 2. 13557  
Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast  
track for '68. 13704  
Federal committee on pest control. 13708
- PEST CONTROL OPERATORS**  
Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast  
track for '68. 13704
- PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**  
Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521  
Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-  
cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and  
3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate  
(Bidrin). 13528  
Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20  
phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns  
and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage.  
13529  
Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600  
(benzo(b)thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis  
product (benzo(b)thiophene-4-ol) in coastal Bermuda grass  
and milk. 13530  
Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus  
pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531  
Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction

## SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- of TDE from kale. 13533
- Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13534
- Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543
- Additional cleanup of samples on GLC column for TLC determination of pesticide residues. 13545
- Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- Chloranil. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iii. fungicides, nematocides, and soil fumigants, rodenticides, and food and feed additives. 395 Z9. 13552
- DEF. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iv. herbicides. 355 Z9. 13554
- Determination of terrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. 13558
- Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. 13564
- New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565
- Separation, identification, and measurement of DDT and its metabolites. 13567
- A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569
- Problems in WHO on pesticide residues. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13570
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 13573
- Chemical and physical nature of plant cuticles in relation to the deposition and penetration of pesticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965 SB953. P32. 13623
- Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627
- The new flcristil: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides. 13633
- Gas chromatographic analysis of the insect attractant cne- lure and related compounds. 13637
- Ascending paper chromatography: A way to do it. 13646
- Identification of the aldrin artifact. 13653
- Determination of residues of chloroneb and a metabolite by microcoulometric gas chromatography. 13654
- Determination of carbaryl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography. 13674
- The development and application of pesticide analysis methods. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13684
- Nickel-63 foil in a standard concentric cell for electron-capture detection. 13691

## PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- Low volume spraying superior, less expensive for planes in Bakersfield, California, district. 13695
- Analysis of spray deposits on cards dyed with Sudan Black BB: their preparation and use. 13702
- Federal committee on pest control. 13708

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521
- The joint FAO/WHO programme on the toxicity of pesticide residues in food. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13523
- Determination of rogor and cidal by the isotope dilution method. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13524
- Potential of neutron activation analysis of pesticides and metabolites. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13527
- Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.P32. 13534
- A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid. 13537
- A report on residues in food. 13538
- Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- Pentachloronitrobenzene residues in potatoes. 13543
- Additional cleanup of samples on GLC column for TLC determination of pesticide residues. 13545
- Unintentional biological effects of pesticide application. (Summary). in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. Proceedings. SB951. P62. 13547
- Chloranil. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iii. fungicides, nematocides, and soil fumigants, rodenticides, and food and feed additives. 395 Z9. 13552
- Spectrophotometric determination of Temik residues in citrus. 13556
- Persistent pesticides. 2. 13557
- Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565
- Food and health - the safe use of pesticides. 13577
- Problems in FAO on human and animal intoxication. in: radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13603
- Chemical and physical nature of plant cuticles in relation to the deposition and penetration of pesticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965 SB953. P32. 13623
- Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627
- Nickel-63 foil in a standard concentric cell for electron-capture detection. 13691
- PESTICIDES
- A.v.c. agreport. 2. 13191
- Index of phytosanitary products, catalog of active materials and commercial specialties. ed. 6. S585.a82 1967. 13192
- Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62. 13335
- Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434

## SUBJECT INDEX

## PHOTOPERIODISM

- Secretary Freeman announces pesticide decontamination program. 13511
- Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513
- Inspector's manual. AS951.A5052. 13522
- Persistent pesticides. 2. 13557
- Prevention and first aid for livestock poisoned with chemicals. SF757.5.N3. 13561
- Disposal and decontamination of agricultural chemical containers. 13588
- Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna. 13600
- Biochemical toxicology. 13604
- Russian drug index. ed. 2. RS91 .J3. 13638
- Resistance of carcinogenic organic compounds to oxidation by activated sludge. 13639
- Pesticidal halocyclopentadiene adducts. patent 3,356,68E. 13641
- Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfamates. patent 3,344,01E. 13669
- Cyclopentadienylimines microbicides. patent 3,328,242. 13679
- Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581. 13686
- Pesticide prognosis. 13705
- Florida chemical communication pilot project. 13707
- PETHOLEOM**  
The performance, phytotoxicity and persistence of three petroleum oils for control of the pear psylla. 13346
- PHAEICIA SERICATA**  
A comparative study of larval embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. description of embryonic development. 13030
- PHARMACOLGY**  
Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594
- PREASANTS**  
Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues: proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SF953.F32. 13534
- PHENOLASES**  
The activation of prophenoloxidase during melanization of the pupal blood of the Chinese silkmoth, *Antheraea pernyi*. 13039
- Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. eucalypti*. 13040
- Characteristics of phenol oxidases in *Mormoniella vitripennis* (Walker). 13043
- Some effects of molecular structure upon anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates. 13643
- PHENOLS**  
The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to Fusarium wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283
- PHENTHOATE**  
Determination of rogor and dieldrin by the isotope dilution method. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues: proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. SF953.F32. 13524
- PHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATES**  
Some effects of molecular structure upon anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates. 13643
- PHENYLALANINE**  
Dietary amino acid and nucleic acid balance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, *Musca domestica*. 13013
- PHENYLCAHHAMATES**  
Influence of physicochemical properties on biodegradability of phenylcarbamate herbicides. 13549
- PHEROMONES**  
Pheromones of the queen honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) which enable her workers to follow her when swarming. 13018
- PHILAENOS SPUMARIOS**  
The polymorphism in *Philaenus spumarius* (L.) (Hemiptera: Cercopidae) in British Columbia. 13041
- PHOMA**  
The Phoma organisms causing gangrene of potatoes. 13212
- PHOBATE**  
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378
- PHOBIA REGINA**  
Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L. 13071
- PHOSPHATES**  
Rapid method for surface residues of organophosphorus pesticides by total phosphorus. 13531
- Persistent pesticides. 2. 13557
- The toxicity of dimethyl 2-(alpha-methylbenzoyloxycarbonyl)-1-methylvinyl phosphate (Shell Compound 4294) to livestock. 13601
- PHOSPHOLIPASE**  
Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L. 13071
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**  
The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly *Musca domestica*. 13026
- Phospholipids in the haemolymph of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 13089
- PHOSPHONIC ACID**  
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592
- PHOSPHOROTHIOIC ACID COMPOUNDS**  
Thiol-phosphoric acid esters fungitoxic agents. patent 3,357,882. 13668
- PHOSPHOROS**  
Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**  
Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents. 13008
- Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596
- PHOTOMETRY**  
Gas chromatographic analysis of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Azodrin) and 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate (Bidrin). 13528
- A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569
- PHOTOPERIODISM**  
Non-dependence of the saturation of depot fat on temperature and photoperiod in a hibernating mosquito. 13050
- Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of *Cnista melanura* (Coq). 13055
- Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, *Eriosoma pyricola*, on pear roots. 13122
- Influence of daylength on auxin production in flower buds of the lowbush blueberry. 13609

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PETHALIC CCMECUNDS

### PETHALIC CCMECUNDS

Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,343,938. 13664

### PHYTOPTHORA FRAGARIAE

Susceptibility of members of the Rosaceae to races of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 13255

### PHYTOPTHORA FALMIVCEA

Black-foot disease of *Theobroma cacao*. (Abstract). 13280

### PHYTOPTHORA FRAGASITICA NICOTIANAE

Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246

Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (abstract). 13250

### PHYTOSEIIDAE

Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13376

### PHYTOOTOXICITY

Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310

### PICEA ENGELMANNI

Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SB996. W6K6. 13342

### PICICRAM

Determination of the herbicide Tordon (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) in soil by electron capture gas chromatography. 13517

### PICOLINIC ACID

Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278

### PIEBIS FRASSICAE

Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144

Purification of a protein from *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634

### PIGEONS

Response of pigeons to eight strains of Newcastle disease virus. 13407

Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592

### PINUS

Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298

Southern pine beetles. in: Smith, C. N. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13314

The European pine shoot moth, *Bhyacionia huoliana* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), another introduced forest pest. 13332

### PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA

Ips plasticographus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) tunnelling in sapwood of lodgepole pine in California. 13344

### PINUS ECHINATA

Histology of *Cercartium guercuum* galls on shortleaf pine. 13238

Simulated Nantucket pine tip moth attacks reduce root development of shortleaf pine seedlings. 13317

### PIPER HITLE

Some new pests of betelvine. 13335

### PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Determination of piperonyl butoxide by gas chromatography. 13645

### PICICULARIA ORYZAE

Studies on the physiologic races of the rice blast fungus, *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. SB608. R5 C5. 13218

Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the

rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278

### PICICULARIA

Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278

### PLANIPENNIA

Collecting note about certain Neuroptera Planipennia from central France. 12949

### PLANT ANATOMY

The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21 1966 at Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13248

### PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

The biochemistry and physiology of infectious plant disease. SB601 .G6. 13234

The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to Fusarium wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283

The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzenitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in *Vicia faba* L. 13400

Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht. 13612

Biochemical investigations into the effect of DDT on barley. 13622

### PLANT BREEDING

Distribution and concentration of HCN in a sorghum-sudan-grass hybrid. 13632

### PLANT COMPOSITION

Constituents of the cotton bud. IX. further studies on a polar holl weevil feeding stimulant complex. 13374

### PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Prognosis and signalization as basis in pest and disease control. 13195

Heat treatment and meristem culture for the production of virus-free plant material. 13237

Experiments on controlling strawberry botrytis rot by spraying. SB953.M6. 13251

On heat treatment of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* against Puccinia horiana. 13293

Cyclopentadienylamines microbicide. patent 3,328,242. 13679

### PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

General and specific combining ability in seven inbred strawberry lines. 13197

Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. 13201

Factors determining resistance of elms to *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 13227

Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246

Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247

Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (abstract). 13250

How plants fight disease. 13252

Susceptibility of members of the Rosaceae to races of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 13259

Linkage studies on the resistance to bacterial leaf blight, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson, in rice. 13269

- Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori Japan. SB611.C6. 13274
- Fraser oats. 13279
- Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenaric. 13319
- Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE551. F62. 13356
- Shifts in oxidative metabolism during pathogenesis. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13621
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254
- Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inculcum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a regression test. 13270
- The importance of insects to the spreading of oak wilt. 13350
- Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by Xiphinema americanum. 13383
- PLANT DISEASES**
- Diseases and parasites of the vine. ed. 3. SB609.G7 L3 1966. 13193
- Atlas of diseases and pests of vegetables. SB731. A4. 13203
- Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. VII. mathematical models and inculcum density. 13205
- Summary of the prevalence of plant diseases in Canada in 1965. a compilation. 13220
- Solute and water relations during infection. II. obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13226
- The biochemistry and physiology of infectious plant disease. SB601. 56. 13234
- The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21 1966 at Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13248
- Role of parasite enzyme and toxins in development of characteristic symptoms in plant disease. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13255
- Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the graduate curriculum in plant pathology. 13263
- Pathogen-produced determinants of disease and their effects on host plants. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13271
- The relation of metabolic changes in infected plants to changes in enzymatic activity. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966. SB611.C6. 13282
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
- Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*. 13289
- PLANT EXTRACTS**
- Influence of daylength on auxin production in flower buds of the lowbush blueberry. 13609
- PLANT GALLS**
- Histology of *Cronartium quercuum* galls on shortleaf pine. 13238
- Resistance of axenic tomato seedlings to *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and to *M. hapla*. 13381
- PLANT GENETICS**
- General and specific combining ability in seven inbred strawberry lines. 13197
- Linkage studies on the resistance to bacterial leaf blight, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson, in rice. 13269
- Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenaric. 13319
- Inheritance of virulence in wheat leaf rust on the standard differential wheat varieties. 13367
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
- Some properties of a germination inhibitor from *Puccinia sorghi* uredospores. (abstract). 13264
- Response of *Heterodera trifolii* in red clover roots to Azaracil and other inhibitors. 13382
- Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- Heat-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). 13619
- Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627
- Fatty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630
- PLANT HARDINESS**
- Cryogenic storage of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina*. (abstract). 13214
- Effect of Alar on winterhardiness of raspberries. 13616
- PLANT INJURIES**
- Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of sorghum, maize and bajra to *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) under field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it. 13340
- The selective advantage accruing to lygus bugs that cause blasting of floral parts. 13373
- Possible appearance of degradation products of paraquat in crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13629
- PLANT METABOLISM**
- Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. 13201
- The relation of metabolic changes in infected plants to changes in enzymatic activity. in: Mirocha, C. j., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966. SB611.C6. 13282
- Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13404
- Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots. 13542
- Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544
- Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553
- Metabolism of O-phenyl-O'-(4-nitrophenyl) methylphosphonothionate (Colep) in plants and animals. 13555

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants. 13568

Metabolism of amino acids in agrobacterium tumefaciens. III. uptake of L-proline. 13608

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620

Shifts in oxidative metabolism during pathogenesis. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13621

Metabolic shifts during infection. III. carbon dioxide fixation in the dark as a nutritional factor in parasitism. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13625

Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Ustilago hordei. 13628

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Resistance of axenic tomato seedlings to Meloidogyne incognita acrita and to M. hapla. 13381

Influence of nematocidal treatments on nematode populations. 13384

## PLANT NEMATODES

Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract). 13242

Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13327

The insects injurious to potatoes. 13366

Response of Heterodera trifolii in red clover roots to Azaracil and other inhibitors. 13382

Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by Xiphinema americanum. 13383

Influence of nematocidal treatments on nematode populations. 13384

Electron microscopy of a plant-parasitic nematode, Pratylenchus penetrans. (abstract). 13385

Comparison of the pathogenicity and development of the Va. 2 isolate of Heterodera glycines on Pickett and Lee soybeans. (abstract). 13387

Development of 11 isolates of Heterodera glycines on six legumes. (abstract). 13388

On the occurrence of the burrowing nematode, Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949, on banana in Kerala. 13389

Economically important nematodes in Ontario, 1966.. 13391

## PLANT NUTRITION

Metabolic shifts during infection. III. carbon dioxide fixation in the dark as a nutritional factor in parasitism. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13625

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of Pisum sativum to Botrytis cinerea. 13289

## PLANT PEST CONTROL

Index of phytosanitary products, catalog of active materials and commercial specialties. ed. 6. SB5A.82 1967. 13192

Diseases and parasites of the vine. ed. 3. SB609.G7 L3 1966. 13193

Prognosis and signalization as basis in pest and disease control. 13195

Closed quarantine procedures. 13196

The effect of wheat bag control chemicals on other wheat pests. 13326

## PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in Zea mays. 13308

Differential resistance of some maize composites, composite crosses, hybrids, and varieties to Chilo zonellus Swinhoe (Crambidae: Lepidoptera. I. 13313

Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13327

Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of sorghum, maize and bajra to Chilo zonellus (Swinhoe) under field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it. 13340

The susceptibility of four varieties of okra, Hibiscus esculentus L, to cotton bollworms infestation (Lepidoptera: Acontiidae and Gelechiidae). 13368

Status of the cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanops (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America. 13379

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES

Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine in relation to its physiological decline. 13298

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of certain exoacids on development of the epidermis and the foliar stomatic apparatus of their hosts. 13224

Effects of tomato ringspot virus plant and fruit development of raspberries. 13230

The biochemistry and physiology of infectious plant disease. SB601 .G6. 13234

Simulated Nantucket pine tip moth attacks reduce root development of shortleaf pine seedlings. 13317

Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excized pea epicotyl sections. 13615

## PLANT PROTECTION

Biological control and alternative control schemes. A. S. Balachowsky and F. Wilson, rapporteurs. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13320

Use of pesticides in selective manners. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13322

Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13335

Possibilities for utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13336

Essential role of chemicals in crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13356

Some costs of insect damage and crop protection. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13372

## PLANT PROTEINS

Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins, enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceeding, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori Japan. SB611.C6. 13274

# SUBJECT INDEX

## POTASSIUM

### PLANT GUARANTINE

- Closed quarantine procedures. 13196
- Insect interceptions made from the seed samples imported and exported for plant introduction work during the period August 1960 to December 1964. 13377

- Status of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae in North America. 13379

### PLANT REGULATORS

- Plant growth regulant. Biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats. 13526
- Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 13573
- Influence of daylength on auxin production in flower buds of the lowbush blueberry. 13609
- Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excised pea epicotyl sections. 13615
- Effect of gibberellin on the free auxin content in the period of spike differentiation of barley. 13618
- Isolation of a novel auxin, methyl 4-chloroindoleacetate from immature seeds of *Fisur sativum*. 13624
- Fatty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630
- Evaluation of regrowth potential of perennial forage crops using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. 13631

### PLANT SENESCENCE

- Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. 13626

### PLANT TAXONOMY

- Bacterial blight canker, a new disease of Persian walnut trees. 13290
- Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from *Fusarium solani* and their taxonomic significance. 13617

### PLANT TRANSLOCATION

- Effects of removal of leaves and tops on translocation of potato virus X and potato virus YV in potato plants. 13211
- Solute and water relations during infection. II. obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. in: Hirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13226
- Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13404
- Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544
- Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553
- Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627

### PLANT WATER RELATIONS

- Physiology of wilt disease. in: Hirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.B6. 13225
- Solute and water relations during infection. II. obligate parasites: effect on the movement of solutes and water. in: Hirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13226

### PLANTS

- Handling plants for macro-autoradiography, in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13397
- Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602

### PLANT INTERFERENCE

- Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. I. tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. L-69. 13489

### PLUMS

- Hibernation of the plum curculio and its spring migration to host trees. 13370

### POISONING

- Treatment of ringworm in cattle; deaths following the use of a mixture of creosote and tractor vaporising oil. 13411
- Acacia nilotica* (L.) Del. subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan. as a poisonous plant in South Africa. 13457
- Prevention and first aid for livestock poisoned with chemicals. SF757.5.N3. 13561
- Studies on experimental poisoning of agricultural chemicals in dogs. I. experimental poisoning of lowly toxic raticide in dogs. 13587
- Herbicides and their toxicity to livestock. 13589
- Biochemical toxicology. 13604
- Taste preferences in rodenticide development. 13635
- Florida chemical communication pilot project. 13707

### POISONOUS PLANTS

- Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605

### POLICIES

- Secretary Freeman announces pesticide decontamination program. 13511

### POLYHEDROSES

- The influence of a sub-acute infection of polyhedrosis virus in the cabbage looper on susceptibility to chemical insecticides. 13047

### POLYMERIZATION

- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. X. effect of D2O. 13240
- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VIII. light-scattering studies. 13273

### POLYSACCHARIDES

- Differential resistance of cell walls of *Acer pseudo-platanus*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Bordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247

### PONDS

- A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from Spettigue's Pond at London, Ontario. 12960
- Use of <sup>74</sup>As-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. S589.S9. 13509
- Aquatic insects associated with midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. 13514
- Distribution of heptachlor residues in pond ecosystems in southwestern Virginia. 13572

### POPULATION STATISTICS

- Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13376

### PORTHETRIA DISPAR

- Effect of temperature on the degree of intersexuality in *Lymantria dispar* L. 13151

### POTASSIUM

- Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133

## SUBJECT INDEX

## POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease.

13261

Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Fisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*.

13289

## POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Influence of potassium chloride on the interrelationship of fungi and a nematode in alfalfa roots. (abstract).

13242

## POTASSIUM ISOTOPES

Metabolism of radioactive cesium (<sup>134</sup>Cs and <sup>137</sup>Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets.

13548

## POTATOES

The effect of *Gibberella zeae* on the permeability of potato tuber tissue.

13202

Partial infection with potato virus YN of tubers from primarily infected potato plants.

13210

Effects of removal of leaves and tops on translocation of potato virus X and potato virus YN in potato plants.

13211

The *Phoma* organisms causing gangrene of potatoes.

13212

Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a regression test.

13270

Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tuber flea beetle, *Epithrix tuberis* Gent (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia.

13304

The insects injurious to potatoes.

13366

Pentachlorocritrobenzene residues in potatoes.

13543

## POULTRY

The influence of Ei Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine.

13417

Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1966.

13433

Pathogenesis of Marek's disease (Connecticut A isolate).

13462

## POULTRY MANURE

Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment.

13491

## POULTRY PRODUCTS

Salmonellae associated with further-processed turkey products.

13503

Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in food.

13507

## POWDERY MILDEW (CUCUMBERS)

Electron microscopic observations on haustoria isolated from cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew.

13223

## POWDERY MILDEW (STRAWBERRIES)

General and specific combining ability in seven inbred strawberry lines.

13197

## PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS

Electron microscopy of a plant-parasitic nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. (abstract).

13385

## PREDACEOUS FUNGI

Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract).

13221

## PREDACEOUS INSECTS

Predation by *Fuscurotopa vegetans* (Acarina: Oropodidae) and *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) on the eggs of the little house fly, *Pannia canicularis*.

12975

Seasonal activity of mosquito predators in woodland pools in Ontario.

13161

A study of the life-cycles and hosts of some Ichneumonidae

attacking pupae of the green oak-leaf roller moth, *Tortrix viridana* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in England.

13315

Possibilities for utilization of entomopathogenic micro-organisms in integrated control. in: PAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. P62.

13336

New records and discussion of predators of the pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Forster, in British Columbia.

13349

## PREDATORY BIRDS

Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SB996 .W6K6.

13342

Tuberculosis in birds-of-prey.

13415

## PRISTIPHORA ERICSONII

Effects of temperature on survival and development of the larch sawfly. (Abstract).

13057

The larch sawfly in the northern transitional forest of central Canada.

13375

## PRISTIPHORA PALLIPES

The small herry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep), a lesser known pest of gooseberries.

13229

## PRIVIES

Travel of nitrogen in soils.

13516

## PRODENIA ERIDANIA

Azobenzene carbamates as insecticides.

13069

Carbohydrate metabolism in the flight muscle of the southern armyworm moth, *Prodenia eridania*.

13132

## PRODENIA LITURA

Contribution to the biology of the cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura* (P), with reference to larval colouration (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

13096

## PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast track for '68.

13704

## PROGRAMMING (COMPUTERS)

The new florasil: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides.

13633

## PROLINE

Metabolism of amino acids in *agrobacterium tumefaciens*. III. uptake of L-proline.

13608

## PROPERTIES

Antibiotic cirolerosins and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262.

13644

Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-methylcarbamoyloximes. absolute structure of transid miticide.

13651

## PROPYLENE CARBONATE

New extraction system for residue analyses.

13565

## PROTEINASES

Characteristics of a larval proteinase of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen.

13094

## PROTEINS

The nature of haemolymph proteins in relation to the ovarian cycle in the viviparous cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*.

13002

Effect of age on (<sup>14</sup>C) valine turnover into locust wing proteins.

13058

Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects.

13074

Cortisol and growth in insects.

13093

Changes in electrophoretic properties of haemolymph and terminal oocyte proteins during vitellogenesis in the American cockroach.

13100

Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride.

13228

## SUBJECT INDEX

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. x. effect of D2O. 13240
- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VIII. light-scattering studies. 13273
- The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454
- Destruction of rachitogenic activity of isolated soybean protein by autoclaving as demonstrated with turkey poults. 13458
- Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581
- DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595
- Proteins and catalase isoenzymes from *Fusarium solani* and their taxonomic significance. 13617
- Purification of a protein from *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634
- PRCICZOA  
Observations on *Culex pipiens* larvae infested with *Vorticella* sp. 13180
- PSYLLA PYRICICIA  
An area control program for the pear psylla. 13311
- The performance, phytotoxicity and persistence of three petroleum oils for control of the pear psylla. 13346
- New records and discussion of predators of the pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Forster, in British Columbia. 13349
- PUBLIC HEALTH  
Integrated control and public health entomology. in: FAO Symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. P62. 13167
- Food and health - the safe use of pesticides. 13577
- PUCCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI  
Time of stem rust appearance on wheat in the western Mississippi Basin in relation to the development of epidemics from 1921 to 1962. 13235
- PUCCINIA RECCNDITA  
Effect of *Puccinia recondita* infection on the RNA composition of wheat leaves. 13239
- PUCCINIA RECCNDITA TRITICI  
Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenaric. 13319
- Inheritance of virulence in wheat leaf rust on the standard differential wheat varieties. 13367
- PUCCINIA SORGHII  
Some properties of a germination inhibitor from *Puccinia sorghi* varietal species. (abstract). 13264
- PUCCINIA STEIIFCRMIS  
Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Puccinia striiformis*. 13275
- PUPAE  
Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. eucalypti*. 13040
- Experimental evidence for a hormonal control of digestion in the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood: a study of the larva, pupa, and teneral adult fly. 13077
- Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, *Cephenodes hylas* L (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 13115
- PYRALIDAE  
A note on some new host plants of a few pyralids in south India. 13337
- PYRENOPHORA TERES  
Note on the effect of N, P, and K in several Alberta soils on the resistance of gateway barley to the net blotch disease. 13261
- PYRETHRUM  
Determination of piperonyl butoxide by gas chromatography. 13645
- PYRIDAZONES  
Derivatives of pyridazone and a method for their use as herbicides. patent 3,360,357. 13660
- Pyridazone derivatives and their use as herbicides. patent 3,341,317. 13661
- Pyridazone derivatives and herbicidal compositions containing them. patent 3,323,893. 13662
- PYRIDINE  
Antibiotic product and process of producing same. patent 3,328,248. 13658
- PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS  
Herbicidal composition and method. patent 3,355,278. 13405
- PYROVIC ACID  
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620
- QUARANTINE  
The confinement period required to rid honeybees of foreign sweetclover pollen. 13358
- QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS  
Derivatives of (+)-limonene. detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. 13627
- Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfamates. patent 3,344,018. 13669
- Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677
- QUATERNARY AMMONIUM XANTRATES  
Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134. 13677
- QUERCOS  
A study of the life-cycles and hosts of some Ichneumonidae attacking pupae of the green oak-leaf roller moth, *Tortrix viridana* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in England. 13315
- QUINOMYCIN B  
Method of producing an antibiotic quinomycin B. patent 3,332,843. 13688
- RABBITS  
Anatomopathological study of lesions caused by intramuscular injection of hydrochloride and phosphate complex of tetracycline. 13582
- RADIOACTIVE TRACERS  
Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik, UC-21149) in insects. 13016
- Effect of age on (<sup>14</sup>C)valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058
- Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from <sup>14</sup>C-acetate in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 13098
- Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13404
- Potential use of tracer methods especially autoradiography in the study of the relation of herbicides to soil biology in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965 S589.S9. 13512
- Behavior of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9. 13518
- Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521
- Plant growth regulant. biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats. 13526
- Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535

# SDREJECT INDEX

## RADIOISOTOPES

Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots.	13542
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets.	13548
Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants.	13563
Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants.	13568
Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat.	13578
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled fampbur in the sheep and calf.	13583
The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components.	13584
Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats.	13597
Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique.	13599
Metabolism of amino acids in agrobacterium tumefaciens. III. uptake of L-proline.	13608
Techniques used in the application of a 14C labelled herbicide. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. S589.S9.	13610
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	13620
Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems and by soils.	13657
Determination of cararyl and some other carbamates by gas chromatography.	13674
<b>RADIOISOTOPES</b>	
The development and application of pesticide analysis methods. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues: proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. S8953.P32.	13684
<b>RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS</b>	
On the occurrence of the burrowing nematode, Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949, on banana in Kerala.	13389
<b>RAINFALL</b>	
A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county.	13354
<b>RARE GASES</b>	
Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743.	13443
<b>RASPBERRIES</b>	
Effects of tomato ringspot virus plant and fruit development of raspberries.	13230
Effect of Alar on winterhardiness of raspberries.	13616
<b>RATS</b>	
Some observations on the probable damage caused by rats in Bombay.	13501
Plant growth regulant. biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats.	13526
Metabolism of 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl phosphite in the dog and rat.	13575
Metabolism and excretion of an insecticide (6-chloro-3,4-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in the rat.	13578
The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components.	13584
Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants.	13590
DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver.	13595
Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats.	13597
Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique.	13599

Taste preferences in rodenticide development.	13635
<b>RATTDS NORVEGICUS</b>	
Taste preferences in rodenticide development.	13635
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>	
How fungi attack material.	13485
<b>RECTUM</b>	
Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust Schistocerca gregaria.	13133
<b>RED CLOVER</b>	
Response of Pterodera trifolii in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors.	13382
<b>REDUVIIDAE</b>	
Laboratory culture of Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae).	13097
<b>REFLEXES</b>	
Multipolar stretch receptors and the insect leg reflex.	13048
<b>RENIFORM NEMATODE</b>	
Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop failure of cotton in Louisiana.	13380
<b>REPRODUCTION</b>	
A semisynthetic diet for adult banded cucumber beetles.	13025
Survival and reproduction in a natural population of the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis palpalis (Robinson-Desvoidy).	13116
Formation of sexuparae in the aphid, Eriosoma pyricola, on pear roots.	13122
Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female Aedes aegypti.	13127
Genetic control of Aedes aegypti.	13162
The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances.	13454
<b>REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS</b>	
Experimental study of development in the male reproductive system of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).	13060
Effect of apholate on reproductive organ of the female silkworm, Bombyx mori, with special reference to histopathological observation of the ovaries.	13136
<b>RESEARCH</b>	
Research needs and priorities: genetics.	13146
Necessary research and priorities: Resistance to insecticides.	13172
Research needs and priorities: Genetic control, including the sterile-male technique.	13183
<b>RESPIRATION</b>	
Pacemaker for tracheal ventilation in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.).	13042
<b>RESPIROMETERS</b>	
Description of a method for measuring the respiratory exchange in the entire insect.	13010
Respiration in Drosophila melanogaster in the course of metamorphosis. effect of puparium formation, nymphal molting, and of emergence.	13044
<b>RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS</b>	
Nodular hyperplasia of the ovine spleen.	13425
<b>REVIEWS</b>	
Micro-organisms in the root region of wheat. literature review.	13231
Herbicides and their toxicity to livestock.	13589

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ROOTS

- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**  
Effect of antagonists on growth and survival of *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil. 13204
- Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by *Rhizoctonia solani*. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13208
- Soybean root and stem rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, 1966. 13243
- Comparative survival of monoxasial cultures of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* in soil. 13256
- RHIZOFEETHA DOMINICA**  
Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498
- RHIZOTRECHUS**  
*Rhizotrechus* of the pini group (Col. scarabaeidae). description of a new species from Spain. 12933
- RHOENIUS PROLIXUS**  
Some consequences of copulation in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 13029
- Normal differential counts of haemocytes in relation to ecdysis and feeding in *Rhodnius*. 13066
- RHOPIALAE**  
The higher classification of the family Rhopalidae (Hemiptera). 12942
- RHOPIALOCERA**  
The generic names of the butterflies and their type-species, (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). 12954
- Chromosome formulae of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from North Africa. 13149
- RHOPIALOSIFERUS FITCHII**  
Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- RHOPIALOSIFERUS MAILIS**  
Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- RHYACIONIA RUCLIANA**  
The European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia rucliana* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), another introduced forest pest. 13332
- RHYNCHOCERUS**  
Experiments on the control of sisal weevils by dipping planting material in solutions of systemic insecticides. 13347
- RHYZOPHETHA DOMINICA**  
Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500
- RIBONUCLEASE**  
Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases from posterior silk gland of silkworm. 13075
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**  
Effect of *Francina recondita* infection on the RNA composition of wheat leaves. 13239
- Some properties of the double-standard RNA of rice dwarf virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13276
- Response of *Heterodera trifolii* in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors. 13382
- Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581
- DDT-INDUCED metabolic changes in rat liver. 13595
- RICE**  
A.V.C. report. 2. 13191
- Linkage studies on the resistance to bacterial leaf blight, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson, in rice. 13269
- Some properties of the double-standard RNA of rice dwarf virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13276
- Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278
- RICKETS**  
Destruction of rachitogenic activity of isolated soybean protein by autoclaving as demonstrated with turkey poults. 13458
- RICKETTSIA**  
Multiplication of rickettsiae in tick cells in vitro. 13109
- RING SPOT (COWPEAS)**  
Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum*. 13383
- RING SPOT (CUCUMBERS)**  
Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum*. 13383
- RING SPOT (RASPBERRIES)**  
Effects of tomato ringspot virus plant and fruit development of raspberries. 13230
- RINGWORM**  
Treatment of ringworm in cattle; deaths following the use of a mixture of creosote and tractor vaporising oil. 13411
- The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. 13468
- RODENT CONTROL**  
Pest control's 7th annual industry economic forecast fast track for '68. 13704
- RODENTICIDES**  
Comparative toxicity of rodenticides. 13502
- Studies on experimental poisoning of agricultural chemicals in dogs. 1. experimental poisoning of lowly toxic raticide in dogs. 13587
- Taste preferences in rodenticide development. 13635
- RODENTS**  
The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. 13490
- ROBOLIA**  
Record of the cottony cushion scale, *Icerya purchasi* Maskell in the Cannanore District of Kerala State in India and its control. 13362
- ROOT CROPS**  
Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544
- ROOT ROT (COTTON)**  
Effect of *Thielaviopsis basicola* root rot of cotton on incidence and severity of Verticillium wilt. 13245
- ROOT ROT (SOYBEANS)**  
Soybean root and stem rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, 1966. 13243
- ROOT ROT (WHEAT)**  
Effect of antagonists on growth and survival of *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil. 13204
- ROOTS**  
A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258
- Biology of radicolous aphids on maize. 13299
- Simulated Nantucket pine tip moth attacks reduce root development of shortleaf pine seedlings. 13317
- Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553

## SUBJECT INDEX

## ROSACEAE

## ROSACEAE

Susceptibility of members of the Rosaceae to races of  
Phytophthora fragariae. 13259

## ROT (STRAWBERRIES)

Experiments on controlling strawberry botrytis rot by spray-  
ing. 8853.86. 13251

## ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS

Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop  
failure of cotton in Louisiana. 13380

## RUSSET RING (APPLES)

Virus etiology of foliar vein-flecking or ring pattern,  
and fruit russetting or blotch on apple. 13288

## RUSSETTING (APPLES)

Virus etiology of foliar vein-flecking or ring pattern,  
and fruit russetting or blotch on apple. 13288

## SALDA

Notes on North American Saldidae (Hemiptera). 12980

## SALDIDIA

Notes on North American Saldidae (Hemiptera). 12980

## SALICYLIDENEIMINES, HALOGENATED

Fungicidal n-substituted derivatives of halogenated.  
salicylideneimines. patent 3,357,883. 13656

## SALIVARY GLANDS

The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in  
the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton  
stainer, Dysdercus fasciatus. 13072

The physiological division of labour in the salivary  
glands of *Cnecpeltus fasciatus* (Dall.) (Heteroptera:  
Lygaeidae). 13090

## SALMONELLA

The use of salmonella vaccine in outbreaks of salmonellosis  
in sheep. 13410

Salmonellae associated with further-processed turkey  
products. 13503

## SALMONELLA DUBLIN

The protection of calves against infection with *Salmonella*  
*typhimurium* by means of a vaccine prepared from *Salmonella*  
dublin (strain 51). 13441

## SALMONELLA GALLINARUM

Salmonella infection in wild birds. 13464

## SALMONELLA FULLICOM

Salmonella infection in wild birds. 13464

## SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 13439

The protection of calves against infection with *Salmonella*  
*typhimurium* by means of a vaccine prepared from *Salmonella*  
dublin (strain 51). 13441

Salmonella infection in wild birds. 13464

## SALMONELLOSIS

The use of salmonella vaccine in outbreaks of salmonellosis  
in sheep. 13410

Salmonellosis of sheep: use of serum from a vaccinated ewe  
in a mouse passive protection test. 13426

An epidemiological study of salmonellosis of chickens. 13449

## SARMA CYMBIA

Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Insect interceptions made from the seed samples imported  
and exported for plant introduction work during the period  
August 1960 to December 1964. 13377

## SAND

Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521

## SARONINS

Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605

## SATURNIIDAE

Preliminary descriptions of new Attacidae from South  
America (Lep.) (concl.). 12967

## SATYRIDAE

Keys for the identification of Polish insects. XXVII.  
Lepidoptera. 63. satyridae. 12964

## SAVANNAS

Incidence in the culture of oil palm of *Phasara*  
populations in the soil of the savanna in the lower Ivory  
Coast. 13267

## SCAB (POTATOES)

Influence of copper and zinc on the incidence of potato  
scab. 13217

## SCABABAEIDAE

Larva of *Hoplia philanthus* Fuessly (Coleoptera, Scar-  
abaeidae) with comments on the bionomics of the species. 12958

## SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Effect of food plants on colour, structure and size of  
faecal pellets of the desert locust, *Schistocerca*  
*gregaria* Forsk. 13012

Effect of age on (14c) valine turnover into locust wing  
proteins. 13058

Phospholipids in the haemolymph of desert locust, *Schisto-*  
*cerca gregaria* Forskal. 13089

Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093

Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to  
sulphuryl fluoride. I. the uptake of sulphuryl-35S  
fluoride by insect eggs. 13103

Comparative studies on reciprocal interchange of the  
corpora allata between males and females of adult  
*Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 13106

Studies on the metabolism of DDT in the desert locust by  
paper chromatography. 13129

Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the  
locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133

## SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII

Influence of sprinkler irrigation and four forage crops on  
populations of soil microorganisms including those antagon-  
istic to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 13222

## SCOLYTIDAE

Notes on *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Col. Scolytidae),  
a timber beetle new to the Netherlands. 13493

## SECRETION

Studies on the neurosecretory system and the functional  
significance of NSM in the aortal wall of the bug,  
*Dysdercus koenigii*. 13035

## SEED TREATMENT

Seed disinfection. 13295

Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of  
insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year  
before planting. 13310

Effect of treating cotton seed with dieldrin, Abavit B,  
and aldrin on the emergence of pink bollworm moths. 13341

## SEEDLINGS

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 13233

A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating  
propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258

## SEEDS

The distribution and localization of digestive enzymes in  
the alimentary canal and salivary glands of the cotton  
stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 13072

Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as  
source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means  
of a repression test. 13270

Seed increase of alfalfa in growth chambers with

# SUBJECT INDEX

SISAL

Megachile rotundata F.	13333	SHEEP	
Insect interceptions made from the seed samples imported and exported for plant introduction work during the period August 1960 to December 1964.	13377	The use of salmonella vaccine in outbreaks of salmonellosis in sheep.	13410
Isolation of a novel auxin, methyl 4-chloroindoleacetate from immature seeds of <i>Ficus sativus</i> .	13624	Nodular hyperplasia of the ovine spleen.	13425
SELENIUM		Salmonellosis of sheep: use of serum from a vaccinated ewe in a mouse passive protection test.	13426
Selenium in crops in the United States in relation to selenium-responsive diseases of animals.	13429	II. brucellosis in Britain--The problem: Control: Eradication.	13448
SEMEN		The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances.	13454
Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13127	A further study of neoplasms in abattoir sheep.	13463
SENESCENCE		Information about helminthiasis in sheep derived from records at a veterinary investigation center.	13474
Anaerobiosis studies with <i>Musca domestica</i> . age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability.	13037	Oxygen influence on egg production by a parasitic nematode.	13478
SEPTIC TANKS		Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled fampur in the sheep and calf.	13583
Travel of nitrogen in soils.	13516	Some effects of orally administered Dnelene on host sheep and two ectoparasites: the yellow-fever mosquito and the Rocky Mountain wood tick.	13672
SERICESTHIS GEMINATA		SHELL COMPOUND 4294	
Digestion by the larva of the princse scarat, <i>Sericesthis geminata</i> .	13126	The toxicity of dimethyl 2-(alpha-methylbenzylloxycarbonyl)-1-methylvinyl phosphate (Shell Compound 4294) to livestock.	13601
SERINE		SHELL SD-9129	
The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly <i>Musca domestica</i> .	13026	Systemic activity of Shell SD-9129 in cotton plants.	13363
Nutritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, <i>Bombyx mori</i> .	13062	SHIPS	
SERUM		Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> by sea and air.	13189
Production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene-aphylactic-serum of horse by using simultaneous immunization methods with four known gas gangrene types in one.	13409	SRRIMPS	
Salmonellosis of sheep: use of serum from a vaccinated ewe in a mouse passive protection test.	13426	Effects of pesticides on osmoregulatory ability of estuarine fauna.	13600
SETABIA VIRILIS		SILAGE	
Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae).	13309	Temperature-programmed gas chromatography of 20 phosphorus-containing insecticides on 4 different columns and its application to the analysis of milk and corn silage.	13529
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		SILK GLANDS	
Water pollution control and abatement. tD420.W45.	13520	Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases from posterior silk gland of silkworm.	13075
SEX		SILVER SCURF (POTATOES)	
Intersexuality in mosquitoes. (Abstract).	13015	Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a repression test.	13270
Anaerobiosis studies with <i>Musca domestica</i> . age and sex differences for survival rate and recovery capability.	13037	SIMULIIDAE	
Sexual difference in the activity of the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum--corpus allatum system of <i>Bombyx mori</i> .	13045	A preliminary revision of the black-flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of the Middle East.	12945
Sexual difference in haemolymph protein of several insects.	13074	SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM	
Use of lethal temperature in the study of effects of thermal treatments on the development of several primary sexual characters in the triploid intersexed <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> Meig.	13078	Observations of the swarming behavior of <i>Simulium damnosum</i> (Theobald) in Upper Volta and the Cameroons.	13084
SEX BEHAVIOR		SINOXYLON SUDANICUM	
Some consequences of copulation in <i>Bombus prolixus</i> .	13029	The attacking habits of <i>Sinoxylon sudanicum</i> Lesve (Coleoptera: Rostrichidae).	13334
The action of the male genitalia during the copulation of the hen flea, <i>Ceratophyllus gallinae</i> (Schränk).	13061	SINOSSES	
Comparative studies on reciprocal interchange of the corpora allata between males and females of adult <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> (Forsk.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae).	13106	Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743.	13443
Mating, resting habits and dispersal of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13119	SIPHONA KANGWAGYEI	
Sexual behavior in blister beetles (Coleoptera: Meloidae). II. <i>linsleya convexa</i> .	13121	<i>Siphona kangwagyei</i> n. sp., a bloodsucking fly from Uganda (Diptera: Muscidae).	13001
Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13184	SIPHONAPTERA	
		The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. an illustrated and annotated key.	12969
		SISAL	
		Experiments on the control of sisal weevils by dipping planting material in solutions of systemic insecticides.	13347

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SITOPHILUS

### SITOPHILUS

A taxonomic separation of larvae of the genus *Sitophilus* by head capsule morphology (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 12957

### SITOPHILUS GRANAARIUS

Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498

Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500

### SITOPHILUS CRYZAE

Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498

### SITOTROGA CEREALELLA

Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498

## SKIN

Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592

## SLAUGHTERHOUSES

A further study of neoplasms in abattoir sheep. 13463

Design of a modern meat-packing waste treatment plant. 13519

## SLUDGE

Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513

## SHELL

Insect communication. 13021

## SMOKING (PRESERVATION)

Survival and outgrowth of *Clostridium botulinum* type E spores in smoked fish. 13504

## SMUT (OATS)

Fraser cats. 13279

## SOCIAL INSECTS

Behaviour of social insects. 13142

## SODIUM

Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. 13133

## SODIUM ARSENITE

Use of <sup>74</sup>As-tagged sodium arsenite in a study of effects of a herbicide on pond ecology. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna, 25-29 October 1966. s589.S9. 13509

## SOIL ADSORPTION

Behavior of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13518

## SOIL BIOLOGY

Potential use of tracer methods especially autoradiography in the study of the relation of herbicides to soil biology in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965 s589.S9. 13512

## SOIL CONTAMINATION

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites in soils in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. 13510

Travel of nitrogen in soils. 13516

Determination of the herbicide Tordon (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) in soil by electron capture gas chromatography. 13517

Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays. 13521

Determination of terrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. 13558

Fate of insecticide residues. decomposition of lindane in soil. 13574

## SOIL FAUNA

New oribatids (Acari) from Australian soils. 12932

## SOIL FUNGI

Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on axenic peanut plants. (abstract). 13216

A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (abstract). 13258

## SOIL INSECTS

Soil fauna research in the forest of Maures (Var). description of a new species of *Leptotyphlus* Fauv. (Col. Staphylinidae. 12956

## SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

A buried membrane filter method for studying behavior of soil fungi. 13198

Effect of antagonists on growth and survival of *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil. 13204

Comparative survival of monobasidial cultures of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* in soil. 13256

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. VII. mathematical models and inoculum density. 13205

Influence of sprinkler irrigation and four forage crops on populations of soil microorganisms including those antagonistic to *Sclerotinia rolfsii* Sacc. 13222

Micro-organisms in the root region of wheat. literature review. 13231

Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diguac and paraquat. 13541

## SOIL MOISTURE

Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246

## SOIL STERILIZATION

Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378

## SOIL TEMPERATURE

Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on black shank disease development in tobacco. 13246

## SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by *Rhizoctonia solani*. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Yamaguchi, Japan. s8611.C6. 13208

## SOIL-PLANT-ANIMAL RELATIONS

Nature of agrobiocenosis and significance to integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. s8951. P62. 13306

## SOILS

Incidence in the culture of oil palm of *Fusarium* populations in the soil of the savanna in the lower Ivory Coast. 13267

Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a regression test. 13270

Potential use of tracer methods especially autoradiography in the study of the relation of herbicides to soil biology in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965 s589.S9. 13512

Behavior of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled diesel oil in different soils. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13518

Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propion aldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535

Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. 13544

Translocation of insecticides from soils into pea plants effects of the detergent LAS on translocation and plant growth. 13553

Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563

Adsorption of biglyridium herbicides in soil.	13571	SPHEX Appendix. Spheg Linne, subgenus Palmodes Kohl. in: Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae. i., by J de Beaumont.	12984
Amitrole decomposition by free radical-generating systems and by soils.	13657	SPHINGIDAE Effect of population density on the larval coloration and development of larva and pupa in the larger pellucid hawk moth, Cephonodes hylas L (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae).	13115
SCOLIDAGC Toxicity of some goldenrods.	13605	SPIDERS Note about some hidden travelers.	12976
SCLVENTS The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants.	13611	Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine.	13359
SORGHOM Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer.	13302	SPLEEN Nodular hyperplasia of the ovine spleen.	13425
Studies on the susceptibility of different varieties of sorghum, maize and bajra to Chilo zonellus (Swinhoe) under field and cage conditions and the methods of determining it.	13340	SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer.	13302
Distribution and concentration of HCN in a sorghum-sudan-grass hybrid.	13632	SPONDYLOCLADIDM ATBOVIRENS Evaluation of the relative importance of soil and seed as source of the inoculum of silver scurf of potatoes by means of a repression test.	13270
SCORGHOM VOLGABE SDDANENSE Distribution and concentration of HCN in a sorghum-sudan-grass hybrid.	13632	SPORE GERMINATION Changes in cytoplasm and cell wall material; an anatomical approach to the mechanism of fungal infections in plants. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Oritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gama-gori, Japan. SB611.C6.	13200
SCOND WAVES Trapping mosquitoes with sound. (abstract).	13159	Survival and outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in smoked fish.	13504
SOYBEANS Soybean root and stem rot caused by Rhizoctonia solani, 1966.	13243	Improved medium for sporulation of Clostridium perfringens.	13505
Comparison of the pathogenicity and development of the Va. 2 isolate of Heterodera glycines on Pickett and Lee soybeans. (abstract).	13387	SPRAYING Hazards of herbicide drift.	13586
Destruction of rachitogenic activity of isolated soybean protein by autoclaving as demonstrated with turkey poult.	13458	The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants.	13611
Increase in invasion by storage fungi and in fat acidity values of commercial lots of soybeans stored at moisture contents of 13.0-14.0 percent.	13484	How we modified a back pack sprayer for DLV insecticide applications.	13694
Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of monuron and diuron by several plants.	13568	Analysis of spray deposits on cards dyed with Sudan Black BB: their preparation and use.	13702
SPABECWS Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142.	13592	SPRAYING EQUIPMENT How we modified a back pack sprayer for DLV insecticide applications.	13694
SPECTROMETRY Aldrin adsorption by soils and clays.	13521	STAPHYLOCOCCUS A trial in goats of an inactivated staphylococcal polyvalent somatic antigen vaccine against mastitis.	13430
Potential of neutron activation analysis of pesticides and metabolites. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.F32.	13527	STAPHYLOCOCCUS ADBEDS Low incidence of staphylococcal dermatitides in animals with high incidence of staphylococcus aureus. i. preliminary study of cats.	13421
Method of activation analysis for mercury in the biosphere and in foods. An addendum. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna, 12-16 1965. SB953.F32.	13534	Quaternary ammonium xanthates. patent 3,324,134.	13677
SPECTROPHOTOMETRY Spectrophotofluorometric determination of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an indicator of resistance to European corn borer in Zea mays.	13308	Method for combating microorganisms with an alkyl substituted oxazoline. patent 3,366,537.	13687
Spectrophotometric determination of Temik residues in citrus.	13556	STARLINGS Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142.	13592
Determination of terrachlor in crops and soil by electron-capture gas chromatography.	13558	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS The danger-index of the synanthropic flies.	13170
SPHECIDAE The comparative ethology and evolution of the sand wasps. GI568.S7E8.	12948	A survey of organic chloride impurities in food grade hydrochloric acid.	13537
Appendix. Spheg Linne, subgenus Palmodes Kohl. in: Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae. i., by J de Beaumont.	12984	The new florisisl: a statistical evaluation for chlorinated pesticides.	13633
		STATISTICS A report on residues in food.	13538

# SUBJECT INDEX

## STEAM

- STEAM  
Effect of antagonists on growth and survival of *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil. 13204 ing. SB953.M6. 13251
- Comparative survival of monobasidial cultures of *Tbatatephcrua cucumeris* in soil. 13256
- STEGOBIIUM PANICEUM  
A laboratory study of *Stegobius paniceum* (L.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). 13080
- STEM ROT (SOYBEANS)  
Soybean root and stem rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, 1966. 13243
- STEM RUST (OATS)  
Fraser oats. 13279
- STEM RUST (WHEAT)  
Time of stem rust appearance on wheat in the western Mississippi Basin in relation to the development of epidemics from 1921 to 1962. 13235
- Effect of *Puccinia recondita* infection on the RNA composition of wheat leaves. 13239
- The effect of favorable periods for infection on development of stem rust in field plots of wheat. (abstract). 13244
- STEMPHYLIUM ECORYOSUM  
The *Stemphylium* leaf spot complex on blue lupine. 13287
- STERILITY  
Inherited partial sterility among survivors from irradiation-eradication experiment. 13154
- STABILIZATION  
Use of alternative biological control schemes. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13335
- STIMULANTS  
Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding. 13046
- STOMATA  
Influence of certain exoascids on development of the epidermis and the foliar stomatic apparatus of their hosts. 13224
- STORAGE  
Biological studies on the Mediterranean flour moth, *Anagasta kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyritidae). 13496
- STORAGE DISEASES  
Increase in invasion by storage fungi and in fat acidity values of commercial lots of soybeans stored at moisture contents of 13.0-14.0 percent. 13484
- Treatment of fruits and the like to inhibit decay. patent 3,347,683. 13486
- STORED PRODUCTS  
New findings about fumigant and atmospheric gases in the control of insects and molds in grain. 13483
- Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. 1. tests with *Bakthana* L-69. 13489
- The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. 13490
- Lepidoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13492
- Coleoptera infesting stored products. in: Smith, C. n. insect colonization and mass production. GL497.S6. 13495
- Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498
- Insect control with high frequency electric fields. 13499
- STRAW  
Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- STRAWBERRIES  
General and specific combining ability in seven inbred strawberry lines. 13197
- Experiments on controlling strawberry botrytis rot by spray-
- ing. SB953.M6. 13251
- STREAK (PEAS)  
Purification and physicochemical properties of the Wisconsin pea streak virus. 13268
- STREPTOMYCES  
Method of producing an antibiotic, guinomycin B. patent 3,332,843. 13688
- STREPTOMYCES BELLUS  
Antibiotic *cirolerosus* and process for producing the same. patent 3,345,262. 13644
- STREPTOMYCES BOTROPENSIS  
Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642
- STREPTOMYCES FLOCCULUS  
Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642
- STREPTOMYCES FUNGICIDUS  
Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642
- STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS  
Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on axenic peanut plants. (abstract). 13216
- STREPTOMYCES SCABIES  
Influence of copper and zinc on the incidence of potato scab. 13217
- STREPTONIGRIN  
Streptonigrin antibiotics and process for their production. patent 3,372,090. 13642
- STRIDULATION  
Insect communication. 13021
- STRIPE RUST (GRAIN)  
Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Puccinia striiformis*. 13275
- SUBSTITUTED CYCLOPHOYL CARBANILATES  
Substituted carbanilate herbicides. patent 3,334,130. 13648
- SUCCINIC ACID  
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 13620
- SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLBUTYDBAZIDE  
Colorimetric determination of Alar residues in apples. 13539
- Effect of Alar on winterhardiness of raspberries. 13616
- SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE  
Margin of safety of succinylcholine chloride in horses treated with anticholinesterase pesticides. 13434
- SOCKETS  
Fatty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630
- SUCROSE  
Egg production of house-fly, adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 13163
- SUGAR  
Responses of tarsal hairs of the bluebottle, *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig., to sugar and water. 13102
- SUGARCANE  
Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049
- SUGARS  
Effects on light and sugars on rearing the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, on a germ-free and holidic diet. 13006
- Effect of amino acid and sugar concentrations on the food uptake of the aphid *Myzus persicae*. 13092
- SULFAMATES  
Biocidal quaternary ammonium sulfamates. patent 3,344,01B. 13669

## SUBJECT INDEX

TEMIK

- SULFAMETHAZINE**  
Influence of oxytetracycline on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559
- SULFONAMIDES**  
Method of protecting the offspring of a herd of breeding swine from turbinata atrophy. patent 3,336,190. 13452  
Influence of oxytetracycline on diffusion of sulfonamides from plasma into bovine milk. 13559
- SULFONIC ACIDS**  
Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581. 13686
- SULFUR**  
Identification of the aldrin artifact. 13653
- SULFUR COMPOUNDS**  
Sulfur-containing carbamate insecticides. patent 3,349,115. 13682
- SULFURYL FLUORIDE**  
Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to sulphuryl fluoride. i. the uptake of sulphuryl-35S fluoride by insect eggs. 13103
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**  
Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581. 13686
- SURVEYS**  
Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972  
A survey of Newcastle disease in package bees, queens, and attendant bees entering Manitoba (1963-1966). 13065  
Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine. 13359  
Population sampling for integrated control. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SE951. F62. 13376  
A survey on antibodies against canine toxoplasma by hemagglutination test and isolation of the organism from dogs. 13461
- SWEETCLOVER**  
The confinement period required to rid honeybees of foreign sweetclover pollen. 13358
- SWEETPOTATOES**  
Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. 13201  
Influence of host-parasite interactions on proteins, enzymes, and resistance. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceeding, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gakugori Japan. SE611.C6. 13274  
The relation of metabolic changes in infected plants to changes in enzymatic activity. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966. SE611.C6. 13282
- SWINE**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408  
The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454  
Some aspects about helminth parasites of Sus domesticus Linnaeus, 1758, from the State of Bahia, Brazil. 13470  
Farm-to-farm transmission of porcine Oesophagostomiasis. 13477
- SYMPHYTA**  
Food plants of Japanese Symphyta. i. 13101
- SYMPOSIUM**  
Insect behavior. (Royal Entomological Society of London. symposia no. 3). 13053  
Cellular age changes in insects. in: Aspects of the biology of aging, H. W. Woolhouse, ed. 13113  
World Health Organization. seminar on the ecology, biology, control, and eradication of Aedes aegypti, 16-20 August 1965, Geneva, Switzerland. 13156
- SYNTHESES**  
The formation of aflatoxin derivatives. 13636  
Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bomyl). 13649  
Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone 0-methylcarbamoyloximes. absolute structure of trans isomer. 13651
- SYNTHETIC DIETS**  
An artificial diet and some growth factor requirements for the pale western cutworm. 13070
- SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES**  
Experiments on the control of sisal weevils by dipping planting material in solutions of systemic insecticides. 13347  
Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348  
Systemic activity of Shell SD-9129 in cotton plants. 13363  
Gas chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. 13562  
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of tritium-labeled famphur in the sheep and calf. 13583
- T, 2,4,5-**  
Gas chromatographic measurement of disappearance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-D esters in mice. 13606
- TACHYDROMA**  
Notes on the genus Tachydroma Meig and the annulinana-group (Diptera, Empididae). 12939
- TANNINS**  
Toxicity of some goldenrods. 13605
- TASTE**  
Taste preferences in rodenticide development. 13635
- TDE**  
Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513  
Note on the effect of sample moisture content on extraction of TDE from kale. 13533  
Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. 13564
- TELLENIA**  
A taxonomic revision of the genus Tellenia Moore (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae, Drepaninae). 13000
- TEMIK**  
Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde 0-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik, UC-21149) in insects. 13016  
Field evaluation of Temik against some insects and mites attacking citrus. 13305  
Control of pink bollworm larvae with soil-applied insecticides. 13378  
Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde 0-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. 13535  
Spectrophotometric determination of Temik residues in citrus. 13556

## SUBJECT INDEX

## TEMPERATURE

## TEMPERATURE

- Intersexuality in mosquitoes. (Abstract). 13015
- Characteristics of phenol oxidases in *Mormoniella vitripennis* (Walker). 13043
- Non-dependence of the saturation of depot fat on temperature and photoperiod in a hibernating mosquito. 13050
- Effects of temperature on survival and development of the larch sawfly. (Abstract). 13057
- Effect of temperature on the degree of intersexuality in *Lymantria dispar* L. 13151
- Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. 13201
- The effect of favorable periods for infection on development of stem rust in field plots of wheat. (Abstract). 13244
- Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Ficus sativum* to *Potrytis cinerea*. 13289
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
- Experimental study of development in the male reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 13060
- Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093
- Factors affecting the resistance of insect eggs to sulphuryl fluoride. I. the uptake of sulphuryl-35S fluoride by insect eggs. 13103
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
- Notes on the systematics and distribution of some *Tritolius* species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 12953
- Experimental study of development in the male reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 13060
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
- Hymenoptera Tenthredinoidea of the Seine-et-Oise. interesting captures and collecting notes. 12965
- TEPHRITIDAE**
- New host records for North American fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). 13357
- TERMITES**
- Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 13497
- TESTES**
- Histological studies of testes in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590
- TETANCPES MYOFAEFOBIS**
- Evaluation of insecticides for control of the sugar-beet maggot in Panitcha. 13297
- TETRACHLORO-2,2-BIS(FABA-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHANE, 1,1,1,2-**
- The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584
- TETRACYCLINE**
- Anatomopathological study of lesions caused by intramuscular injection of hydrochloride and phosphate complex of tetracycline. 13582
- TETRAHALOCYCLOPENTADIENYLDIAMINES**
- Method of controlling microtes by means of tetrahalocyclopentadienyldiamines. patent 3,341,405. 13680
- TETRAMESA RUSSOI**
- Research of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. III. a new species of the genus *Tetramesa* Walk. (Hym. Eurytomidae). 12997
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
- Fertilization in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae*: Acari). 13003
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 13348

## TEXTILES

- How fungi attack material. 13485
- THANATEPHORUS CUCUMERIS**
- Comparative survival of monokasidial cultures of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* in soil. 13256
- THEBAPEUTICS**
- Method of treating bovine mastitis. patent 3,347,743. 13443
- Prevention and first aid for livestock poisoned with chemicals. SF757.5.N3. 13561
- THERIOAPHIS TRIPOLII**
- Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972
- THIELAVIOPSIS**
- A quantitative assay method for observing and enumerating propagules of root-infecting fungi. (Abstract). 13258
- THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA**
- A buried membrane filter method for studying behavior of soil fungi. 13198
- Effect of *Thielaviopsis basicola* root rot of cotton on incidence and severity of *Verticillium* wilt. 13245
- THIOBENZOIC ACIDS**
- Herbicide composition and method. patent 3,333,946. 13666
- THIOPHOSPHATES**
- A rapid specific method for the gas chromatographic determination of organophosphate pesticides in cold pressed citrus oils. 13569
- TBURIKIDE**
- Studies on the susceptibility of certain stored products insects to bacterial insecticides. I. tests with *Bakthane* L-69. 13489
- THYROID GLAND**
- Effects of dietary DL-METHIONINE on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. 13427
- THYSANOPTERA**
- Some new efficient preparations to control thrips and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton. 13361
- TIMBER**
- Notes on *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Col. Scolytidae), a timber beetle new to the Netherlands. 13493
- TISSUE CULTURE**
- Heat treatment and meristem culture for the production of virus-free plant material. 13237
- TISSUES**
- The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584
- TOBACCO**
- Cryogenic storage of conidia of *Peronospora tatarica*. (Abstract). 13214
- Mitochondrial activities of detached tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus: the possible source of energy for virus multiplication. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13236
- Biochemistry of virus infection. v. change in nuclear content of host cells infected by virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13249
- Effect of calcium nutrition on black shank of tobacco. (Abstract). 13250
- Development of resistance by the tobacco budworm to endrin and cartharyl. 13296
- Patty alcohol inhibition of tobacco auxiliary and terminal bud growth. 13630
- TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**
- Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride. 13228

- Mitochondrial activities of detached tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus: the possible source of energy for virus multiplication. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Dritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13236
- Differences in aggressiveness between TMV-ISOLATES from tomato clones of *Lycopersicon peruvianum*. 13265
- Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266
- TOLEANCES**
- A report on residues in food. 13538
- TOXICITIES**
- Physiology of wilt disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Dritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.B6. 13225
- Differences in aggressiveness between TMV-ISOLATES from tomato clones of *Lycopersicon peruvianum*. 13265
- Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266
- The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to *Fusarium* wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes influence of methods of deleafing on the occurrence of stem lesions. 13284
- Resistance of axenic tomato seedlings to *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and to *M. hapla*. 13381
- Gas chromatographic determination of captan residues. 13550
- TORTRIX VIRIDANA**
- A study of the life-cycles and hosts of some Ichneumonidae attacking pupae of the green oak-leaf roller moth, *Tortrix viridana* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in England. 13315
- TOUCH**
- Insect communication. 13021
- TOWNS**
- Preferred *Aedes aegypti* larval habitats in urban areas. 13023
- TOXAFENE**
- Evaluation in the greenhouse of a new insecticide for bollworm control. 13345
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within a treated county. 13353
- A preventive boll weevil control program applied to a ten-square-mile area within an untreated county. 13354
- TOXICITY**
- Anisic acid esters as knockdown agents. 13008
- Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056
- Insecticide hcmoligscsis. 13086
- Evaluation of insecticides against four species of adult mosquitoes in the Panama Canal Zone, 1967. 13157
- Responses of *Aedes aegypti* (L) from Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina to DDT, dieldrin, and malathion. 13164
- Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412
- DDT problem at a glance. 13532
- Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of *Aedes aegypti*. 13576
- Food and health - the safe use of pesticides. 13577
- Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.B6. 13579
- Toxicity evaluation of a technique for introducing dieldrin into water. 13580
- Studies of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in HeLa S cells exposed to DDT and dieldrin. 13581
- Anatomopathological study of lesions caused by intramuscular injection of hydrochloride and phosphate complex of tetracycline. 13582
- The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. 13584
- Herbicides and their toxicity to livestock. 13589
- Toxicity evaluation of air pollutants by use of luminescent bacteria. 13596
- Possible reactions for aflatoxin detoxification. 13598
- Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602
- Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarboxymethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bomyl). 13649
- TOXICOLOGY**
- Topical toxicity of several chlorinated hydrocarbon, organophosphorous, and carbamate insecticides to *Lygus hesperus*. 13083
- Comparative toxicity of rodenticides. 13502
- The toxicity of dimethyl 2-(alpha-methylbenzoyloxycarbonyl)-1-methylvinyl phosphate (Shell Compound 4294) to livestock. 13601
- Biochemical toxicology. 13604
- TOXINS**
- Role of parasite enzyme and toxins in development of characteristic symptoms in plant disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Dritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13255
- Biochemical response of plants to toxins produced by the rice blast fungus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Dritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13278
- Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in food. 13507
- Detection of botulin toxins by immunodiffusion. 13508
- Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594
- Purification of a protein from *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic to larvae of Lepidoptera. 13634
- TOXOPLASMA**
- A survey on antibodies against canine toxoplasma by hemagglutination test and isolation of the organism from dogs. 13461
- TRACHEA**
- Pacemaker for tracheal ventilation in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 13042
- TRAINING**
- Training aspects of the United States sponsored *Aedes aegypti* and malaria eradication programs. 13706
- TRANID**
- Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone 0-methylcarbamoyloximes. absolute structure of transid miticide. 13651
- TREE DISEASES**
- Diseases of forest plantings in Siberia. SB761.A35. 13199
- Diseases in forest plantations: thief of time. 13209
- Factors determining resistance of elms to *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 13227
- Bunt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 13233

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRIAATOMA INFESTANS

- Histology of *Cronartium guercuum* galls on shortleaf pine. 13238
- Bacterial phloem canker, a new disease of Persian walnut trees. 13290

## TRIAATOMA INFESTANS

- Lacrtacy culture of *Triatoma infestans* (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 13097

## TRIAZINE-3,5(2H,4H)-DIONE, 6-AS-

- Response of *Heterodera trifolii* in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors. 13382

## TRIBOLIUM

- Notes on the systematics and distribution of some *Tribolium* species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 12953

## TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

- The comparative effects of vitamin deficiency on development and on adult fecundity of *Tribolium castaneum*. 13005
- Developmental rate and competitive ability in *Tribolium*. III. competition in unfavorable environments. 13032
- New findings concerning pheromones produced by *Trogoderma granarium* (Everts), (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 13143
- Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivity in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. 13494
- Effect of high-amylose field corn on larval growth and survival of five species of stored-grain insects. 13498
- Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500

## TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

- Developmental rate and competitive ability in *Tribolium*. III. competition in unfavorable environments. 13032
- Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivity in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. 13494
- Effectiveness of gamma irradiation for control of five species of stored-product insects. 13500

## TRIBUTYL PHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE, S,S,S-

- UEP. in: Zweig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. iv. herbicides. 395 ZS. 13554

## TRICHLORFON

- The influence of a sub-acute infection of polyhedrosis virus in the cabbage looper on susceptibility to chemical insecticides. 13047
- Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 13049
- Ostrinia nubilalis* Hubner, injurious to globe artichoke in Egypt (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 13300

## TRICHLOROETHYLENEOXYALKYL ESTER

- Herbicidal method employing trichloroethyloxyalkyl esters of chlorinated aliphatic acids. patent 3,338,703. 13681

## TRICHOCHEMIA

- Effects of three soil-inhabiting fungi on axenic peanut plants. (abstract). 13216

## TRICHODERMA TODICA

- Antiviral antibiotic from *trichoderma todica* and method of producing same. patent 3,323,996. 13673

## TRICHOPLUSIA NI

- The influence of a sub-acute infection of polyhedrosis virus in the cabbage looper on susceptibility to chemical insecticides. 13047
- Fatty acid composition of the diet and larvae and biosynthesis of fatty acids from 14C-acetate in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 13098

## TRIFLURALIN

- Metabolism of carbon-14 trifluralin in carrots. 13542
- Fate of trifluralin in soils and plants. 13563

## TRIPHENYL TIN

- The retention of triphenyltin and dieltrin and its relevance to the toxic effects of multiple dosing. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965. S953.P32. 13585

## TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE

- Evaluation of regrowth potential of perennial forage crops using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. 13631

## TRIPHENYLTIN ACETATE

- Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590

## TRIPHENYLTIN CHLORIDE

- Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. 13590

## TRISTEZA (CITBUS)

- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254

## TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

- New findings concerning pheromones produced by *Trogoderma granarium* (Everts), (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 13143

## TROMBIDUCIDEA

- Occurrence of the larvae of "harvest or scrub itch-mites" (Acarina, Trombidioidea) on a scorpion. 13135

## TROPICAL AGRICULTURE

- Weed control in the tropics. 13394

## TUBERCULOSIS

- Tuberculosis in birds-of-prey. 13415
- The relationship between bovine farcy and tuberculosis. 13432
- Control of bovine tuberculosis in some countries. 13442

## TUNGSTIC ACID

- Changes of the wing pattern in the moths of the genus *Zygaena* Fahr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) obtained by intrapupae injections. 13028

## TURKEY MEAT

- Salmonellae associated with further-processed turkey products. 13503

- Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* type E in food. 13507

## TYPHLODROMUS

- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acarii Phytoseiidae). 12947

## TYROSINE

- Natural substrates of the phenoloxidase in the pupal blood of the silkworms, *Antheraea pernyi* and *A. encalypti*. 13040
- Nitritive effects of alanine, cystine, glycine, serine, and tyrosine on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13062

## ULMUS

- Biology of radicolous aphids on maize. 13299

## ULMUS BOLLANDICA

- Factors determining resistance of elms to *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 13227

## ULTRA LOW VOLUME APPLICATION

- ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control. 13166
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 13174
- Control of mosquito adults and larvae with ultra-low volume aerial applications of Baygon and Baygon-Baytex mixture. 13188

- Effect of environmental and biological factors on

## SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- persistence of malathion applied as ultra-low-volume or emulsifiable concentrate to cotton plants. 13607
- How we modified a back pack sprayer for ULV insecticide applications. 13694
- ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**  
Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. 13056
- Preparations of aflatoxins and determination of their ultraviolet and fluorescent characteristics. 13488
- Review of the metabolism and decomposition of diguaf and paraguaf. 13541
- UNITED STATES**  
Initiation of the Aedes aegypti eradication programme of the USA. 13179
- URACIL**  
Response of Heterodera trifolii in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors. 13382
- UREA COMPOUNDS**  
Herbicidal composition and method= patent 3,330,641. 13406
- New extraction system for residue analyses. 13565
- UREDINALES**  
Natural enemies of rust fungi in the tropics. (abstract). 13221
- URIC ACID**  
Cortisol and growth in insects. 13093
- URIDINE**  
Response of Heterodera trifolii in red clover roots to Azauracil and other inhibitors. 13382
- URINE**  
Metabolism of radioactive cesium (134Cs and 137Cs) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. 13548
- Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. SF97.E6. 13579
- Metabolism of C-14-endothall in rats. 13597
- OSSB**  
Diseases of forest plantings in Siberia. SB761 .A35. 13199
- USTILAGO HORDEI**  
Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Ustilago hordei. 13628
- VACCINES**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408
- The control and eradication of brucellosis. I. serological responses in cattle following vaccination with S.19 and killed Brucella 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. 13416
- The influence of Pi Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. 13417
- Bovine vibriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573. 13422
- A trial in goats of an inactivated staphylococcal polyvalent somatic antigen vaccine against mastitis. 13430
- The protection of calves against infection with Salmonella typhimurium by means of a vaccine prepared from Salmonella dublin (strain 51). 13441
- VALINE**  
Effect of age on (14C)valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058
- VAPORS**  
Retention of vaporized lindane by plants and animals. 13602
- VEGETABLES**  
Atlas of diseases and pests of vegetables. SB731. A4. 13203
- Insects of the season 1966 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 13325
- Bioassay of insecticides for control of Drosophila melanogaster. 13369
- Economically important nematodes in Ontario, 1966.. 13391
- Recent research on the fate of herbicides in crop plants. in: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13404
- Possible appearance of degradation products of paraguaf in crops. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium, Vienna, 25-29 October 1965. s589.S9. 13629
- VENOMS**  
Vasoactive peptides in venoms. 13591
- Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. 13594
- VERTEBRATES**  
A guide to helminth species described from African vertebrates. GL757.033. 13479
- Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. 13593
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATROM**  
Effect of Thielaviopsis basicola root rot of cotton on incidence and severity of Verticillium wilt. 13245
- VESPIDAE**  
The social Vespidae of central Europe. GL568.v5K4. 12961
- VIBRIO PASTORIS BACTERIINS**  
Bovine vibriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573. 13422
- VIBRIOSIS**  
Bovine vibriosis vaccine and method of administering same. patent 3,329,573. 13422
- VIROCIDES**  
Reactions of peach trees and peach tree viruses to treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and other chemicals. 13262
- Pharmaceutical compositions and methods utilizing 2-aminoadamantane and its derivatives. patent 3,328,251. 13671
- Antiviral antibiotic from trichoderma todisca and method of producing same. patent 3,323,996. 13673
- VIRUS DIARRHEA**  
Immunizing pigs against hog cholera with selected strains of live virus diarrhea virus and preparation of virus diarrhea virus hyper-immune hog cholera serum. patent 3,346,456. 13408
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**  
Properties of white clover mosaic virus from Indiana. 13207
- Partial infection with potato virus YN of tubers from primarily infected potato plants. 13210
- Effects of removal of leaves and tops on translocation of potato virus X and potato virus YN in potato plants. 13211
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses; bibliography 1939-1965. 13213
- Reactivity of tobacco mosaic virus and its protein toward acetic anhydride. 13228
- Effects of tomato ringspot virus plant and fruit development of raspberries. 13230
- Some aspects of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease in Manitoba. 13232
- Heat treatment and meristem culture for the production of virus-free plant material. 13237
- Biochemistry of virus infection. v. change in nuclear content of host cells infected by virus. in: Hirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular con-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS HEPATITIS

- stituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13249
- Factors affecting transmission of tristeza virus by melon aphids. 13254
- Chenopodium quinoa, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 13260
- Reactions of peach trees and peach tree viruses to treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and other chemicals. 13262
- Differences in aggressiveness between TMV-ISOLATES from tomato and clones of Lycopersicon peruvianum. 13265
- Yield of glasshouse tomatoes as affected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. 13266
- Some properties of the double-standard RNA of rice dwarf virus. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Oritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13276
- The biochemistry of plant virus infection. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Oritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction; proceedings of a conference held May 15-21, 1966, Gamagori, Japan. SB611.C6. 13277
- Virus etiology of foliar vein-flecking or ring pattern, and fruit russetting or blotch on apple. 13288

## VIRUS HEPATITIS

- Indirect hemagglutination with duck hepatitis virus. 13455

## VIRUS X (POTATOES)

- Effects of removal of leaves and tops on translocation of potato virus X and potato virus YN in potato plants. 13211

## VIRUS YN (POTATOES)

- Partial infection with potato virus YN of tubers from primarily infected potato plants. 13210
- Effects of removal of leaves and tops on translocation of potato virus X and potato virus YN in potato plants. 13211

## VIROSES

- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. x. effect of D2O. 13240
- Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VIII. light-scattering studies. 13273

## VISION

- Insect communication. 13021
- Optical orientation of the honey bee (Apis mellifica) according to the frontal angle of the perceived striated pattern. 13141

## VITAMIN A

- Vitamin A deficiency in young cattle. 13450

## VITAMIN B6

- Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings: studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. 13412

## VITAMIN D

- Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. 13413

## VITAMINS

- The comparative effects of vitamin deficiency on development and on adult fecundity of Tribolium castaneum. 13005
- An artificial diet and some growth factor requirements for the pale western cutworm. 13070
- The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. VI: cattle-protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. 13454

## VOLATILE SUBSTANCES

- Hazards of herbicide drift. 13586

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Comparative titration of eastern encephalitis virus in cell suspension and in cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts. 13423

## VORTICELLA

- Observations on Culex pipiens larvae infested with Vorticella sp. 13180

## WAFABIN

- Taste preferences in rodenticide development. 13635

## WASTE DISPOSAL

- Aquatic insects associated with midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. 13514
- Anaerobic lagoon treatment of milking-parlor wastes. 13515
- Design of a modern meat-packing waste treatment plant. 13519
- Disposal and decontamination of agricultural chemical containers. 13588

## WATER

- Responses of tarsal hairs of the bluebottle, Calliphora erythrocephala Meig., to sugar and water. 13102
- Ion movements and water transport in the rectum of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. 13133

## WATER POLLUTION

- Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 13513
- Water pollution control and abatement. TD420.W45. 13520
- Problems in WHO on pesticide residues. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel Vienna 12-16 April 1965. SB953.P32. 13570
- Toxicity evaluation of a technique for introducing dieldrin into water. 13580

## WATER TREATMENT

- Laboratory and field investigations of mosquito populations associated with oxidation lagoons in Missouri. 13185
- Anaerobic lagoon treatment of milking-parlor wastes. 13515

## WAXES

- Chemical and physical nature of plant cuticles in relation to the deposition and penetration of pesticides. in: Radioisotopes in the detection of pesticide residues; proceedings of a panel, Vienna, 12-16 April 1965 SB953. P32. 13623

## WEATHER

- Observations on the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, Megachile rotundata, at Hodgson, Manitoba in 1966. 13112

## WEED CONTROL

- Weed control in the tropics. 13394
- Method for pre-emergence control of undesirable plant life. patent 3,350,192. 13402
- Substituted norbornene herbicides. patent 3,324,147. 13640

## WEEDS

- Seminar session on current problems in weed research and possible application of nuclear techniques. in: Isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. SB89.S9. 13398
- Acacia nilotica (L.) Del. subsp. kraussiana (Benth.) Brenan. as a poisonous plant in South Africa. 13457

## WETTABLE POWDERS

- Pesticidal wettable powder formulation. patent 3,342,581. 13686

## WHEAT

- Effect of antagonists on growth and survival of Rhizoctonia solani in soil. 13204
- Micro-organisms in the root region of wheat. literature review. 13231
- Effect of Puccinia recondita infection on the RNA composition of wheat leaves. 13239
- Differential resistance of cell walls of Acer pseudo-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- platanus, *Triticum vulgare*, *Hordeum vulgare*, and *Zea mays* to polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 13247
- Influence of light intensity on the reactions of wheat and barley seedlings to *Fusarium striiformis*. 13275
- Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 13309
- Phytotoxicity and wireworm-control efficacy of insecticidal dressings applied to cereal seed up to a year before planting. 13310
- Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Wehster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof, and Centenario. 13319
- The effect of wheat bug control chemicals on other wheat pests. 13326
- Preparations of aflatoxins and determination of their ultraviolet and fluorescent characteristics. 13488
- Plant growth regulant. biochemical behavior of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride in wheat and in rats. 13526
- Determination of chlorocholine chloride residues in wheat grain, straw, and green wheat foliage. 13560
- Effect of benzisidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. 13626
- WHEAT GERM**  
The relationship of the fatty acid composition of *Heliothis zea* larvae to that of its diet. 13117
- Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer. 13302
- WHITE CLOVER**  
Influence of sprinkler irrigation and four forage crops on populations of soil microorganisms including those antagonistic to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 13222
- WILDLIFE**  
Importance of an interdisciplinary approach. in: FAO symposium on integrated pest control, Rome, 1965. proceedings. SB951. F62. 13327
- The natural history of zoönoses. 13453
- Comparative toxicity of rodenticides. 13502
- DDT problems at a glance. 13532
- WILDLIFE PESTS**  
Contact avicides. patent 3,340,142. 13592
- WILT**  
Physiology of wilt disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Garmagori, Japan. SB611. R6. 13225
- WILT (COTTON)**  
Effect of *Thielaviopsis basicola* root rot of cotton on incidence and severity of *Verticillium* wilt. 13245
- WILT (QUERCUS)**  
The importance of insects to the spreading of oak wilt. 13350
- WILT (TOMATOES)**  
The occurrence of acid hydrolyzable phenolics in relation to *Fusarium* wilt disease in tomato plants. 13283
- WIND**  
The effect of wind direction on the index of diversity of night flying Lepidoptera in a particular area. 13051
- WINGS (INSECTS)**  
Changes of the wing pattern in the moths of the genus *Zygaena* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) obtained by intra-furcal injections. 13028
- Effect of age on (14C) valine turnover into locust wing proteins. 13058
- Further studies on the effect of X-irradiation on the house fly, *Musca domestica* L. 13114
- Flight in *Drosophila*. III. aerodynamic characteristics of fly wings and wing models. 13139
- WOOD**  
Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 13497
- WOODPECKERS**  
Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle. SR996. W6K6. 13342
- X-RAYS**  
Further studies on the effect of X-irradiation on the house fly, *Musca domestica* L. 13114
- Kinetic organization of Lepidoptera chromosomes. 13144
- Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivity in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. 13494
- XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE**  
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. 13036
- The wild type phenocopy of the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity. 13120
- XANTHOMONAS**  
Linkage studies on the resistance to bacterial leaf blight, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson, in rice. 13269
- XENOCOELIDIA**  
New neotropical Neocoelidiinae with keys to the species of Coelidiinae, Xenocoelidia, and Melidina (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 12963
- XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM**  
Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum*. 13383
- XYLEM**  
Physiology of wilt disease. in: Mirocha, C. J., and Uritani, I., ed. the dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. proceedings, conference held May 15-21, 1966, Garmagori, Japan. SB611. R6. 13225
- YELLOW DWARF (BARLEY)**  
Some aspects of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease in Manitoba. 13232
- YELLOW FEVER**  
*Aedes aegypti* and yellow fever. 13187
- YELLOW VEIN (CUCUMBERS)**  
Dual transmission of tobacco ringspot virus and tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum*. 13383
- ZAGROSIA**  
Review and preliminary diagnosis of some Pamphagidae and Acrididae from Iran (Orth. acridoidea). 12946
- ZEADIATRAEA GRANDIOSELLA**  
Effects of natural (sorghum) and artificial (wheat germ) diets on development of the corn earworm, fall armyworm, and southwestern corn borer. 13302
- ZINC**  
Influence of copper and zinc on the incidence of potato scab. 13217
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**  
Data concerning the Hungarian dragonfly fauna (Odonata). 12934
- Entomology of Antarctica. GL491. G7. 12952
- Notes on the systematics and distribution of some Triholina species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 12953
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 12968
- The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. an illustrated and annotated key. 12969
- Apterous aphids in water, wind, and suction traps. 12972

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

The distribution, density and seasonal prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in West Africa. 12992

Records of the orthopteroid insects in Ontario. 12994

The European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), another introduced forest pest. 13332

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Distemper outbreak in a zoo. 13447

## ZOOSES

The natural history of zoonoses. 13453

Summary of recent abstracts. ix. helminthiasis. 13467

## ZYGAEIA

Changes of the wing pattern in the moths of the genus *Zygaena* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) obtained by intra-pupae injections. 13028

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Searl, R C

Adams, F E U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	13198	Admiralty Materials Laboratory, Holton Heath, England	13485
Affifi, A M U.a.r. Ministry of Scientific Research, Cairo Agricultural Research Centre Biological Control Unit	13489	Hindy, B U.a.r. Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki Plant Protection Department	13334
Agthe, C World Health Organization, Geneva	13523	Janarthanan, R Agricultural College and Research Institute Faculty of Entomology	13337
Ahren, A W Campbell Institute For Food Research, Camden, N.J.	13691	Jansen, J Netherlands State University, Utrecht Institute of Veterinary Parasitology and Parasitic Disease	13466
Assef, M A H U.a.r. Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki Plant Protection Department	13300	Jewell, P F Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston Department of Forestry	13238
Attia, E U.a.r. Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki Stored Products Pests Investigations	13490	Johnson, L B University of California, Davis Department of Agronomy	13239
Baker, K F University of California, Berkeley	13204	Kaeding, W W Mobil Chemical Company, Metuchen, N.J. Central Research Laboratory	13069
Bancroft, J E Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana Department of Botany and Plant Pathology	13206	Korte, F Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelm University, Bonn	13551
Bancroft, J E Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Ind.	13207	Kramer, J P U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division	12963
Bazzi, B Istituto Agrarie Scocieta Montecatini, Milan, Italy	13524	Lambert, H L U. S. Department of Agriculture, Asheville, North Carolina Forest Service Division of Forest Pest Control	13076
Belloff, G E American Scientific Laboratories	13468	Lane, J B U.S. Rubber Company, Naugatuck, Connecticut Naugatuck Chemical Division Residue Analysis Group	13552
Begner, B I Nuclear Science and Engineering Corporation, Pittsburgh	13527	Loos, C A Banana Board of Jamaica, Kingston Gardens	13386
Bram, B A Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Department of Entomology Southeast Asia Mosquito Project	12937	Lopez, L C Mexico Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas Departamento de Fitopatologia	13487
Chinn, S H F Canada Department of Agriculture, Saskatoon Research Station	13219	MacDougall, D Chemagro Corporation, Kansas City, Missouri Research and Development	13554
Christell, B Isotope Techniques Laboratory, Stockholm	13534	Martin, J T University of Bristol, Long Ashton, United Kingdom Department of Agriculture and Horticulture Research Station	13623
Christensen, C M University of Minnesota, Saint Paul Department of Plant Pathology	13484	Mathre, D E University of California, Davis Department of Plant Pathology	13245
Clark, I E C.S.I.-B.C. Division of Entomology	12943	McNab, J M University of Colorado, Boulder Department of Chemistry	13247
Crosskey, R W Great Britain Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London	12944	Methratta, T P Wallace And Tiernan, Inc., Belleville, N.J. Central Research	13558
Dropkin, V B U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Crops Research Division	13381	Nasr, El S A Cairo University Faculty of Agriculture Plant Protection Department	13096
Elgersma, D M Willi Cappelin Scholten, Baarn, The Netherlands	13227	Nelson, D L Chemagro Corporation Research AND Development Dept. Animal Health Section	13434
Endo, B Y U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Crops Research Division	13382	Nixon, G E J Great Britain Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London	12974
Flint, C S Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Department of Entomology	12950	Olsen, C M Litton Industries, Palo Alto, California Atherton Division Biological and Applications Research	13256
Frakenhuyzen, A V Netherlands Plantenziektenkundige Dienst	13229	Peterson, R E U.S. Department of Agriculture, Peoria, Illinois Agricultural Research Service Northern Utilization Research and Development Division	13655
Fulton, J F University of Arkansas, Fayetteville Department of Plant Pathology	13383	Robinson, J Shell Research Ltd. Tunstall Laboratory, Sittingbourne, Kent	13593
Hamilton, I M U.S. Department of Agriculture Agricultural Research Service Plant Pest Control Division	13235	Bosenkranz, E University of Wisconsin, Madison Department of Plant Pathology	13268
Harakly, F A U.a.r. Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo Plant Protection Department	13329	Bowley, W A Washington State University, Pullman	12986
Harakly, F A U.a.r. Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki Plant Protection Department	13330	Buzicka, J H Great Britain Laboratory of the Government Chemist, London	13667
Hassanein, M A Assiut University, U.a.r. Faculty of Agriculture Plant Protection Department	13496	Scanlon, J E Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Southeast Asia Mosquito Project	12988
Hearst, B E Loyola Medical School Department of Microbiology	13421	Searl, R C	
Heath, C F Medical Research Council Laboratories, Carshalton, Surrey	135B5		
Hendley, R I			

# BIUGBAPHICAL INDEX

Shepherd, B J	
Fort Dodge Laboratories	13446
Shepherd, B J	
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation	13272
Smith, J W	
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C.	
Pesticide Residue Research Laboratory	13568
Strassen, B ZNR	
Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg	12991
Stobbs, B W	
Wageningen Institute voor Plantenziektenkundig onderzoek	13275
Subbarao, B V	
Sri Venkateswara University	
Department of Zoology	13135
Tengerdy, B F	
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	
Colorado State University	
College of Veterinary Medicine	
Department of Microbiology	13456
Whitaker, D E	
University of Arizona, Tucson	
Department of Entomology	13602
Whittemore, F W	
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations	
Plant Production and Protection Division	13603
Widmark, G	
University of Stockholm	
Institute of Analytical Chemistry	13684
Wilson, E E	
University of California, Davis	
Department of Plant Pathology	13290

## AOTBOR INDEX

Foster, E M

Aalders, I E	13197	Bergen, H J	13700	Carthy, J D	13021	Davis, G R F	13031
Abe, H	13624	Bernardi, G	12935	Cary, E E	13429	Oavis, R E	13564
Adams, F E	13198	Beroza, M	13308	Case, J F	13042	Dawson, K	13538
Adiyodi, K G	13002	1352B, 13529,	13530	Cavala, M	12939	Oawson, P S	13032
Adkins, T E	13690	13637		Chada, H L	13302	Oay, W H	13506
Adkissor, F L	13296	Ferre, J R Le	13010	Chadwick, G G	13580	Oean, H A	13305
Adler, B E	13436	Ferry, D M	13451	Chandra, H	13012	Deffner, J	13504
Aelle, W	13003	Fertrand, H	12936	Chang, C T	13216	Oekhuijzen, H M	13223
Afifi, A M	13489	Betz, J T	13011	Chapman, H C	13022	Demuyndck, D	13224
Agthe, C	13523	Ehamturkar, M W	13089	13177		Deoras, P J	13501
Ahmed, A A S	13407	Ehatia, O B	13012	Charkey, L W	13427	Oesaty, O	13612
Ahren, A W	13691	Ehatnagar, P L	13114	Chatenet, G Du	12940	Descamps, M	12946
Akai, S	13200	Ehuyan, B K	13644	Chatterji, S M	13313	Dethier, V G	13033
Akazawa, T	13201	Eidwell, R G S	13620	Chaudhary, K C B	13217	Diamond, A E	13225
Akintonwa, D A A	13575	Bigalke, R	13457	Chen, T A	13385	Oishon, I	13253
Alkune, S	13075	Eills, D D	13525	Cheong, W H	13023	Oixon, J M	13417
Alhershheim, F	13247	Eily, S	12958	Chiha, M	13574	Blugokecka, T	13034
Aldrich, F O	13653	Birchfield, W	13380	Chien, C C	13218	Oogra, G S	13035
Algera, I	13097	Blandford, T B	13411	Chinn, S H F	13219	Doherty, J O	13578
Allaway, W H	13202	Elickenstaff, C C	13312	Chosia, T W	13414	Dohring, E	12961
Allen, A C	13429	Elinn, B C	13526	Chopard, L	12941	Ooolittle, R E	13637
Allen, E J	13434	Bodily, H L	13507	Chopra, N P	12942	Ooon, D	13493
Allen, F J	13357	Podnaryk, R P	13013	Christell, B	13534	Dorfman, E	13681
Allen, W E	13297	Foerema, G B	13212	Christensen, C M	13484	13683	
Allen, W S	13417	Fogner, R L	13527	13487		Dorough, H W	13535
Altman, B M	13157	Bohn, W R	13562	Christiansen, L M	13504	Drake, C R	13613
Alumot, E	13579	Foistel, J	13019	Christopher, K J	13135	Dropkin, V H	13381
Alwin, S	13203	13020		Chung, R A	13581	Dudzinski, A	13126
Anand, B K	13343	Boles, H P	13492	Cihulka, J J	13639	Duffy, T R	13510
Anderson, D E	13298	Eoling, J C	13305	Ciegler, A	13655	Duggan, R E	13538
Anderson, E I	13163	Fomhosch, S	13306	Clark, E W	13314	Duke, E J	13036
Anderson, N H	13298	Fondi, A	13579	Clark, J	13411	Ouncan, C L	13505
Anderson, E I	13004	Fonner, F L	13540	Clark, L R	12943	Dunham Jr, M L	13614
Andrasfalvy, P	13299	Fonnet, D D	13706	Cohhins, R B	13440	Dunleavy, J M	13243
Anonymous,	13191	Foreham, M M	13157	Coker, W Z	13145	Ounn, A M	13477
13467		Eotta, J A	13412	13146		Durhin, B D	13226
Apahlaza, J U	13364	Eottger, G T	13307	Cole, C R	13413	Durie, P H	13471
Applebaum, S W	13005	Eourke, J B	13531	Cole, L R	13315	Dury, K	13660
Arai, N	13062	Eowman, M C	13308	Collins, W B	13609	13662	
Archibald, E M	13481	13528, 13529,	13530	Colloms, M	13228	Dyck, P L	13319
Arnold, H	13539	Eoyd, J E	13583	Cooksey, K E	13634	13367	
Asahi, T	13282	Bozarth, G A	13541	Coon, R E	13439	Edgerton, L J	13539
Askew, W I	13297	Eradley, R E	13419	Cooper, J E	13415	Edwardson, J R	13287
Assem, M A B	13300	Erab, B A	12937	Coppedge, J R	13016	Egelhaaf, A	13148
Attia, E	13490	Erandes, J	13213	13535		Eilingsfeld, H	13678
Auclair, J I	13006	Erannaman, B L	13239	Corhet, P S	13024	El Sayed, E I	13540
Avens, A W	13531	Eranson, T F	13309	Corley, C	13564	Elhadry, E A	12947
Awad, T M	13301	Erazzle, J B	13607	Cornwell, G W	13572	Eldridge, J M	13674
13607		Eremner, K C	13471	Cornwell, P B	13635	Elek, P	13471
Axtell, B C	13491	Erenzoni, E Q	13610	Costa, H M A	13470	Elgersma, D M	13227
Ayres, J C	13503	Ereuning, S	12938	Costa, J J	13610	Ellen, J	13289
13508		Erezina, B	13109	Couillaud, P	13193	Emerson, K C	12981
Baart, E F	13696	Eridge, P S	13450	Coutts, H H	13611	Endo, B Y	13382
Bailey, D I	13302	Eroderick, E J	13531	Covington, B M	13354	Engel, D	13599
Baker, J A	13408	Eromfield, K B	13214	Cowan, P T	13316	Engels, W	13037
Baker, K F	13204	Brown, A W A	13014	13702		Enns, W R	13185
13256		13532		Coyne, J F	13317	13514	
Baker, E.	13205	Brown, B W	13581	Craig, D L	13197	Erdman, H E	13494
Balboni, E R	13007	Brunsdon, E V	13469	Craig, G B	13147	Erwall, L G	13534
Balevsky, A	13303	Erust, B A	13015	13162		Ettershank, G	13038
Ball, B C	13509	Bryan, P L	13503	Crawford, R F	13406	Evans, H E	12948
Balogh, J	12932	Eudinger, F E	13596	Creelman, D W	13220	Evans, J J T	13039
Bancroft, J E	13206	Bull, D L	13016	Creighton, C S	13025	13040	
13207		13535		13027		Evans, J M	13418
Banham, P L	13304	Full, J O	13635	Crisan, E V	13636	Fan, O F	13615
Baraud, J	12933	Bullock, M W	13583	Crittenden, H W	13242	Fang, S C	13597
Barnes, J M	13576	Burchfield, H P	13552	Crone, A D	13026	Farias, G J	13355
13577		Eurg, A C Van Der	13202	Cronenberger, L	13656	Farish, D J	13041
Barnes, W W	13692	Burke, J A	13533	Crosby, D G	13056	Farley, R D	13042
Baron, E I	13578	Burrage, R H	13310	Crosskey, R W	12944	Favard, A	12949
Bateman, E F	13208	Eursell, E	13017	12945		Fawcett, A R	13474
Bauer, H	13144	Eurt, E C	13693	Cuerrier, J P	13536	Fernandez, M	13008
Baxter, D V	13209	Eurton, B B	13436	Cummings, J G	13537	Finlayson, D G	13304
Bazzi, E	13524	Eurts, E C	13311	Cunningham, B	13416	Firestone, E	13548
Becht, G	13123	Eutler, C G	13018	Cunningham, J L	13221	Firtel, R A	13043
Becker, M	13409	Buzicky, A W	13694	Curl, E A	13222	Fischer, A	13660
Beckett, F W	13410	Eyrne, H D	13312	Currie, J E	13081	13661,	
Beckman, H	13008	Callec, J J	13019	Cuthbert, E B	13025	13662	
13633		13020		Cuthbert, P P	13027	Fishhein, L	13606
Beemster, A B E	13210	Calpouzos, L	13215	Cuthbert, R B	13027	Flentje, M T	13204
13211		Camargo, S	13160	Dahrowski, J S	13028	Flentje, N T	13256
Beenackers, A M T	13123	Campbell, J G	13451	Oawron, B L	13419	Flessel, J K	13370
Behki, B M	13608	Canaris, A G	13479	Darlington, W A	13345	Flint, O S	12950
Bello, T B	13009	Cantrel, K E	13592	Oas, N M	13318	Flynn, A D	13164
Belloff, G B	13468	Capen, C C	13413	13389		Fokkema, N J	13202
Belski, P	13158	Carlson, C W	13458	Dauer, M	13114	Foote, B A	13357
Belton, P	13159	Carlson, V L	13449	Davey, K G	13029	Forbes Jr, I	13287
Benedek, F	12934	Carlton, W W	13412	Davich, T B	13323	Ford, J B	13072
Bennett, M	13251	Carroll, K	13633	Oavies, D M	13163	Fordyce, C	13216
Berck, E	13483	Carter, O L	13429	Davis, C W C	13030	Forrest, D T M	13418
						Foster, E M	13504

AUTHOR INDEX

Foster, J

Foster, J	13393	Bassanein, M A	13496	Janarthanan, B	13337	Lanier, G M	13344
Foster, N E	13546	Batanaka, A	13584	Jansen, J	13466	Lauffer, M A	13240
Fourche, J	13044	Batbaway, O O	13328	Jarvis, J L	13338	13273	
Fraenkel-Conrat, H	13228	Batherill, C W B	13473	Jasic, J	13063	Lauge, G	13078
Fraenkenbuysen, A V	13229	Battori, H	13624	Jasper, D E	13428	Lawler, P O	13622
Franklin, F I	13076	Bauptmann, G A	13605	Jaworski, E G	13555	Lazar, V A	13429
Fredrickson, O L	13290	Bawlitzy, N	13010	Jay, S C	13064	Leaby, M G	13079
Freeman, J A	13230	Bayashi, M	13054	13065		13127	
Freeman, C I	13511	Hayes, S C	13055	Jeun, J	13285	LeBerre, S	13084
Frye, J	13374	Fays, B L	13590	Jewell, F F	13238	Leclant, F	12966
Fuhrmann, T W	13553	Hearst, B B	13421	Johnson, J E	13548	Ledingham, S J	13219
Fukuda, S	13045	Heath, G B S	13474	Johnson, L B	13239	Lefkowitz, L P	13080
Fukuto, T K	13643	Heath, O F	13585	Johnson, R H	13424	13081	
Fukutami, M	13200	Hebert, C	13445	Jolly, R D	13425	Lebner, T	13082
Fulton, J F	13383	Hedin, P A	13374	Jonas, W E	13426	Leigh, T F	13083
Funderburk, H H	13541	Heed, W S	13073	Jones, J C	13066	LeJambre, L F	13478
Furtick, W R	13394	Heinrichs, D H	13333	Jones, J E	13380	Lemaire, C	12967
Gadallah, L A	13517	Felstoldt, C F	13414	Jones, M D R	13067	Leonard, M D	12968
Gale, G O	13562	13462		Jong, C	13068	Lespe, H W O	13430
Galleo Garcia, E	13582	Helrich, K	13567	Joshi, H C	13349	Lesse, H De	13149
Galun, E	13046	Hemming, F	12954	Judd, W W	13339	Levi, E	13397
Gams, W	13231	Henderson, G L	13056	Jung, H F	12960	Levin, A A	13663
Garber, S H	13245	Hendley, N I	13485	Kaeding, W W	13668	13664,	13666
Garretson, A I	13642	Hendrickson, B	13556	Kaji, J	13069	Lewis, S E	12969
Gasser, R	13322	Henrot, H	12955	Kalode, M B	13278	Lichtenstein, E P	13553
Gast, R T	13323	Herberg, K J	13542	Kalogeris, S	13340	13566	
Gatterdam, F F	13583	13563		Kamath, S M	13395	Lindauer, M	13141
Gayle, C H	13166	Heron, R J	13057	Kamel, A H	13362	Linder, J	13405
Geib, A F	13695	Herve, P	12956	13490		13681,	13683
Ghelfi, R A	13610	Heslop, J P	13058	13496		Lindquist, D A	13016
Ghosh, A K	12972	Hibbs, J W	13413	Kaneda, H	13587	13363,	13535
Gibson, P A	13324	Hickerson, L H	13639	Kano, A K	13427	Line, B F	13244
Giess, M C	13107	Hickey, W A	13147	Kasting, B	13070	Lisk, D J	13539
Gilbert, E F	13649	Hicks, I J	13531	13087		Little, E C S	13398
Gill, C C	13232	Higgins, R E	13586	Kato, S	13249	Ljninggren, K	13534
Ginns, J H	13233	Hill, D W	13513	Kaufman, O D	13657	Lloyd, E P	13693
Girard, C	12951	Hill, G N	13443	Kearney, P C	13549	Loehr, R C	13515
Girardeau, J H	13047	Bill, M	13068	13657		Lofgren, C S	13174
Glassman, E	13036	Hilton, B E	13584	Keith, J A	13536	13175	
Goble, H W	13325	Hindy, B	13334	Kempe, L L	13506	Lomardo, P	13649
Golat, T	13542	Hines, N W	13520	Kemper, H	12961	Loos, C A	13386
13563		Hirai, T	13236	Kenaga, E E	13069	Loos, S B	13386
Geldblatt, L A	13488	Hirumi, H	13385	Kevan, O K M	12994	Lopez, L C	13487
Goodman, F N	13234	Fissong, G	13207	Khalifa, A	13341	Loux, H M	13396
Goplen, S	13358	Fodgson, E	13071	Khalil, M T M	13240	Lubin, Y	13005
Gorbach, S	13543	Foelscher, C E	13546	Khan, M A Q	13071	Lucas, Y Oe	13085
Goulding, B L	13672	Foerlein, A B	13422	Khan, M B	13072	Luckenbaugh, S W	13399
Graikoski, J T	13506	Eoffmann, S L	13165	Kligewagi, O	13580	Luckey, T D	13086
Granger, B I	13616	Eoghe, E J	13616	Kilgore, W W	13550	Ludvik, G F	13345
Graves, J B	13540	Holzer, F J	13563	Killingsworth, B F	13165	Luginbuhl, R E	13414
Green, D H	13393	Eoner, M B	13475	Rim, W K	13620	13462	
13395		13476		Rimmer, R A	13514	Lutin, P A	13639
Grefig, A T	13636	Hooper, F B	13509	Kingsolver, C B	13244	MacDonald, J W	13464
Gressitt, J I	12952	Hoep, A M	13068	Kiraly, Z	13234	Macdonald, W W	12970
Griffith, W F	13558	Hopkinson, D	13347	Kirby, A H M	13251	13150	
Grigorov, S	13326	Borber, E	13335	Kircher, H W	13073	MacDougall, D	13554
Grison, P	13327	Horie, Y	13059	Kitahara, Y	13461	MacLachlan, G A	13615
Grobbelaar, J H	13696	Hougbam, D F	13427	Kiyota, T	13465	MacQueen, K F	13500
Groenewegen, C A M	13293	Houten, J G Ten	13237	Klomp, H	12962	Madsen, H F	13346
Grossard, E	13512	Hovkins, A B	13482	Klopping, H L	13396	13547	
Grove, J	13073	Brdy, I	13497	Klun, J A	13308	Mahunka, S	12932
Guardia, F S	13657	Huang, I-Lo	13581	Knaak, J B	13674	Majerska, M	13109
Gurba, J	13310	Hubbard, D I	13440	Knapp, F W	13166	Malaney, G W	13639
Gutbrie, E M	13048	Bude, R	13193	Knox, K L	13548	Mancini, L O	13431
Hack, H	13403	Huet, C	13060	Kobara, E	13074	Mansingh, A	13129
Hady, I	13049	Humphries, O A	13061	Koga, K	13075	Maramorosch, K	13385
Hagedorn, D J	13268	Funkapiller, P O	12957	Kojima, M	13282	Marco, G J	13555
Hall, C F	13433	Eurka, K	12958	Koplin, J B	13342	Mark, V	13640
Hall, R	13617	Surpin, B	13336	Korte, F	13551	13641	
Halstead, D G H	12953	Enrtig, H	13547	Kottaridis, S D	13414	Marks, H C	13486
Hamblen, E L	13390	Butson, D B	13575	Kraft, A A	13503	Marsh, W S	13642
Hamilton, D W	13328	Swang, J	13423	Kragbt, A J	13486	13658	
Hamilton, L M	13235	Eyodo, H	13282	Kramer, J P	12963	Martin, J T	13623
Handel, E Van	13050	Iablokoff, A Kh	12959	Krexner, B	13241	Maruso, S	13624
Hansen, J S	13472	Ibrahim, M M	13096	Kroger, O	13428	Marzke, F O	13492
Hanson, L E	13455	Ichihara, T	13461	Krzywicki, M	12964	Materu, M E A	13347
Harakly, F A	13329	Im, H B	13618	Kubota, J	13429	Mathre, O Z	13245
13330		Imes, G D	13456	Kuc, J	13621	Mathur, L M L	13128
Hardy, E	13411	Inniss, W E	13460	Kundu, G G	13343	Mathur, Y K	13339
Harein, P K	13495	Irving, K H	13609	Kunob, H	13200	Matsumura, P	13054
Harling, J	13051	Ishibashi, Y	13465	Kushner, V D	13242	Mattingly, P F	12971
Harms, B B A	13419	Ishida, N	13200	Lacourt, J	12965	13168	
Harries, F H	13331	Ito, T	13062	Lafon, J	13193	Manrer, C L	13205
Harris, C B	13544	13095		Laird, M	13167	Maurer, R A	13205
Harris, J W E	13332	Iwata, M	13697	Lal, R	13377	Maxfield, B K	13055
Harrison, M B	13384	Jablonski, S	13638	Lambe, S C	13243	May, J	13288
Harter, G O	13420	Jackson, C E	13083	Lambert, H L	13076	Mays, T	13588
Hartman, K T	13545	Jacob, A	13318	13698		McCarter, S M	13246
Haskell, F T	13052	Jacobs, D E	13477	Lane, J R	13552	McCarty, P L	13513
13053		Jaffe, W G	13619	Langley, P A	13077	McClanahan, S J	13348

# AUTHOR INDEX

Soper, P L

McDuffie, W C	13169	Newhall, W F	13627	Plimmer, J R	13657	Santree, J	13270
McGinnis, A J	13070	Newman, G	13441	Poland, J L	13705	Saringer, G	12987
13087		Newman, L R	13099	Polhemus, J T	12980	Sasakawa, M	13115
McIntosh, I G	13589	Newsom, L O	13356	Pommer, E H	13678	Saucier, A	13445
McKenzie, H	13700	Nielsen, D J	13100	Pons, W A	13488	Saul, G B	13043
McKie, E A	13449	Ninet, L	13435	Popov, P	13195	Saunders, D S	13116
McLeod, B E	13375	Nixon, G E J	12974	Porch, H E	13701	Saxena, J D	12989
McMullen, R L	13349	Noble, L W	13111	Porter, M L	13533	Scanlon, J E	12988
McNab, J F	13247	Norman, P A	13254	Pound, G S	13263	Schaeffer, C H	13117
Meadows, K E	13088	Kovak, J A	13357	13272		Schaeffer, G W	13382
Meagher, W R	13556	Kovak, K	13049	Pratt, H D	13706	Schafer, W	13403
Medler, J T	12972	Mygaard, G S	13507	Prend'homme, J	13435	Scheer, C Van Der	13223
Meer, F A Van Der	13237	C'hrien, E O	13584	Preul, R C	13516	Scheffer, R P	13271
Mehren, G I	13557	C'Connoir, P M	13614	Price, R D	12981	Scheinpfing, R	13668
Mehrotra, K N	13089	O'Donnell, A E	12957	Pringle, R R	13271	Schenone, R	13097
Menon, M H	13389	12975		Priore, R	13360	Schlichting, H I	13682
Metcalf, F I	13643	Chry, J	12976	Pritchard, N J	13264	Schliessmann, D J	13179
Methratta, T F	13558	Cchs, J	12977	Probst, G W	13563	Schmitter, W	13118
Meyer, C E	13644	Cgaki, M	13152	Pschorr-Walcher, H	13108	Schnorbus, R R	13565
Meyer, J	13224	Cgasto-Ongoma, A H	13479	Putnam, P A	13564	Schoer, H	13180
Midura, T	13507	Cgasawara, N	13278	Quak, P	13237	Schoof, A P	13181
Mihalyi, F	13170	Ckazaki, Y	13465	Quintana, V	13154	Schoof, H P	13119
13171		Cku, R	13255	Rahy, C T	13440	13164, 13182,	13190
Miles, F W	13090	Ckutani, T	13101	Radev, E	13361	Schott, C O	13605
Miller, G E	13559	Clander, H J	13436	Rai, K S	13153	Schrader, G	13668
Miller, H J	13482	Clin, J F	13650	Rai, S	13343	Schroepfer, G J	13516
Miller, L I	13387	Clsen, C M	13204	Randolph, M L	13345	Schurmann, G	13518
1338E		13256		Bankin, J D	13441	Schwinck, I	13120
Miller, W K	13645	Clsen, C E	13458	Bao, B R S	12989	Scopes, N E A	13553
Mills, E E	13100	Cmori, N	13176	Bao, K V	13642	13566	
Minamikawa, T	13282	Cmori, T	13437	13658		Scudder, G G E	13041
Minkevich, I I	13350	Crdish, G	13194	Bao, P V S	13628	Searl, R C	13446
Minyard, J E	13374	Crtman, E E	13309	Bao, V P	13362	Sedgwick, C J	13447
Mirocha, C J	13248	Osgood, E A	13314	Rast, A T R	13265	Selander, R B	13121
13625		Cshima, K	13282	13266		Senkheil, H O	13676
Misawa, T	13249	Cspenson, J N	13571	Rattanarithikul, M	12937	Serat, W F	13596
Mishra, D	13626	Cswald, J W	13257	Ratts, K W	13659	Sethi, G R	13089
Misticic, W J	13351	Otter, C J Den	13102	Ravenscroft, A V	13245	Sethi, S L	13122
13352, 13353,		Outram, I	13103	Reccari, P	12982	Sharma, A K	12989
Mitchell, E F	13047	Cwen, L N	13438	Reda, I M	13407	Sharma, G C	13313
13353		Facheco, H	13656	Rehacek, J	13109	Sharma, V K	13343
Mitchell, L C	13646	Fack, D E	13571	Reicheneder, F	13660	Shay, E G	13677
Mittler, T E	13091	Faik, W H	12978	13661, 13662		Shealy, Y P	13374
13092		Fal, R	13104	Reinert, A J	13592	Sheets, T J	13568
Montagna, R W	13558	Falmer, I S	13458	Reis, R	13442	Sheffield, P M L	13196
Mooney, R F	13560	Fankin, P	13358	Renard, J L	13267	Shehata, T	13368
Moore, K	13628	Fant, N C	13340	Renn, D W	13658	Shepherd, R J	13272
Moore, L L	13250	Fanwar, V P S	13313	Reuter, G L	13443	Shibe Jr, W J	13669
13613		Fapavizas, G C	13258	Reyes, H	13097	Shimanuki, H	13082
Moore, M H	13251	Parancia, C R	13359	Rhine, J J	13498	Shively, R G	13556
Moran, V C	13696	Farish, R H	13286	Richards, O W	12983	Shulov, A	13143
Mordue, W	13093	13611		Richter, S E	13401	Siddiqui, K H	13313
Morello, A	13649	Fark, K E	13105	13402, 13663,		Sidles, H A	13670
McRley, H V	13574	Farka, S J	13542	13665, 13666		Siewierski, M	13567
Morrison, G J	13696	13563		Bick, P D	13625	Simpson, J	13018
McStacher, G C	13151	Farks, G L	13583	Ridgway, R L	13363	Simpson, J W	13448
Moser, J G	13094	Fasarela, N R	13560	Rinterknecht, E	13110	Sin, C J	13618
Mcstafa, I E	13432	13562		Roherson, J L	13111	Singh, P	13369
Moucha, J	12973	Fatana, R	13699	Robertson, D R	13112	Sittenfield, M	13669
Mouchet, J	13172	Fate, E D	13590	Robertson, J A	13488	Sjostrand, R	13534
13173		Faton, D	13400	Robinson, A G	13364	Skaff, V	13127
Mcunt, G A	13174	Fatton, V D	13519	Robinson, J	13593	Skoog, P E	13702
13175		Payne, L K	13651	Rockey, M L	13539	Skrentny, R P	13553
Mozier, J C	13434	13652		Rockstein, M	13113	Slack, O A	13390
Mueller, F K	13596	Fearson, J R	13653	13114		Slade, P	13629
Mukai, J I	13075	Fease, H L	13654	Rodriguez, J G	13369	Sloan, J L	13525
Muller, K C	13252	Feet, C E	13244	Boe, P J C	13444	Smit, W A	13123
Munakata, K	13624	Fener, M P	13106	Roeder, K D	13042	Smith, C E	13273
Murakami, S	13152	Pepin, H S	13259	Rogers, L J	13622	Smith, C N	13124
Murphy, C D	13433	Fetersen, J J	13022	Rose, A H	13365	13183, 13184	
Mutchmor, J A	13004	13177		Rosenkranz, E	13268	Smith, O R	13693
1313E		Feterson, K T	13439	Roszkowski, A P	13502	Smith, E R	13370
Nair, M R G K	13318	Feterson, I K	13700	Both, P	12984	Smith, G W	13671
13389		Feterson, B E	13655	Boudier, A	12985	Smith, H G	13672
Nakagawa, S	13355	Feyton, E L	12988	Boud, M C	13480	Smith, R J	13481
Nakashima-Tanaka, E	13152	Ffaeltzer, H J	13260	Boutledge, J K	13459	Smith, J E	13400
Nakasone, S	13095	Ffann, G	13518	Bowley, W A	12986	Smith, J W	13568
Nast, E L S A	13096	Phillips, W P	13565	Rudnick, A	13178	Smith, W L	13185
13300		13691		Ruf, J A	13515	Smittle, B J	13125
Nazarov, G S	13561	Fienaar, J G	13457	Rnasey, T S	13564	Smyser, C P	13449
Neghme, A	13097	Fiening, L J	13261	Russell, F E	13594	Smyth, J D	13482
Neightors, R F	13647	Fieringer, A P	13627	Russell, J S	13073	Snoeyenbos, G B	13449
1364E		Filcn, D	13656	Russo, G	13366	Soares, T	13377
Nelson, D I	13434	Fine, T S	13262	Ruzicka, J H	13667	Soderstrom, E L	13495
Nelson, D E	13098	Finnert, S	13435	Saha, J G	13517	Sokoloff, R	13673
Nelson, E I	12975	Finto, J O	13121	Sakaguchi, S	13269	Soleihavoup, J P	13107
Netzer, D	13253	Fisano, J J	13591	Samhorski, D J	13319	Soo Hoo, C F	13126
Nevins, D J	13247	Flanel, H	13107	13367		Soo, A	13597
Newallis, P E	13649	Flantrou, J	12979	Sanchez, E	13595	Soper, P L	13186
Newcomer, J S	13681	Flatonov, I	13445	Sans, W W	13544	13187	

## AOTBOE INDEX

Southwick, J W

Southwick, J W	13692	Toda, Y	13673	Williams, R T	13604
Spaulding, D W	13630	Tolin, S A	13206	Willoughby, E	13519
Spencer, E Y	13649	Tolkmath, H	13676	Willrich, T L	13520
Spelman, A	13127	Tondreau, B E	13562	Wills, W H	13250
Spratling, P B	13450	Towers, G H N	1362B	Willsey, G P	13685
Srivastava, B K	1312B	Townshend, J L	13391	Wilson, E E	13290
Srivastava, F D	13129	Trager, W	1359B	Wilson, E O	13142
Srivastava, U S	13130	True, R P	13233	Wilson, E T	1369B
Stace-Smith, B	13230	Trum, B P	13459	Wilson, J E	13464
Stahnmann, M A	13274	Truscott, R B	13460	Winter, F	13660
Stakman, E C	13235	Iso, T C	13630	13661	
Stallknecht, G F	13215	Tucker, B V	13571	Winterlin, W	13550
Stanley, M S H	13131	Tuite, J	13207	Wittmann, W	13291
Staples, F	13498	Turnock, W J	13375	Wolf, D D	13632
Starre, H Van Der	13102	Tweet, G	13645	Wolfentarger, D A	13546
Stary, F	13371	Tye, E	13599	Wong, M	13510
Stefcik, A	13686	Uchidomi, M	13465	Wong, S I	13285
Steffens, G I	13630	Uchinund, Y	13461	Wood, B M	13507
Steinberger, S	13677	Ueda, T	13465	Wood, R O	13332
Stephancv, S	13361	Urago, T	13355	Woodard, D B	13022
Stevens, I F	13188	Uritani, I	13201	13177	
Stevens, F K	13569	1324B,	132B2	Woods, C T	13707
Stevenscn, E	13132	Vahrmeyer, J	13457	Woods, W G	13406
Stiles, A R	13570	Van De Van, M	13376	Woodward, F E	13686
Stobbert, B H	13133	Van Den Briel, L	132B3	Woolf, C	13687
Stollings, H W	13651	Van Der Schans, C	13563	Worthley, E G	13605
Stoloff, I	1359B	Vaughn, J L	13131	Wozniak, L A	135B3
Stoltzfus, W E	13357	Vega Lette, L	13619	Wright, J W	13167
Stone, A	12990	Venkataratnam, A	13135	Yamano, Y	13465
Stone, A W	13653	Verhoeft, K	132B4	Yamazaki, S	13115
Stone, E	13536	Verma, K D	12993	Yaron, B	13521
Storch, B H	13703	Vermilyea, B L	1350B	Yates, V J	13431
Storrs, E E	13552	Vetter, B L	13420	Yinon, U	13143
Stowe, C M	13559	Vickers, J H	13462	Yip, G	13573
Strassen, B Zur	12991	Vickery, V B	12994	Yoder, H W	13433
Stratton, J B	13506	Viette, P	12935	Yoshida, T	1368B
Stretton, R M	13204	Viggiani, G	12995	Young, R W	13572
Strickland, A H	13372	12996,	12997	Young, W A	13447
Strong, D H	13505	Villiers, A	1293B	Young, W R	13313
Strong, F E	13373	Vining, L C	13612	Younger, B L	13601
Stroud, R F	1318B	Vinson, S B	13301	Yule, W N	13574
Strow, C E	13651	13607		Zadoks, J C	13292
Struck, R F	13374	Vogel, S	13139	13293	
Stuhts, B W	13275	Wadhi, S B	13377	Zaitlan, M	13234
Styczynska-Jurewicz,	13134	Wagner, U	13543	Zambettakis, C	13294
Subharaa, M V	13135	Wakeman, R L	13677	Zandvoort, R	13293
Sugai, E	13136	Walker, D W	13154	Zee, K T	13537
Sugitama, A	13504	Walker, B W	1350B	Zeitoun, P M	13290
Snkkestad, D R	1309B	Walker, J	13477	Zeleny, J	13049
Sullivan, L J	13674	Walker, N M	1323B	13497	
Surrey, A B	13675	Wallen, V B	13285	Zielinski, W L	13606
Surtees, G	12992	Ward, G M	13548	Zscheile, P P	13239
13137		Ware, G W	13602	Zumpt, F	13001
Suss, A	1351B	Washko, W W	13632	Zwatz, R	13295
Suzuki, M	13631	Watanabe, T K	13155		
Suzuki, N	13276	Watson, T P	1337B		
Swanson, C B	13404	Watters, P L	13499		
Swarbrick, O	13451	13500			
Svenson, K G	13122	Wattiaux, J M	13140		
Switzer, W F	13452	Waygood, E R	13626		
Swoboda, A B	13521	Weatherholtz, W M	13572		
T-W-Piennes, B N	13453	Webb, B E	133B1		
Tacindc,	13507	13572			
Takahashi, T	13236	Wetley, D J	13286		
Takahashi, W H	13277	Wetster, W M	13463		
Takeuchi, S	13045	Wegler, B	13403		
Tawari, K	1327B	Webner, B	13141		
Taschenterg, E P	13531	Weidenbach, C P	13601		
Tassell, F	13454	Weidhaas, D E	13169		
Tateyama, Y	13461	Weidinger, B	1367B		
Tavel, F Le	13189	Weil, E D	13405		
Taylor, B	13369	13679,	136B0,		
Taylor, D K	13279	136B2,	136B3		
Taylor, D I	13455	Wells, H D	13287		
Taylor, B J	13441	Welsh, M P	1328B		
Taylor, B T	13190	Wenk, P	130B4		
Tengerdy, B F	13456	Westdal, P H	13379		
Tepe, J B	13542	Westermarck, I	13534		
13563		Westra, H	1299B		
Tertlanche, E	13457	Wheals, B B	13667		
Thiessen, C I	1313B	Whitaker, D M	13602		
Thomas, G W	13521	White, R	13550		
Thompson, A C	13374	White, B G	13434		
Thompson, O J	1345B	Whitlock, J B	1347B		
Thomson, J	13667	Whittemore, P W	13603		
Thorold, C A	13280	Widmark, G	136B4		
Tichelaar, G M	13281	Wijngaarden, T P	13289		
Tinsley, I	13597	Wildbolz, I	12999		
Tixador, E	13107	Wilkinson, C	13000		
Tod, M E	13477	Williams, K	13346		

# ORGANIZATION INDEX

Akademiyi Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Lesa I Drevesiny	13199	Phillips Petroleum Company	13592
Allied Chemical Corporation, New York	13687	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	
American Cyanamid Company, Princeton, N.J.		Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	13207
Agricultural Division	13583	Rhone-Poulenc S.a., Paris, France	13435
Association de Coordination Technique Agricole	13192	Richardson-Merrell Inc., New York	13443
Auburn University Agricultural Experiment Station, Alabama		Royal Entomological Society of London	13053
Botany And Plant Pathology Department	13541	Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick, N.J.	
Auburn University, Auburn, Ala.		College Of Agriculture And Environmental Science	
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	13222	Bureau Of Conservation And Environmental Science	
Badische Anilin- + Soda-fabrik Aktiengesellschaft	13661	Department Of Agricultural Chemistry	13567
13662		Shell Research, Ltd., Sittingbourne, Kent, England	
Badische Anilin- + Soda-Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft, Germany		Tunstall Laboratory	13575
13660		Shionogi And Company, Ltd., Osaka, Japan	13688
Rionetics Research Laboratories, Inc., Falls Church, Va.		St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P.e.i., Canada	
13606		13510	
British Weed Control Council	13392	Stauffer Chemical Company, New York	13685
Campbell Soup Company, Camden, N.J.	13651	Stauffer Chemical Company, Richmond, California	13588
Campbell Soup Company, Camden, N.J.		Sterling Drug Inc., New York, New York	13675
Residue Laboratory	13565	Texas A And M University, College Station	
Canada Department of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario		Department Of Soil And Crop Sciences	13521
Research Institute	13161	D. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland	
Cargill Inc., Minneapolis	13484	Agricultural Research Service	
Carver Research Foundation Of Tuskegee Institute, Alabama		Entomology Research Division	13169
13581		D. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Baton Rouge, La.	
Chas. Pfizer And Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	13642	Agricultural Research Service	
Chas. Pfizer And Company, Inc., New York, N.Y.	13658	Crops Research Division	13380
Colcrade State University Research Foundation, Fort Collins		U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, College Station, Tex.	
13422		Agricultural Research Service	
Cornell Research Foundation, Inc., Ithaca	13408	Entomology Research Division	13363
Cornell University, Geneva, New York		D. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Kerrville, Tex.	
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station		Agricultural Research Service	
Department Of Food Science And Technology	13531	Animal Disease And Parasite Research Division	13601
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.		U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Tifton, Ga.	
Section Of Neurobiology And Behavior	13584	Agricultural Research Service	
Fow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan	13676	Crops Research Division	13287
Dow Chemical Company, Walnut Creek, California	13069	D.s. Army, Washington, D.C.	
Du Pont de Nemours (e.i.) And Company, Wilmington	13399	Medical Service Corps	
Du Pont de Nemours (E I) And Company, Wilmington, Del.	13671	Walter Reed Army Institute of Research	12988
Du Pont de Nemours (E.i.) And Company, Wilmington	13396	U.s. Atomic Energy Commission	13247
Eli Lilly And Company, Greenfield, Ind.		D.s. Department of Agriculture	
Greenfield Laboratories	13563	Agricultural Research Service	
Eli Lilly And Company, Greenfield, Ind.		Crops Research Division	13245
Greenfield Research Laboratories	13542	U.s. Department Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland	
Farbenfabriken Bayer Aktiengesellschaft, Leverkusen, Germany		Agricultural Research Service	
13403 13668		Crops Research Division	13549
Farbwerke Hoechst AG, Frankfurt (main)-hoechst, Germany		D.s. Department Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.	
13543		Agricultural Research Service	
Florida Southern College, Lakeland	13673	Animal Husbandry Research Div And Entomology Research Div.	
Food And Agriculture organization of the United Nations		13564	
13320		U.S. Department Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.	
Food And Agriculture Organization of the United Nations		Agricultural Research Service	
13321 13523 13603		Crops Research Division	13568
Food And Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.		D.s. Department Of Agriculture, College Station, Texas	
Division Of Food Chemistry	13533	Agricultural Research Service	
Food And Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.		Entomology Research Division	13016 13535
Division Of Food Standards And Additives	13537	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Gulfport, Mississippi	
General Aniline And Film Corporation, New York	13686	Forest Service	
Gulf Oil Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	13647 13648	Southern Forest Experiment Station	
Herman Frasch Foundation	13239	Institute Of Forest Genetics	13238
Hollichem Corporation, Camden	13669	D.s. Department Of Agriculture, Ithaca, N.Y.	
Hooker Chemical Corporation, Niagara Falls	13680	Soil Conservation Service	13429
Hooker Chemical Corporation, Niagara Falls, N Y	13682	D.s. Department Of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia	
Hooker Chemical Corporation, Niagara Falls, New York	13405	Agricultural Research Service	
13679 13683		Entomology Research Division	13528 13529 13530
Institute For Research On Animal Diseases	13441	U.S. Food And Drug Administration	
Iowa State University Research Foundation, Inc., Ames, Iowa		Division Of Food Chemistry	13573
13452		D.s. Food And Drug Administration, Kansas City, Mo.	13545
Iowa State University, Ames		U.S. Food And Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.	
Department Of Botany And Plant Pathology	13243	Bureau Of Science	
Ludwigshafen (Rhine), Germany		Division Of Food Chemistry	13578
Badische Anilin- And Soda-fabrik Aktiengesellschaft	13678	D.s. Food And Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.	
Micro Tek Instruments Corporation, Baton Rouge, La.	13569	Division Of Food	13646
Millmaster Onyx Corporation, New York, N.Y.	13677	D.s. Food And Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.	
Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.	13555	Division Of Food Chemistry	13598
Monsanto Company, St. Louis	13650	Union Carbide Corp	13652
Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Missouri	13641 13659	Union Carbide Corp, South Charleston, West Virginia	
Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Mo.	13640	Research And Development Department	13651
Nagoya University, Anjo, Aichi, Japan		Union Carbide Corporation	13614
Faculty Of Agriculture		United Fruit Company, Almirante, Panama	
Laboratory Of Biochemistry	13201	Chirigui Land Company	13386
Ohio Agriculture Research And Development Center, Wooster		United States Borax + Chemical Corp., Los Angeles	13406
13602		University Of Arkansas, Fayetteville	
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, New Haven, Conn.		Dept. Of Plant Pathology	13390
Chemical Division	13558	University Of California, Berkeley	
Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon		Department Of Molecular Biology	13228
Dept. Of Food Science And Technology	13525	University Of California, Berkeley	
Rechinay-Frogil, Paris, France		Dept. Of Plant Pathology	13257
Societe Pour Le Developpement Et La Vente De Spec. Chimiques		University Of California, Davis	
		Agricultural Toxicology And Residue Research Laboratory	

# ORGANIZATION INDEX

13056		
University Of California, Davis, California		
Agricultural Toxicology And Residue Research Laboratory		
13633		
University of Cambridge		
School of Veterinary Medicine	13450	
University Of Cincinnati, Ohio		
College Of Medicine		
Department Of Environmental Health		
Kettering Laboratory	13599	
University Of Florida Citrus Experiment Station, Lake Alfred		
Institute Of Food And Agricultural Sciences	13556	
University Of Florida, Lake Alfred		
Citrus Experiment Station	13627	
University Of London, England		
St. Mary's Hospital Medical School	13604	
University Of Michigan, Ann Arbor		
Dept. Of Chemical Engineering	13506	
University of Minnesota, Saint Paul		
Institute of Agriculture		
Department of Plant Pathology	13487	
University of South Florida	13600	
University Of Western Ontario, London, Canada		
Department Of Zoology	13532	
University Of Wisconsin		
Dept. Of Plant Pathology	13272	
University Of Wisconsin, Madison		
Dept. Of Plant Pathology	13263	
University Of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.		
Department Of Entomology	13054	
Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.	13644	
Velsicol Chemical Corporation, Chicago	13401 13402	13663
13664 13665 13670		
Velsicol Chemical Corporation, Chicago, Illinois		13666
Veterinary Research Institute		
Botanical Research Institute		13457
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.		
Dept. Of Biochemistry And Nutrition		13572
Wallace + Tiernan Inc., Belleville, N.J.		13486
World Health Organization, Geneva		13570







U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D C 20250.

~~A. B. Worsley, Jr.~~  
9-24-65 Fruit & Veg. Div., PAS  
LIB-PEST Washington, D. C.  
*Mr. Hilbert* 5084-S  
*Supervisor*